

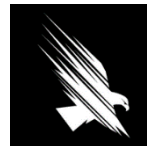


ABOUT THE AUTHORS



ZOEY RAVEN (V0.1 – V0.2)

<https://www.patreon.com/zoeyraven>



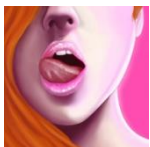
BLOODYMARES (V0.3 – V10.4)

<https://boosty.to/bloodymares>

This game guide was initially started as an independent project by **Zoey Raven**, and he worked on the walkthroughs for the first 2 Chapters. I (**BloodyMares**), as a fan of the game, decided to offer my help with proofreading and playtesting to help make this guide as accurate and helpful as possible.

However, because Zoey had a lot on his shoulders, making guides for many other adult games at the same time, he couldn't continue working on it anymore. So, Zoey asked me to take over and I gladly accepted. Thanks to his immense help and guidance, I was able to step-in and continue where his work. As a long-time fan of guidebooks published by Prima Games, I was inspired to turn this into my passion project, focusing on presentation and usability of the guide as well as accuracy of information and attention to details.

Around this time, **Eva Kiss** showed interest in featuring this guide for the game to share it with their supporters, so that's how this guide became official! Please, support Eva for making this game!



Eva Kiss: [HTTPS://WWW.PATREON.COM/EVAKISS](https://www.patreon.com/evakiss)

DISCLAIMER

This guide will do its utmost to make sure your journey through the game is as painless as possible, providing you with the best decisions for each variable and detailed information to help you make your own wherever possible. However, this guide is a work in progress. I do not take responsibility for inconsistencies or errors that you might encounter while playing the game. Every question regarding the technical problems should be directed to Eva Kiss.

HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE

NAVIGATION

THIS DUAL-PROTAGONIST GAME IS A NON-LINEAR EXPERIENCE WITH VARIETY OF CHOICES THAT IMPACT THE STORY AND CHANGE THE OUTCOME OF THE GAME. THE STORY IS TOLD IN CHAPTERS FROM DIFFERENT POINTS OF VIEW. THESE POINTERS WILL HELP YOU NAVIGATE THROUGH THE INTERWOVEN STORY:

SCENE REPRESENTS LOCATION WHERE CURRENT EVENTS TAKE PLACE.

EVENT IS A UNIQUE SCENE THAT IS AFFECTED BY YOUR PREVIOUS DECISIONS. USUALLY TIED TO CHARACTER PATHS.

BRANCH INDICATES DIVERGING ROUTES WITHIN SCENES OR EVENTS.

FOR CONVENIENCE, TRANSITIONS BETWEEN ALL OF THESE ARE BOOKMARKED WITH "GO TO: **BOOKMARK**"

VARIABLES

TO ENRICH THE ROLE-PLAYING OPPORTUNITIES, THE GAME USES THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES:

STATS

THERE ARE 6 DIFFERENT STATS IN THE GAME

WITS, **CHARISMA**, **ATHLETICS**, AND **LUST** DETERMINE DIFFERENT TRAITS OF YOUR PROTAGONISTS THAT YOU CAN LEVEL UP.

CERTAIN ACTIONS AND CHOICES WILL GIVE YOU EXPERIENCE POINTS [STAT + XP] RELATED TO ONE OF THESE FOUR BASIC SKILLS.

EARNING ENOUGH [STAT + XP] WILL INCREASE YOUR SKILL LEVEL. PAY ATTENTION TO THE YELLOW BAR TO TRACK YOUR EXPERIENCE POINTS.

MONEY AND **WILL** CANNOT BE LEVELED UP. THESE ARE RESOURCES THAT CAN BE EARNED (+) AND SPENT (-).

AGENDA

[AGENDA +/-] REPRESENTS YOUR RELATIONSHIP WITH OTHER CHARACTERS. EACH CHARACTER USES THEIR OWN UNIQUE COLOR (**IAN**, **LENA**, **PERRY**...)

HERE YOU CAN CHECK YOUR RELATIONSHIP STATUS WITH EACH CHARACTER AND SEE ITS PROGRESSION THROUGH THE BAR. THERE ARE 12 TOTAL AGENDA POINTS:



Due to non-linear nature of the game, certain events can be triggered by various combinations of choices. For simplicity, this guide uses [Event Triggers] and Status Points.

[Event Triggers] are hidden variables that represent your choices and affect your narrative. It's important to remember which ones are **ACTIVE**. To make this task easier, REFERENCE AND CHECKLIST provides a full list of relevant variables (WIP) with notes describing the consequences:

ACTIVE: [trigger = True]

INACTIVE: [trigger = False] (default status for most variables).

Status Points are the hidden in-game stats that represent various character attributes.

They function similarly to [Event Triggers], with one major difference: you can **INCREASE** or **DECREASE** their value. Sometimes you need to earn **Status Points** to unlock events.

CONTENTS

PROLOGUE	7
CHAPTER ONE	8
Ian	8
Wednesday	8
Thursday	9
Friday	10
Saturday	15
Lena	16
Wednesday	16
Thursday	17
Friday	17
Saturday	18
Chapter 1 Summary	19
CHAPTER TWO	20
Ian	20
Sunday	20
Monday	21
Lena	23
Monday	23
Tuesday	24
Wednesday	28
Thursday	30
Friday	31
Ian	33
Thursday	33
Chapter 2 Summary	39
CHAPTER THREE	40
Lena	40
Saturday	40
Sunday	40
Monday	46
Tuesday	46
Ian	48
Friday	48
Saturday	49
Sunday	54
Monday	54
Tuesday	55

Wednesday	57
Lena	59
Wednesday	59
Thursday	62
Chapter 3 Summary	66
CHAPTER FOUR	67
Lena	67
Friday	67
Saturday	68
Sunday	71
Monday	74
Ian	77
Sunday	77
Monday	78
Tuesday	81
Wednesday	82
Lena	85
Wednesday	85
Chapter 4 Summary	88
CHAPTER FIVE	89
Ian	89
Thursday	89
Friday	91
Saturday	93
Sunday	98
Monday	99
Lena	101
Friday	101
Saturday	105
Wednesday	107
Chapter 5 Summary	109
CHAPTER SIX	110
Ian	110
Friday	110
Saturday	113
Sunday	119
Monday	121
Lena	123
Tuesday	123
Wednesday	125
Thursday	129
Friday	132

Saturday	135
Chapter 6 Summary	138
CHAPTER SEVEN	139
Ian	139
Tuesday	139
Wednesday	141
Thursday	146
Lena	152
Thursday	152
Friday	158
Saturday	167
Ian	170
Friday / Saturday	170
Saturday	174
Chapter 7 Summary	176
CHAPTER EIGHT	177
Ian	177
Sunday	177
Lena	178
Tuesday	178
Wednesday	179
Thursday	181
Friday	185
Ian	187
Thursday	187
Friday	189
Saturday	192
Lena	196
Saturday	196
Sunday	197
Chapter 8 Summary	204
CHAPTER NINE	205
Ian	205
Tuesday	205
Wednesday	207
Event: Trip with Alison	212
Event: Ian Stays Home	217
Friday / Saturday	221
Saturday	224
Sunday	229
Lena	231
Friday	231

Saturday	233
Sunday	239
Monday	239
Chapter 9 Summary	243
CHAPTER TEN	244
Ian	244
Sunday	244
Monday	247
Tuesday	255
Wednesday	259
Thursday	263
Friday	270
Saturday	275
Lena	279
Thursday	279
Friday	284
Saturday	291
Sunday	302
Monday	308
CHAPTER 11 PROLOGUE	309
Wednesday	310
Thursday	311
Friday	315
Chapter 10 Summary	317
REFERENCES AND CHECKLIST (WIP)	319
Stats	319
Agenda	322
Variables	325
Relationship Variables	342
SPECIAL THANKS TO	353

PROLOGUE

NOTE: Before you start the game, you have the option to choose the difficulty and disable the tutorials.

Easy Mode will let you start the game with all stats at **LEVEL 2** for **IAN** and **LEVEL 3** for **LENA**. This head start will help you meet most of the requirements for all of the content in Chapters 1 – 3.

Cheat Mode will max out all of your **SKILLS** to **LEVEL 10** as well as give you **99 MONEY** and **99 WILL**. Pick this option if you never want to bother with stat management. **Not recommended for your first playthrough.**

If you wish to have the best role-playing experience, it is recommended to play in **Story Mode**.

[!] TIP: To level up all the stats faster pick the **LUST** option here, you can upgrade **WITS** and **CHARISMA** to **LEVEL 1** later.

1. **CHOICE:**

- A) Offer help
WITS + 1 XP
- B) Cheer her up
CHARISMA + 1 XP
- C) She's so hot!
LUST + 1 XP

2. **CHOICE:**

- A) Relationships are complicated
REQUIREMENTS: 1 WITS
- B) Some people just don't work together
REQUIREMENTS: 1 CHARISMA
- C) I'm sorry to hear that

Chapter One

~ Ian ~

Wednesday

MAGAZINE

TUTORIAL: CERTAIN CHOICES ARE TIMED AND HAVE A DEFAULT FAIL-STATE (TIME-OUT ACTION). THIS FEATURE CAN BE DISABLED IN THE MAIN MENU **SETTINGS**.

1. CHOICE - TIMED:

- A) Did I do something wrong?
MINERVA -1
- B) So what's the problem this time?
MINERVA -1
- C) ... TIME-OUT ACTION
MINERVA -1

[!] **TIP:** At this stage negative relationship with Minerva has more benefits so feel free to collect **WITS** XP.

2. CHOICE:

- A) That sounds better, yeah
MINERVA +1
- B) That's just sugar-coating it
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 1 MAX)
MINERVA -1
- C) Stay silent

HOME

3. CHOICE:

- A) Sure, grab one
CINDY +1 PERRY -1
- B) You could bring your own beers sometime
CINDY -1

TUTORIAL: SOMETIMES ONLY ONE OPTION HAS BENEFITS, MAKING IT AN OBVIOUS CHOICE. FREE BONUSES SUCH AS THIS WILL BE REFERENCED AS "FREEBIES".

4. CHOICE:

- A) Deflect the question
REQUIREMENTS : 1 WITS
FREEBIE: CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 1 MAX)
- B) Refuse to answer
- C) I haven't dated anyone new

5. CHOICE:

A) Work on your book
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) Jerk off
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN] IAN WATCHES PORN UNLOCKED

C) Do nothing

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: GILLIAN +1

TUTORIAL: SCENE GALLERY REFERS TO THE GALLERY ACCESSED FROM THE MAIN MENU WHICH ALLOWS YOU TO VIEW AND REPLAY UNLOCKED EROTIC SCENES.

PHONE GALLERY REFERS TO THE PICTURES SAVED ON THE MAIN CHARACTER'S PHONE. THEY CAN BE ACCESSED DURING REGULAR GAMEPLAY FROM THE MENU SCREEN.

Thursday

CAFE

6. CHOICE:

A) It's... passable
REQUIREMENTS : 1 WITS
LENA +1

B) It's terrible
REQUIREMENTS : 1 CHARISMA
LENA +1

C) It's not the kind of book I like!

GYM

ATHLETICS +1 XP by default

[!] TIP:

If you leave, the rest of the scene will take place in CHAPTER 2 instead.

If you stay, you'll get one extra ATHLETICS XP in CHAPTER 2 so do that if you want to focus on Ian's strength. The new moves that Wen teaches Ian will also be useful if you wish to beat up the drunk later in this chapter.

If you prefer to avoid conflict and aim for a well-rounded playthrough, then it's best to leave early and collect that WITS XP.

7. CHOICE:

A) Let's go again!

B) I'm done for today
WITS +1 XP
GO TO: STREET

EVENT: TRAINING WITH WEN

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[ian_lowkick = False] - Ian learns fighting technique: Low Kick

[ian_grappling = False] - Ian learns fighting technique: Grappling

[ian_lowkick = True] and **ATHLETICS +1 XP** by default

8. CHOICE:

- A) Yeah, not interested
- B) Teach me grappling!
[ian_grappling = True]

STREET

SCENE GALLERY: [IVY] IVY SENDS A NUDE TO JEREMY UNLOCKED

9. CHOICE:

- A) She's so fucking hot!
LUST +1 XP
- B) Lucky bastard
JEREMY +1
- C) No need for me to see this

10. CHOICE:

- A) I'm considering it
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 1 MAX)
- B) I will
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 1 MAX)
- C) I'm not sure...

11. CHOICE:

- A) Meet Alison for lunch **PICKING THIS WILL MAKE IT EASIER FOR YOU TO GET INTIMATE WITH ALISON**
[v1_alisonlunch = True] - *Ian cancels on Holly to go out with Alison on Friday*
ALISON +1
- B) Meet her at night with the others

12. CHOICE:

- A) Sing along
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 1 MAX)
JEREMY +1
- B) Cut him off
If **CHARISMA = 0**, then **JEREMY -1**
- C) ...

Friday

MAGAZINE

If [v1_alisonlunch = True], then **HOLLY -1**; Else, **HOLLY +1**

CAFE

EVENT: LUNCH WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_alisonlunch = True]

13. CHOICE:

- A) Not much
- B) I'm feeling a bit stuck
CHARISMA +1 XP
- C) I should be the one asking you that
WITS +1 XP

14. CHOICE:

- A) You have everything that's needed to succeed
REQUIREMENTS: 1 CHARISMA
[v1_encourage_alison = True] - Ian compliments and encourages Alison
ALISON +1
- B) You're a very tough girl
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 1 MAX)
- C) I would be devastated in your place

GO TO: FORTRESS

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

holly_change = 0 - Status: Holly's desire to be brave and adventurous

EVENT: LUNCH WITH HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_alisonlunch = False]

15. CHOICE:

- A) Yeah, she is
holly_change +1
- B) You think so?
- C) I haven't noticed

16. CHOICE:

- A) A bit, yeah
- B) You worry too much
CHARISMA +1 XP
- C) She wasn't judging you
WITS +1 XP

17. CHOICE:

- A) I totally get what you mean
REQUIREMENTS: 1 WITS
HOLLY +1
- B) Weird? How?
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 1 MAX)
- C) You should be super happy!

FORTRESS

NOTE: Alison is going to be present if `[v1_alisonlunch = False]`

18. CHOICE:

- A) That sounds like fun
CHARISMA + 1 XP
- B) That sounds bothersome
WITS + 1 XP
- C) Were there hot chicks?
LUST + 1 XP
- D) Really?

19. MULTIPLE CHOICE:

- A) Ask about Emma's life
- B) Ask about Perry's life **IF YOU DIDN'T ASK ALISON FIRST, SHE WILL INTERRUPT PERRY**
 - Ask about Perry's life... again **AVAILABLE IF PERRY GOT INTERRUPTED**
PERRY + 1 [6 MAX]
- C) Ask about Alison's life **NOT AVAILABLE IF ALISON INTERRUPTED PERRY**
REQUIREMENTS: [v1_alisonlunch = False]
ALISON + 1
- D) Wait for Cindy and Wade **PICK LAST**

20. CHOICE:

- REQUIREMENTS: [v1_alisonlunch = False]**
- A) We should do this more often
REQUIREMENTS: 2 CHARISMA / ALISON > 5
[v1_alisonoften = True] - *Ian wants to see Alison more often*
ALISON + 1 [6 MAX]
 - B) It's nice seeing you too
 - C) Take care

21. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH FRIENDS:

- A) Talk about old times
EMMA + 1
- B) Talk about a funny story
WADE + 1
- C) Play a game of pool **PICK LAST**
- D) Just drink beer **PICK LAST**

CHOICE:

- Enough for me, too
- I want another one!
[v1_drunk = True] - *Ian gets drunk at Fortress*
PERRY + 1

GO TO: STREET

EVENT: POOL GAME

22. CHOICE:

- A) Join Wade
- B) Join Cindy

23. CHOICE: I know the rules / What does that mean? **CHOOSE ANYTHING**

(!) NEW VARIABLES:

`v1_poolpoints = 0` - Pool score points
`[v1_poolcindywin = False]` - Ian and Cindy defeat Wade in the pool game
`[v1_poolwadewin = False]` - Ian and Wade defeat Cindy in the pool game

BRANCH 1: TEAM CINDY

NOTE: To win the game, you need `v1_poolpoints` > 0. The best choices are in **bold**.

24. CHOICE:

- A) Hit the ball carefully...
- B) Hit the ball following through**
`v1_poolpoints +1`
- C) Hit the ball hard!
`v1_poolpoints -1`

25. CHOICE:

- A) Left shot
`v1_poolpoints +2`
- B) Center shot
`v1_poolpoints = 0`
- C) Right shot
`v1_poolpoints +1`

If `v1_poolpoints` > 2, then **ATHLETICS +1 XP**

If `v1_poolpoints` > 0, then `[v1_poolcindywin = True]`, **CINDY +1**, **WADE -1**, and **MONEY +1**; Else **CINDY -1** [2 MIN]

GO TO: **STREET**

BRANCH 2: TEAM WADE

NOTE: To win the game, you need `v1_poolpoints` > 2. The best choices are in **bold**.

26. CHOICE:

- A) Hey, it's my turn

CHOICE:

- ▶ Hit the ball carefully...
- ▶ Hit the ball following through
`v1_poolpoints +1`
- ▶ Hit the ball hard!
`v1_poolpoints -1`

- B) Let him play
`v1_poolpoints +1`

27. CHOICE:

A) Hey, it's my turn again

CHARISMA +1 XP

CHOICE:

▶ Left shot

v1_poolpoints +2

▶ Center shot

v1_poolpoints = 0

▶ Right shot

v1_poolpoints +1

B) Let him play

If v1_poolpoints > 2, then ATHLETICS +1 XP

28. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: v1_poolpoints > 0

A) Hey, that's cheating

REQUIREMENTS: 2 CHARISMA

v1_poolpoints +1

B) Don't tell her, dude!

v1_poolpoints +1

CINDY -1 [2 MIN]

C) Stay silent

If v1_poolpoints > 2, then [v1_poolwadewin = True], WADE +1, CINDY -1 [2 MIN], and MONEY +1; Else CINDY +1

STREET

(!) NEW VARIABLES:

[v1_perry_help = False] - Ian helps Perry deal with the drunk

[v1_fight = False] - Ian gets hurt in a fight with the drunk

29. CHOICE - TIMED:

A) Stay out of it TIME-OUT ACTION

PERRY -2

GO TO: SATURDAY

B) Intervene

[v1_perry_help = True]

CHOICE:

▶ Chill out, dude

GO TO: QUARREL WITH DRUNK

▶ Touch him again if you dare

GO TO: FIGHT

C) Attack!

[v1_perry_help = True]

GO TO: FIGHT

EVENT: QUARREL WITH DRUNK

30. CHOICE:

A) He's my friend, leave him alone
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 2 MAX)

B) You're being an asshole

C) Shove him away
GO TO: FIGHT

31. CHOICE:

A) I get you, man
REQUIREMENTS: 2 CHARISMA and [v1_drunk = False]
[v1_fight_charisma = True] - *Ian persuades the drunk to back off without a fight*
WITS +1 XP

B) You should be the one to apologize
GO TO: FIGHT

C) Look, we're sorry

BRANCH: FIGHT

32. CHOICE - TIMED:

A) Hey, stop! TIME-OUT ACTION
[v1_fight = True]

B) Punch him!
[v1_fight = True]

C) Low kick!
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lowkick = True] and [v1_drunk = False]
[v1_fight_kick = True] - *Ian defeats the drunk in a fight with a kick*

D) Close the distance!
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_grappling = True] and [v1_drunk = False]
[v1_fight_grappling = True] - *Ian uses grappling against the drunk*

ATHLETICS +1 XP

Saturday

HOME

If [v1_fight_kick = True] / [v1_fight_grappling = True] / [v1_fight_charisma = True], then WILL +1

If [v1_perry_help = True], then PERRY +1 GO TO: CHAPTER 1: LENA

33. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_perry_help = False]

A) Sometimes you just deserve it
REQUIREMENTS: 1 WITS
PERRY +1

B) I didn't want to end up in the hospital

C) I was scared

~Lena~

Wednesday

1. CHOICE:

A) Show me the picture!

STAN +1

B) You shouldn't take unsolicited pictures

C) That was creepy

STAN -1

2. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH STAN:

REQUIREMENTS: STAN > 2

A) That's a nice camera

B) You work with computers, right?

C) How's living with two girls like?

D) Finish breakfast **PICK LAST**

NOTE: If you've explored every dialogue option, then STAN +1

POLE GYM

ATHLETICS +1 XP by default

3. CHOICE:

A) My area of expertise is different from yours

WITS +1 XP

B) You're killing it

CHARISMA +1 XP

C) If I was as hot as you, I'd get better jobs

LUST +1 XP

D) Well, I'm not dumb

4. CHOICE:

A) You could've asked me before setting this up

IVY -1

B) I wish you had told me in advance

C) Thanks for getting me a photo-shoot

IVY +1

5. CHOICE:

A) Sure, show me!

LUST +1 XP

B) I want to practice

ATHLETICS +1 XP

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IVY] FIRST POLE DANCE LESSON UNLOCKED

HOME

6. CHOICE:

- A) You shouldn't get too carried away

[v1_lena_louisecarriedaway = True] - *Lena warns Louise about relationship*

LOUISE -1

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

- B) I'm really happy for you

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

- C) Does that mean I will be seeing even less of you?

LOUISE +1

7. CHOICE:

- A) Open up to Louise

LOUISE +1

- B) Go to sleep

Thursday

CAFE

(!) TIP:

There's no benefit in telling the truth at this stage; If you don't flirt with Ed the next day, you'll be able to clear your conscience and collect the CHARISMA XP in CHAPTER 2 in addition to getting a free WITS XP.

8. CHOICE:

- A) Tell the truth

[v1_ed_truth = True] - *Lena tells Ed about being a nude model*

CHARISMA +1 XP

- B) Lie

Friday

CAFE

EVENT: ED'S INTRUSION

9. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_ed_truth = False]

- A) Cover up

WITS +1 XP

- B) About leaving early today...

[v1_ed_flirt = True] - *Lena flirts with Ed*

LUST +1 XP

PHOTO STUDIO

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[v1_choosepic = 1/2/3/4] - *The picture Lena helps Danny pick for the exhibition*

10. CHOICE - PICTURE FOR EXHIBITION:

- A) Picture 1
[v1_choosepic = 1]
- B) Picture 2
[v1_choosepic = 2]
- C) Picture 3
[v1_choosepic = 3]
- D) Picture 4
[v1_choosepic = 4]

MONEY +1 by default

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] PHOTO SHOOT WITH DANNY UNLOCKED

HOME

11. CHOICE:

- A) Talk to Stan
REQUIREMENTS: STAN > 2
WITS +1 XP
STAN +1
- B) Talk to Louise
CHARISMA +1 XP
LOUISE +1
- C) Call Ivy
LUST +1 XP
IVY +1

Saturday

12. CHOICE:

- A) Profound quote
WITS +1 XP
- B) Inspirational quote
CHARISMA +1 XP
- C) Flirty quote
LUST +1 XP

CHAPTER 1 SUMMARY

IAN

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	PHONE GALLERY	
WITS:	+ 6 XP (LEVEL 3)		GILLIAN:	+ 1 (1 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 4 XP (LEVEL 2)			
ATHLETICS:	+ 4 XP (LEVEL 2)			
LUST:	+ 4 XP (LEVEL 2)			
MONEY:	+ 1 (3 MAX)			
WILL:	+ 1 (1 MAX)			

LENA

STATS	GAIN	LOSS
WITS:	+ 5 XP (LEVEL 3)	
CHARISMA:	+ 5 XP (LEVEL 3)	
ATHLETICS:	+ 2 XP (LEVEL 2)	
LUST:	+ 5 XP (LEVEL 3)	
MONEY:	+ 1 (1 MAX)	(1 MIN)

Chapter Two

~ Ian ~

GALLERY

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[v2_photo_draw = False] - Lena takes a pic of Ian's good drawing

1. CHOICE:

A) Concentrate on your drawing

WITS + 1 XP

B) Stare at her body

LUST + 1 XP

2. CHOICE:

A) Sure, take a look

If 2 WITS, then [v2_photo_draw = True] and LENA + 1

B) Better not

PERRY + 1 [LENA]

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] IAN GOES TO A LIFE DRAWING EVENT UNLOCKED

3. CHOICE:

A) We should add each other on Peoplegram!

REQUIREMENTS: 2 CHARISMA

B) I hope we didn't make you uncomfortable

C) We should get going

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] IAN AND PERRY LOOK UP LENA'S PG UNLOCKED

Sunday

4. CHOICE - BOOK GENRE:

A) Fantasy

[book_fantasy = True] - Ian's book: Fantasy genre

B) Sci-Fi

[book_scifi = True] - Ian's book: Sci-Fi genre

C) Historical

[book_historical = True] - Ian's book: Historical genre

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

v2_alisonflirt = 0 - Ian's flirting with Alison

ian_alison_interest = 0 - Status: Ian's attraction to Alison

EVENT: TEXTING WITH ALISON

BRANCH 1: MET WITH ALISON FOR LUNCH

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_alisonlunch = True] and [v1_encourage_alison = True]

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: ALISON +1

SCENE GALLERY: [ALISON] ALISON SENDS A SELFIE TO IAN UNLOCKED

5. CHOICE:

A) You're so damn hot

REQUIREMENTS: 1 LUST

v2_alisonflirt = 2

ALISON +1

B) You're beautiful

v2_alisonflirt = 1

C) You look nice

BRANCH 2: MET WITH ALISON AT FORTRESS

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_alisonoften = True]

6. CHOICE:

A) You're beautiful

v2_alisonflirt = 1

B) You look nice

C) No comment

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: ALISON +1

SCENE GALLERY: [ALISON] ALISON SENDS A SELFIE TO JEREMY UNLOCKED

7. CHOICE:

A) She's just a friend

ian_alison_interest +1

B) She's very hot

ian_alison_interest +2

LUST +1 XP

C) She's not my type

8. CHOICE:

A) Show him Lena's profile

[v2_showlena_jeremy = True] - Ian shows Lena's Peoplegram to Jeremy

JEREMY +1

B) Don't show it to Jeremy

JEREMY -1

Monday

MAGAZINE

9. CHOICE:

A) This book is crap!

REQUIREMENTS: MINERVA < 3

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)

MINERVA - 2

B) Give me another book to review

MINERVA - 1

C) Stay silent

If [v1_fight = True], then MINERVA - 1

10. CHOICE - BOOK REVIEW:

A) Would you exchange your book with mine?

If HOLLY > 5, then [ian_switch_review = True] - *Ian switches reviews with Holly*

B) I'm going to write an actual honest review!

REQUIREMENTS: MINERVA < 3

[ian_honest_review = True] - *Ian writes an honest review to spite Minerva*

C) I'll try to please her this time

[ian_minerva_review = True] - *Ian writes a praising review to please Minerva*

HOME

11. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH PERRY:

A) Talk about Wade

B) Talk about Jeremy

C) Talk about Emma

D) Finish the beer and go to your room PICK LAST

NOTE: If you've explored every dialogue option, then CHARISMA + 1 XP

12. CHOICE:

A) Text Lena

REQUIREMENTS: 2 CHARISMA

[v2_ian_date = True] - *Ian asks Lena out on a date*[v3_new_date = True] - *Lena and Ian go on a second date Sunday morning*

B) Don't do it

~Lena~

Monday

CAFE

1. CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: [v1_ed_truth = False] and [v1_ed_flirt = False]:
A) Tell the truth
[v1_ed_truth = True]
CHARISMA +1 XP
B) Keep lying

POLE GYM

ATHLETICS +1 XP by default

2. CHOICE:
A) Try again
ATHLETICS +1 XP
B) Rest
3. CHOICE:
A) Yeah, she's trying too hard
[v2_berate_minerva = True] - *Lena makes fun of Minerva behind her back*
LUST +1 XP
B) I'm not judging
WITS +1 XP
C) Don't be mean
CHARISMA +1 XP
4. CHOICE:
A) I'll check it out
REQUIREMENTS: 2 LUST
B) I'm not sure that's my style
IVY -1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IVY] IVY SHOWS STALKFAP DURING POLE DANCE UNLOCKED

HOME

5. CHOICE:
A) Maybe it's not like that
REQUIREMENTS: 2 CHARISMA
LOUISE +1

B) You're overreacting

LOUISE -1

C) Try to take it easy

6. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: LOUISE > 5

A) Sure, let's sleep together *PICK THIS TO UNLOCK LOUISE PATH EASIER*

[v2_sleep_louise = True] - *Lena let Louise sleep with her*

LOUISE = 8

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)

B) Sorry, but no

LOUISE = 5

Tuesday

7. CHOICE:

A) Let me help

REQUIREMENTS: STAN > 2

STAN +1 (4 MAX)

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) Good luck with that

C) Don't take photos of my cat

REQUIREMENTS: STAN < 5

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

GO TO: CAFE

8. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: STAN > 3

A) Invite Stan to the exhibition

[v2_stan_museum = True] - *Lena invites Stan to the exhibition with Danny*

B) Can't help you there

CAFE

9. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_ed_truth = True] or [v1_ed_flirt = True]

A) Call him out

[ed_callout = True] - *Lena scolds Ed for inappropriate behavior*

If [v1_ed_truth = True], then ED -1 / If [v1_ed_flirt = True], then ED -2

B) Say nothing

ED +1

10. CHOICE:

A) I'll share a song with you

[v2_holly_song = True] - *Lena agrees to share her song with Holly*

HOLLY +2

B) I'd rather not

RESTAURANT

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

lena_posh = 1 - *Status: Lena's spoiled / snobbish attitude*
 [v2_robert_invite = False] - *Lena offers Robert to go get some drinks*
 [v2_robert_date = False] - *Lena goes out with Robert for drinks*
 [v2_robert_spoiler = False] - *Robert baits Lena with secret info to get drinks*
 [v2_robert_reject = False] - *Lena rejects Robert's advances*

11. CHOICE:

A) I owe you a drink!
 [v2_robert_invite = True] [v2_robert_date = True]
 ROBERT +2

B) Thank you, Robert

CHOICE:

- ▶ Alright, let's do that
 [v2_robert_date = True]
 ROBERT +1
- ▶ No, thanks
 [v2_robert_spoiler = True]

C) I didn't need your help
 [v2_robert_spoiler = True]
 ROBERT -1

12. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_spoiler = True]

A) Alright, let's do that
 [v2_robert_date = True]
 ROBERT +1

B) Tell me now

C) I'll pass BLOCKS ROBERT PATH
 [v2_robert_reject = True]
 ROBERT = 2
 GO TO: WEDNESDAY

EVENT: DATE WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_date = True]

SHINE

13. CHOICE:

- A) It's really nice!
 lena_posh +1
- B) It's okay
- C) Not my style
 lena_posh -1

BRANCH 1: POSITIVE MOOD

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_spoiler = False]

14. CHOICE:

A) What did you think about it?

ROBERT +1

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)

B) You never told me you knew

C) That's a bit creepy

ROBERT -1

15. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_invite = False] or ROBERT < 4

A) Alright

B) I should get going

ROBERT -1

GO TO: ROBERT'S ADVANCES

16. CHOICE:

A) I like you

REQUIREMENTS: ROBERT > 4

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) You're okay

C) I barely know you

REQUIREMENTS: ROBERT < 5

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

BRANCH 2: NEUTRAL MOOD

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_spoiler = True]

17. CHOICE:

A) Tell me that important thing

▶ I want you to tell me right now

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

If ROBERT > 4, then ROBERT -2; Else ROBERT -1

GO TO: ROBERT'S ADVANCES

B) Make conversation with Robert

CHOICE:

▶ What did you think about it?

ROBERT +1

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)

▶ You never told me you knew

▶ That's a bit creepy

ROBERT -1

18. CHOICE:

A) Tell me that important thing

▶ I want you to tell me right now

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

If ROBERT > 4, then ROBERT -2; Else ROBERT -1

B) Get another drink

CHOICE:

- ▶ I like you

REQUIREMENTS: ROBERT > 4

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

- ▶ You're okay

- ▶ I barely know you

REQUIREMENTS: ROBERT < 5

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

EVENT: ROBERT'S ADVANCES

BRANCH 1: ROBERT KISSES LENA

REQUIREMENTS: ROBERT > 5

[v2_robert_kiss = True] - *Lena and Robert share the first kiss*

19. CHOICE:

- A) Kiss him back

- B) Stop him

[v2_robert_reject = True]

ROBERT = 4

GO TO: WEDNESDAY

BRANCH 2: ROBERT SHOWS AFFECTION

20. CHOICE:

- A) Kiss him

REQUIREMENTS: ROBERT > 4

[v2_robert_kiss = True] - *Lena and Robert share the first kiss*

ROBERT + 1

- B) Push him away BLOCKS ROBERT PATH

[v2_robert_reject = True]

If ROBERT > 4, then ROBERT = 2; Else ROBERT = 1

GO TO: WEDNESDAY

STREET

21. CHOICE:

- A) Okay, let's go up OPENS ROBERT PATH

[v2_robert_home = True] - *Lena spends the night with Robert after Shine*

WILL - 1 LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX) LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)

LOLA - 1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & ROBERT] LENA AGREES TO DRINKS UNLOCKED

- B) Maybe another night

- C) No way

ROBERT - 2

Wednesday

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

lena_bj = 0 - *Status: Lena's love for blowjobs*

EVENT: MORNING WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_home = True]

22. CHOICE:

A) Suck him off

[v2_robert_bj = True] - *Lena gives Robert a morning blowjob*

lena_bj +1

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & ROBERT] THE MORNING AFTER UNLOCKED

CHOICE:

► Swallow his cum

REQUIREMENTS: 2 LUST

[v2_robert_swallow = True] - *Lena swallows Robert's cum*

lena_bj +1

► Let him cum

B) Get up

ROBERT -1

EVENT: FIRST DATE WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_ian_date = True]

STREET

If [v2_robert_bj = True], then IAN -1 (3 MIN)

23. CHOICE:

A) There's something I want to do

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 2 MAX)

B) I can't think about anything...

C) I was hoping you had something in mind, Ian

IAN +1 (8 MAX)

RECORD STORE

24. CHOICE:

A) I'm not sure

B) It used to be

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) It is

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

MONEY -1 by default

25. CHOICE:

- A) That's funny
EMMA + 1
- B) That's weird
- C) That's stupid
EMMA - 1

26. CHOICE:

- A) I knew it!
REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS
IAN + 2 (4 MAX) + IAN + 1 (8 MAX)
- B) I would remember
- C) Are you sure?
- D) You're mistaken
IAN - 1 (3 MIN)

IAN + 1 (4 MAX)

27. CHOICE:

- A) Tease him
REQUIREMENTS: 2 LUST
[v2_ian_like = True] - *Lena tells Ian that she likes him*
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
IAN + 1 (8 MAX)
- B) So she's just a friend? / Are you interested in Holly?
REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS / 2 CHARISMA
- C) Good to know

GO TO: STREET

EVENT: LENA ALONE

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_ian_date = False]

RECORD STORE

MONEY - 1 by default

CAFE

28. CHOICE:

- A) I knew it!
REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS
IAN + 2 (4 MAX) IAN + 1 (8 MAX)
- B) I would remember
- C) Are you sure?
- D) You're mistaken
IAN - 1 (3 MIN)

29. CHOICE:

A) We should hang out

REQUIREMENTS: **IAN** > 3**[v3_new_date = True]** - *Lena and Ian go on a date Sunday morning*

B) See you around

STREET

30. CHOICE:

A) Go to the gym

[v2_lena_gogym = True] - *Lena goes to gym after meeting with Ian***ATHLETICS +1 XP**

B) Go home

[v2_lena_gohome = True] - *Lena goes home after meeting with Ian***WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)****LOUISE +1****GO TO: THURSDAY**

POLE GYM

REQUIREMENTS: **[v2_lena_gogym = True]**

31. CHOICE:

A) Do the exercise

ATHLETICS +1 XP

B) Skip it and chat with Ivy

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)If **[v2_robert_home = True]**, then **IVY +1****SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IVY] THIRD POLE DANCE LESSON UNLOCKED***Thursday*

32. CHOICE:

A) My aunt?

A) My brother...?

MOM -1

B) I have no idea, Mom

CAFE

ED -2 by default if **[ed_callout = True]** and **[v1_ed_truth = True]**

33. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **[ed_callout = False]** and **[v1_ed_truth = True]**

A) Call out Ed

[ed_callout = True]**ED -2**

- B) Don't mention it

RESTAURANT

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v3_robert_date = False] - Lena goes on a second date with Robert

[v2_robert_chance = False] - Lena gives Robert a second chance

If [v2_robert_kiss = True] and [v2_robert_reject = False], then [v3_robert_date = True]

34. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_kiss = True] and [v2_robert_reject = True]

- A) Sorry, but no

ROBERT = 2

- B) Alright, we can meet again...

[v2_robert_chance = True] [v3_robert_date = True]

ROBERT + 1

Friday

EVENT: SONGWRITING

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

lena_song1 = 0 - Lena's first song value

NOTE: To write the best song, you need lena_song1 = 6. The best lyrics are in **bold**.

35. CHOICE - VERSE 1:

- A) Real

[song_1a = "real"] lena_song1 + 2

- B) Precise

[song_1a = "precise"] lena_song1 + 1

- C) Cool

[song_1a = "cool"]

36. CHOICE - CHORUS:

- A) Tragedy

[song_1b = "tragedy"] lena_song1 + 2

- B) Story

[song_1b = "story"] lena_song1 + 1

- C) Stuff

[song_1b = "stuff"]

37. CHOICE - VERSE 2:

- A) Abyss

[song_1c = "abyss"] lena_song1 + 2

- B) Kingdom

[song_1c = "kingdom"] lena_song1 + 1

- C) Cave

[song_1c = "cave"]

38. CHOICE - CLOTHES: COSMETIC (PICK ANY OUTFIT)

A) LENA'S OUTFIT: CASUAL

B) LENA'S OUTFIT: BLACK TOP AND RED SKIRT
REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS

C) LENA'S OUTFIT: TANK TOP AND PINK SHORTS
REQUIREMENTS: 2 CHARISMA

39. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_stan_museum = True]

A) Don't worry
STAN +1 [5 MAX]

B) It's pretty dirty...
STAN -1

C) Let's go

GALLERY

If [v1_choosepic = 2], then WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX) and DANNY +1

If [v1_choosepic = 3], then WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX) + WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX) and DANNY +2

If [v1_choosepic = 4], then DANNY -1

40. CHOICE:

A) Art is just a hobby to you?
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) What makes you want to try it?
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) It's because of the naked girls?
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

41. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_stan_museum = True]

A) Yeah, why not?
REQUIREMENTS: STAN > 3
[v2_stan_model = True] - Lena agrees to pose for Stan
STAN = 6

B) I'd rather not
STAN = 5

C) No way!
STAN = 3

~ Ian ~

Thursday

GYM

NOTE: If [ian_lowkick = False], SEE: **TRAINING WITH WEN**

If [ian_lowkick = True], then **ATHLETICS +1 XP**

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

jiujitsu = 0 - *Ian's MMA status: Jiu Jitsu mastery*

1. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_grappling = True]

A) I'll stick to kickboxing, too

B) I'll give it a try

jiujitsu = 1

STREET

2. CHOICE:

A) Make a joke

REQUIREMENTS: **2 CHARISMA**

IVY +1

B) Introduce yourself

JEREMY -1

C) Stay quiet

SHINE

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

ian_chad = 1 - *Status: Ian's mainstream and outgoing attitude*

[v2_alison_clothes = False] - *Ian compliments Alison's clothes*

alison_sexy = 0 - *Status: Alison's preferred style of clothing*

[v2_alison_home = False] - *Ian brings Alison home after the bar*

[ian_alison_sex = False] - *Ian had sex with Alison*

v2_cherry_interest = 0 - *Ian's attraction to Cherry*

perry_cherry = 0 - *Status: Perry and Cherry's attraction to each other*

[ian_cherry_sex = False] - *Ian had sex with Cherry*

[v2_ian_limp = False] - *Ian loses erection with Alison / Cherry*

3. CHOICE:

A) Let's try something new

B) I think it's cool

ian_chad +1

C) I don't like it either

ian_chad -1

4. CHOICE:

A) You look amazing

REQUIREMENTS: `v2_alisonflirt > 1``[v2_alison_clothes = True]``ALISON +1`

B) You dressed up for the occasion

`[v2_alison_clothes = True]`

C) What's with those clothes?

`v2_alisonflirt -1``ALISON -1`

5. CHOICE:

A) You should ask him yourself

REQUIREMENTS: `2 CHARISMA`

B) He's with a girl

`[v2_tell_jeremy_girl = True]` - *Ian tells Alison on Jeremy meeting a girl*

C) I don't know

6. CHOICE:

A) Bloody Marys

`CHERRY -1`

B) Margaritas

C) Tequila Sunrises

`v2_cherry_interest +1``CHERRY +1`

7. CHOICE:

A) Women are crazy too

`LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)`

B) Relationships are only trouble

`WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)`

C) There must be someone good out there

`CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)`

D) Don't say anything

8. CHOICE:

A) Go with Alison *PICK THIS IF YOU WANT TO PURSUE ALISON WITHOUT WORRYING ABOUT JEREMY*REQUIREMENTS: `ian_alison_interest > 0``[v2_bar_alison = True]` - *Ian goes to get drinks with Alison*GO TO: `DRINKS WITH ALISON`

B) Stay with Cherry and Perry

EVENT: **CHAT WITH CHERRY**REQUIREMENTS: `[v2_bar_alison = False]`

9. CHOICE:

A) Break the ice

REQUIREMENTS: `2 CHARISMA``v2_cherry_interest +1``CHERRY +1`

B) So you come here often?

perry_cherry +1

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) Keep quiet

v2_cherry_interest -1

10. CHOICE:

A) Keep chatting with Cherry

B) Go find Alison

[v2_find_alison = True] - *Ian goes after Alison to check up on her*

GO TO: FINDING ALISON

11. CHOICE:

A) You don't look like an office worker

REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS

v2_cherry_interest +1

CHERRY +1

B) Tell us about your job

perry_cherry +1

CHERRY -1

C) What are your hobbies?

perry_cherry +1 v2_cherry_interest +1

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

EVENT: CHAT WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_bar_alison = True] or [v2_find_alison = True]

BRANCH 1: DRINKS WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_bar_alison = True]

12. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_alison_clothes = True]

A) You look so sexy

REQUIREMENTS: v2_alisonflirt > 0 or 2 LUST

alison_sexy = 1 - *Status: Alison's preferred style of clothing (Red Top)*

v2_alisonflirt +1

B) You look... different

13. CHOICE:

A) I liked you too

REQUIREMENTS: 1 CHARISMA

v2_alisonflirt +1

B) I wasn't cool at all

v2_alisonflirt -1

C) You thought I was cool?

14. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: $v2_alisonflirt > 1$

A) Kiss her OPENS ALISON PATH

REQUIREMENTS: $v2_alisonflirt > 3$ or $2 \text{ LUST} + v2_alisonflirt > 2$ $v2_alisonflirt = 4$ [$v2_alison_home = \text{True}$]

ALISON + 1

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) We were too young and naïve

 $v2_alisonflirt + 1$

C) I never thought about it

D) It would've been weird

 $v2_alisonflirt - 1$

BRANCH 2: FINDING ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [$v2_find_alison = \text{True}$]

15. CHOICE:

A) I liked you too

REQUIREMENTS: 1 CHARISMA and $ian_alison_interest > 0$ $v2_alisonflirt + 1$

B) I wasn't cool at all

 $v2_alisonflirt - 1$

C) You thought I was cool?

If [$v2_tell_jeremy_girl = \text{True}$], then JEREMY - 1

16. CHOICE:

A) Make eye contact with Cherry

REQUIREMENTS: $v2_cherry_interest > 1$ and $\text{CHERRY} > 4$ $v2_cherry_interest = 3$

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

CHOICE:

► Keep flirting OPENS CHERRY PATH

REQUIREMENTS: 1 LUST [$v2_cherry_home = \text{True}$] - Ian brings Cherry home after the bar

CHERRY + 1

GO TO: GOING WITH CHERRY

► Break it off

CHERRY = 3

B) Talk to Alison and Jeremy

 $perry_cherry + 1$ If [$v2_alison_home = \text{True}$], then GO TO: GOING WITH ALISON

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: $v2_alisonflirt > 1$

► Flirt with Alison OPENS ALISON PATH

REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA or $v2_alisonflirt > 2 + 2 \text{ CHARISMA}$

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 1 MAX)

GO TO: GOING WITH ALISON

- Stay quiet

C) Talk to Cherry and Perry

If [v2_alison_home = True], then GO TO: GOING WITH ALISON

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: v2_alisonflirt > 1

- Flirt with Alison OPENS ALISON PATH

REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA or v2_alisonflirt > 2 + 3 CHARISMA

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 1 MAX)

GO TO: GOING WITH ALISON

- Stay quiet

STREET

If perry_cherry > 1, then PERRY + 1

If [v2_bar_alison = True], then PERRY - 1

GO TO: CHAPTER THREE

HOME

EVENT: GOING WITH CHERRY

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_cherry_home = True]

17. CHOICE:

- A) Look at Cherry

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST

- B) Don't stress out

REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS + 2 CHARISMA

- C) I can't CLOSES CHERRY PATH

[v2_ian_ limp = True]

GO TO: CHAPTER THREE

[ian_cherry_sex = True], WILL + 1, LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX), LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX), and ATHLETICS + 1 XP

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & CHERRY] IAN BRINGS CHERRY HOME AFTER THE BAR UNLOCKED

GO TO: CHAPTER THREE

EVENT: GOING WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: v2_alisonflirt > 1

If [v2_alison_home = True], then LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

18. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_alison_home = False]

- A) Here's your water

- B) You didn't come just for a glass of water

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

- C) Kiss her
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)

[v2_alison_home = True] by default

19. CHOICE:

- A) Look at Alison
REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST
- B) Don't stress out
REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS + 2 CHARISMA
- C) I can't
[v2_ian_limp = True]
GO TO: CHAPTER THREE

[ian_alison_sex = True], **WILL + 1**, **LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)**, **LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)**, and **ATHLETICS + 1 XP**

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & ALISON] IAN BRINGS ALISON HOME AFTER THE BAR UNLOCKED

CHAPTER 2 SUMMARY

IAN

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	PHONE GALLERY
WITS:	+ 4 XP		ALISON: + 2 [2 TOTAL]
CHARISMA:	+ 3 XP		
ATHLETICS:	+ 2 XP		
LUST:	+ 5 XP		
WILL:	+ 1 [2 MAX]		

LENA

STATS	GAIN	LOSS
WITS:	+ 8 XP	
CHARISMA:	+ 9 XP	
ATHLETICS:	+ 4 XP	
LUST:	+ 7 XP	
MONEY:	[0 MAX]	- 1 [0 MIN]
WILL:		- 1

Chapter Three

~Lena~

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[louis_jeremy = True] - Louise and Jeremy's relationship status: Dating

Saturday

EVENT: CALL FROM ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_robert_date = True]

1. CHOICE:

A) Pick up

B) Ignore him

[v3_robert_ignore = True] - Lena ignores Robert's call at night

Sunday

2. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_stan_museum = True]

A) He's not like that

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_stan_model = True]

[v3_defend_stan = True] - Lena defends Stan before Louise

LOUISE -1

B) Why do you think so?

C) Maybe you're right

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_stan_model = False]

STAN -1 [3 MIN]

If [v3_robert_ignore = True], then **ROBERT -1**

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v3_seymour_call = False] - Lena calls to Seymour about his proposal

[v3_seymour_date = False] - Lena agrees to have dinner with Seymour

[v3_seymour_reject = False] - Lena refuses to work with Seymour

[lena_metal = 0/1/2] - Lena's opinion about metal music: Positive / Neutral / Negative

3. MULTIPLE CHOICE - SUNDAY ACTIVITIES:

A) Post to Peoplegram

SEE: **PEOPLEGRAM POST**

- B) Check out Stalkfap
[v3_check_stalkfap = True] - *Lena creates a Stalkfap account*

SCENE GALLERY: [IVY] IVY POSTS ON STALKFAP UNLOCKED

SEE: CHECK STALKFAP

- C) Mr. Ward's proposal

SEE: SEYMOUR'S PROPOSAL

- D) Get on with the day PICK LAST

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_new_date = True]

- ▶ Get going

GO TO: SUNDAY DATE WITH IAN

- ▶ I should do something else first...

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_new_date = False]

- ▶ Play guitar

CHOICE:

- ▷ Practice guitar

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

- ▷ I should do something else first...

- ▶ Relax and rest

CHOICE:

- ▷ Take a bath

ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

- ▷ I should do something else first...

EVENT: PEOPLEGRAM POST

4. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_photo_draw = True]

- A) Post Ian's drawing

[v3_pg_ian = True] - *Lena posts Ian's drawing on Peoplegram*

- B) Post Danny's picture

[v3_pg_danny = True] - *Lena posts Danny's picture on Peoplegram*

[v3_pg_danny = True] by default if [v2_photo_draw = False]

EVENT: CHECK STALKFAP

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_check_stalkfap = True]

5. CHOICE:

- A) Give it a try

REQUIREMENTS: 2 LUST / 1 WILL

[stalkfap = True] - *Lena starts uploading photos to Stalkfap*

If LUST < 2, then WILL -1

- B) I don't like it

EVENT: SEYMOUR'S PROPOSAL

6. CHOICE:

- A) Contact Mr. Ward about his offer
[v3_seymour_call = True]

CHOICE:

- Accept
[v3_seymour_date = True]
- Refuse
[v3_seymour_reject = True]
SEYMOUR = 2

- B) Ignore it

If [v3_robert_date = True], then GO TO: SUNDAY DATE WITH ROBERT; Else GO TO: TEXTING WITH IAN

EVENT: SUNDAY DATE WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_new_date = True]

7. CHOICE - CLOTHES: COSMETIC (PICK ANY OUTFIT)

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_robert_date = False]

- A) LENA'S OUTFIT: CASUAL

- B) LENA'S OUTFIT: TANK TOP AND PINK SHORTS

PARK

(!) NEW VARIABLE:

[v2_ian_kiss = False] - *Lena and Ian kiss on their date*

8. CHOICE:

- A) Maybe there is
REQUIREMENTS: 3 WITS
IAN + 1 [8 MAX]

- B) I'm free
REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA
IAN + 1 [8 MAX]

- C) It's not important
REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST
IAN + 1 [8 MAX]

- D) Who knows?

If [v3_pg_ian = True], then IAN + 1 [8 MAX]

9. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_ian_date = False]

- A) Be discreet
REQUIREMENTS: 3 WITS
[v2_ian_like = True] - *Lena tells Ian that she likes him*
IAN + 1 [8 MAX]

- B) Be direct
 REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA
 [v2_ian_like = True]

C) Never mind

RECORD STORE

10. CHOICE:

- A) Depends on the style!
 [lena_metal = 2]
 IAN + 1 [8 MAX]

B) Not really...
 [lena_metal = 1]

C) Not at all
 IAN - 1 [3 MIN]

11. CHOICE:

- A) Kiss Ian
 REQUIREMENTS: IAN > 6 or [v2_ian_like = True]
 [v2_ian_kiss = True]
 WILL + 1 [2 MAX]
 IAN = 10

B) Stay still
 If [v2_ian_like = True] or IAN > 7 or 3 CHARISMA [IAN] + IAN > 5, then [v2_ian_kiss = True] and IAN = 10

C) Back away
 IAN - 1 [3 MIN]

If [v2_ian_kiss = True], then SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN] LENA KISSES IAN UNLOCKED

If [v3_robert_date = False], then GO TO: STREET

EVENT: SUNDAY DATE WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_robert_date = True]

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[lena_robert_sex = False] - Lena and Robert have sex
 [lena_robert_sex_early = False] - Lena has sex with Robert before work
 [v3_robert_reject = False] - Lena rejects Robert's advances and stops seeing him
 [lena_robert_sex_late = False] - Lena has sex with Robert on Wednesday night

12. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_home = True]

- A) Okay, let's go
 REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST
 [lena_robert_sex = True] [lena_robert_sex_early = True]
 GO TO: SUNDAY SEX WITH ROBERT

B) Let's take a walk first

13. MULTIPLE CHOICE - PICK ALL IN ORDER

14. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_chance = True]

A) Kiss him back

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) Stop him BLOCKS ROBERT PATH

[v3_robert_reject = True]

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

ROBERT = 1

GO TO: STREET

15. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_home = True]

A) Okay, let's do it

[lena_robert_sex = True] [lena_robert_sex_early = True]

GO TO: SUNDAY SEX WITH ROBERT

B) Let's wait till we have more time

ROBERT -1

GO TO: STREET

16. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_home = False]

A) I want you too OPENS ROBERT PATH

[lena_robert_sex_late = True] [v2_robert_reject = False]

B) You're going too fast!

[v3_robert_reject = True]

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

ROBERT = 1

GO TO: STREET

EVENT: SUNDAY SEX WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex_early = True]

HOME

ROBERT = 10

17. CHOICE:

A) Just fuck me!

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST

ROBERT = 12

B) Eat me out first!

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) Let me suck you off

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_bj = False]

lena_bj +1

ROBERT +1

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

D) Let's do it slowly...

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & ROBERT] LENA HAS SEX AFTER HER DATE UNLOCKED

GO TO: STREET

EVENT: TEXTING WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_robert_date = False] and [v3_new_date = False]

18. CHOICE:

- A) Depends on the style!
[lena_metal = 2]
- B) Not really...
[lena_metal = 1]
- C) Not at all

If [v3_pg_ian = True], then IAN +1 (8 MAX)

STREET

(!) NEW VARIABLE:

help_bum = 0 - Lena's willingness to help the homeless guy

19. CHOICE:

- A) Run away!
lena_posh +1
- B) No, sorry
help_bum +1
- C) Give him a few dollars
help_bum +2

HOME

(!) NEW VARIABLES:

lena_bdick = 0 - Status: Lena's love for big dicks
 [v3_spy_full = False] - Lena spies on Louise and Jeremy until they finish

20. CHOICE:

- A) Go straight to your room
GO TO: MONDAY
- B) Get closer

21. CHOICE:

- A) Take a peek
REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST / 1 WILL
[v3_spy = True] - Lena spies on Louise and Jeremy having sex
If LUST < 3, then WILL -1
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)
- B) Go to your room
GO TO: MONDAY

EVENT: SPYING ON LOUISE HAVING SEX

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_spy = True]

22. CHOICE:

A) Focus on Louise

B) Focus on that big dick!

[v3_bbc = True] - *Lena focuses her attention on Jeremy's big dick*

lena_bdick +1 [v3_spy_full = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

23. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_bbc = False]

A) Keep watching

[v3_spy_full = True]

B) Go to your room

SCENE GALLERY: [LOUISE & JEREMY] LENA SPIES ON LOUISE AND JEREMY UNLOCKED

Monday

24. CHOICE:

A) Okay, make me a toast

[v3_breakfast_jeremy = True] - *Lena has breakfast with Jeremy*

JEREMY +1

B) We don't have avocado

If [v2_showlena_jeremy = True], then IAN -1 [2 MIN]

STREET

If [v3_robert_date = True], [v3_new_date = False], and [v3_pg_ian = True], then IAN +1 [8 MAX]

CAFE

25. CHOICE:

A) Tell her about your problems

[v3_talk_molly = True] - *Lena tells Molly about her personal problems*

MOLLY +1

B) Avoid talking about it

[v3_ian_date = True] by default if [v3_new_date = True]

26. CHOICE:

A) Tell Ian to join in

[v3_ian_date = True] - *Lena invites Ian to hang out together with Holly*

B) Don't bring Ian

Tuesday

EVENT: POSING FOR STAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_stan_model = True]

(!) NEW VARIABLE:

v3_stan_shoot = 0 - *Lena's mood during Stan's first photo shoot*

27. CHOICE:

A) Do you need help?

v3_stan_shoot = 1

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) Relax, Stan

v3_stan_shoot = 1

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) ...

28. CHOICE:

A) Continue shooting

REQUIREMENTS: v3_stan_shoot > 0 or STAN > 6

v3_stan_shoot = 2

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & STAN] LENA AGREES TO MODEL FOR STAN UNLOCKED

CHOICE:

▶ Tease him

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST / 1 WILL

v3_stan_shoot = 3

If LUST < 3, then WILL - 1

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)

▶ That's enough

B) That's enough

29. CHOICE:

A) Thanks!

MONEY + 1

B) I can't accept it

STAN = 8

CAFE

30. CHOICE:

A) I should call him

[v3_axel_call = True] - *Lena decides to call Axel*

B) I don't want to speak to him

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

~ Ian ~

Friday

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[alison_jeremy = True] - *Alison and Jeremy have a sexual relationship*
If [v2_alison_home = True], then [alison_jeremy = False]
[know_cherry_model = False] - *Ian learns about Cherry's modeling gigs*

EVENT: WAKING UP WITH CHERRY

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_sex = True]

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & CHERRY] CHERRY WAKES UP IAN UNLOCKED

[know_cherry_model = True]

1. CHOICE:

A) I thought we could be more TEMPORARILY CLOSES **CHERRY PATH**
CHERRY -1

B) I see it that way too
[ian_cherry_free = True] - *Ian is seeing Cherry with no strings attached*
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

2. CHOICE:

A) Tell him

B) It's none of your business
PERRY -1

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: **CHERRY +1**

SCENE GALLERY: [CHERRY] IAN LOOKS AT CHERRY'S PEOPLEGRAM UNLOCKED

EVENT: WAKING UP WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_sex = True]

3. CHOICE:

A) Go back to sleep

B) Get up
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

4. CHOICE:

A) Tell him

B) It's none of your business
PERRY -1 (2 MIN)

EVENT: WAKING UP ALONE

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_sex = False] and [ian_cherry_sex = False]

If [v2_alison_home = True], then **PERRY -2**

If [perry_cherry > 1 and [v2_cherry_home = False], then [know_cherry_model = True]

SCENE GALLERY: [CHERRY] IAN LOOKS AT CHERRY'S PEOPLEGRAM UNLOCKED

If [ian_switch_review = True], then **WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)**

If [ian_honest_review = True], then **CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)**

5. CHOICE:

A) Meet with Holly

[v3_holly_date = True] - *Ian meets Holly on Sunday*

B) E-mail it to Holly

Saturday

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

encourage_holly = 0 - *Status: Holly is encouraged to be more confident*

ian_go_holly = 0 - *Status: Ian's attraction to Holly*

[book_card1 = "vengeance"/"call_of_duty"/"chosen_one"] - *Ian's book: Call to Adventure*

EVENT: BOOK WRITING**[!] TIP: SEE BOOK VALUE CHART****6. CHOICE - CALL TO ADVENTURE:**

A) Vengeance

CHOICE:

► Choose this card

[book_card1 = "vengeance"]

► Try something else

B) Call of Duty

CHOICE:

► Choose this card

[book_card1 = "call_of_duty"]

► Try something else

C) Chosen One

CHOICE:

► Choose this card

[book_card1 = "chosen_one"]

► Try something else

EVENT: DATE WITH HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_holly_date = True]

CAFE

7. CHOICE:

A) Stop putting yourself down

REQUIREMENTS: 3 WITS

encourage_holly +2

HOLLY +1

B) People think they're good

encourage_holly +1

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)

C) If you say so

8. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: HOLLY > 4

A) Ask Holly for advice on writing

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) I don't need advice

9. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: HOLLY > 5

A) Very cute

REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA

ian_go_holly +2

HOLLY +1

B) I do

ian_go_holly +1

C) I didn't mean it that way...

HOME

(!) NEW VARIABLES:

ian_go_cindy = 0 - Status: Ian's attraction to Cindy

[v3_cindy_comment = "wits"/"charisma"/"lust"] - Ian comments on Cindy's Peoplegram picture

SCENE GALLERY: [CINDY] IAN LOOKS AT CINDY'S PEOPLEGRAM UNLOCKED

10. CHOICE:

A) Comment on the picture

ian_go_cindy +2

CHOICE:

► Insightful comment

REQUIREMENTS: 3 WITS

[v3_cindy_comment = "wits"]

► Funny comment

REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA

[v3_cindy_comment = "charisma"]

- ▶ Praising comment
REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST
[v3_cindy_comment = "lust"]
 - ▶ Emoji comment
- B) Like the picture
ian_go_cindy +1
- C) Ignore the picture

FORTRESS

11. CHOICE:

- A) So you're a political activist?
EMMA +1
- B) Let's not talk politics

If [v3_cindy_comment = "charisma"/"lust"], then CINDY +1 (10 MAX)

If ian_go_cindy > 0, then CINDY +1 (4 MAX)

[!] VARIABLE RESET:

v1_poolpoints = 0 - Pool score points

NOTE: To win the pool game, you need at least v1_poolpoints = 3. The best choices are in **bold**.

12. CHOICE:

- A) Hard break
v1_poolpoints +1
- B) **Controlled break**
If 2 ATHLETICS, then v1_poolpoints +2
- C) Soft break

13. CHOICE:

- A) **Blue Ball**
v1_poolpoints +1
- B) Yellow Ball *SKIPS THE NEXT CHOICE*
- C) Red Ball
If 2 ATHLETICS, then v1_poolpoints +1

14. CHOICE:

- A) It's too soon to celebrate
- B) I won't let you down
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
CINDY +1 (10 MAX)
- C) I've got this
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
CINDY +1 (10 MAX)
- D) Make a sexual innuendo
REQUIREMENTS: ian_go_cindy > 0
ian_go_cindy = 3
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
CINDY +1 (10 MAX)

15. CHOICE:

- A) Left shot
v1_poolpoints -1
- B) Center shot
v1_poolpoints +1
- C) Right shot

If v1_poolpoints > 2, then [v3_pool_win = True] - Ian and Cindy win the pool game against Perry and Emma

16. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_pool_win = True]

- A) Exploding fist bump!
REQUIREMENTS: 2 CHARISMA
CINDY +1 (10 MAX)
- B) Fist bump
- C) Leave her hanging
CINDY -1 (2 MIN)

If [v3_pool_win = False], then CINDY -1 (2 MIN)

17. CHOICE:

- A) I'll go with you
REQUIREMENTS: CINDY > 3
[v3_cindy_date = True] - Ian goes to the Shine bar with Cindy
- B) I'll pass
CINDY = 2
GO TO: SUNDAY

EVENT: NIGHT DATE WITH CINDY

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_cindy_date = True]

SHINE

18. CHOICE:

- A) I'm concerned about Wade
REQUIREMENTS: 3 WITS
- B) Are things okay with Wade?
CINDY -1
- C) Drop the subject
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)

19. CHOICE:

- A) I love it
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- B) It's cool
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- C) I don't really like it

20. CHOICE:

A) Don't give up!
 REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS + 2 CHARISMA
 CINDY +1 (10 MAX)

B) Find something else

C) It isn't worth it

21. CHOICE:

A) Pay for the drinks
 REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
 MONEY -1
 GO TO: DANCING

B) Refuse to pay
 CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
 CINDY -1

CHOICE:

- ▶ You look like a lone wolf
 REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA
 AXEL +1
- ▶ She's with me
 CINDY -1
- ▶ Nice to meet you too

GO TO: END OF THE NIGHT

BRANCH: DANCING

22. CHOICE:

A) Dance together
 REQUIREMENTS: 2 ATHLETICS
 ian_go_cindy +1 (3 max)
 [v3_cindy_dance = True] - *Ian and Cindy dance together*

CHOICE:

- ▶ Let her lead
 REQUIREMENTS: ian_go_cindy > 2 or 3 CHARISMA
 [v3_cindy_dance_signs = True] - *Ian sees signs of Cindy's attraction*
 CINDY +1 (10 MAX)
- ▶ Get physical
 REQUIREMENTS: ian_go_cindy > 2 or 3 LUST
 [v3_cindy_reject = True] - *Ian oversteps Cindy's boundaries and gets rejected*
 CINDY -2
- ▶ Stop dancing

B) Keep dancing separately

C) Stop dancing

23. CHOICE:

- A) Adventure
 REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA
 AXEL +1
- B) She's with me
 CINDY -1
- C) We're just hanging out

EVENT: END OF THE NIGHT

24. CHOICE:

- A) I'd love to see your pictures
 REQUIREMENTS: `ian_go_cindy > 0` and `CINDY > 4`
`[ian_cindy_model = True]` - *Ian wants to see Cindy's modeling pictures*
- B) If that's what you want
- C) Be careful
- D) Wade won't like it
 CINDY -1

Sunday

If `[v3_new_date = True]` and `[v2_ian_kiss = True]`, then WILL +1 (1 MAX)

If `[v3_new_date = False]`, `[v3_robert_date = False]`, and `[lena_metal = 2]`, then LENA +1 (8 MAX)

If `[v3_new_date = False]` and `[v3_robert_date = True]`, then LENA -1 (2 MIN)

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: GILLIAN +1

25. CHOICE:

- A) Stop it
 REQUIREMENTS: 1 WILL
`[v3_gillian_stop = True]` - *Ian forces himself to delete Gillian's pics from his phone*
 WILL -1
 WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX) CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- B) Keep looking at Gillian's pictures
 IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: GILLIAN +2
 SCENE GALLERY: [GILLIAN] IAN THINKS OF GILLIAN UNLOCKED

Monday

MAGAZINE

If `[ian_honest_review = True]`, then CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX), MINERVA = 0, and WILL +1

If `[ian_switch_review = True]`, then WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX), MINERVA = 0, and WILL +1

Tuesday

MAGAZINE

If [ian_honest_review = True], then **CHARISMA +1 XP** (LEVEL 5 MAX)

GYM

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

kickboxing = 1 - Ian's MMA status: Striking mastery

BRANCH 1: JIU JITSU LESSON

REQUIREMENTS: **jiujitsu** > 0

WEN +1

26. CHOICE:

- A) Mentality
REQUIREMENTS: **3 WITS**
- B) Technique
- C) Physical contact
- D) I don't know

ATHLETICS +1 XP

27. CHOICE: Let's try it! / Show me again **CHOOSE ANYTHING**

NOTE: You need to give correct answers quickly to progress to the next question. Wrong answers contribute to your **jiulesson1_error** value. Try to pass the test without any mistakes. Correct answers are in **bold**.

28. CHOICE - TIMED (QUESTION 1):

- A) Block
jiulesson1_error +1
- B) Parry
- C) Evade!
jiulesson1_error +1

29. CHOICE - TIMED (QUESTION 2):

- A) Hug him!
jiulesson1_error +1
- B) Kick the legs!
jiulesson1_error +1
- C) **Make him lose his balance**

30. CHOICE - TIMED (QUESTION 3):

- A) Kick the legs!
- B) Pull him up!
jiulesson1_error +1
- C) Push him down
jiulesson1_error +1

If `jiulesson1_error = 0`, then `jiujitsu = 2` and **ATHLETICS +1 XP**

ATHLETICS +1 XP by default

31. CHOICE:

A) It was great

WEN +1

B) It was fine

C) Passable

BRANCH 2: KICKBOXING

`[ian_grappling = False]`

32. CHOICE:

A) Okay, let's spar

JEREMY +1

B) I want to work on technique

kickboxing +1

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

ATHLETICS +1 XP by default

STREET

33. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `[alison_jeremy = True]`

A) Tell me the details!

`[alison_voyeur = True]` - *Ian encourages Jeremy to share his exploits with Alison*

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) Good for you

C) I don't wanna hear about it

`[alison_no_voyeur = True]` - *Ian tells Jeremy to stop bragging about Alison*

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

`[v3_alison_date = False]` - *Ian meets Alison on Wednesday instead of Lena and Holly*

If `[ian_alison_sex = True]`, then **IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: ALISON +1**

SCENE GALLERY: [ALISON] ALISON SENDS A NUDE TO IAN UNLOCKED

34. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `[v3_ian_date = True]`

A) Meet Lena and Holly

If `[v2_alison_home = True]`, then **ALISON -2**; Else **ALISON -1**

B) Meet Alison instead

`[v3_alison_date = True]`

35. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `[v3_ian_date = False]`

A) Meet Alison

`[v3_alison_date = True]`

B) I can't

If [v2_alison_home = True], then ALISON -2; Else ALISON -1

Wednesday

MAGAZINE

36. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_switch_review = True] or [ian_honest_review = True]

A) Take a seat

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) Stay standing

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

If [v3_alison_date = False], then GO TO: CHAPTER 3: LENA

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v3_alison_sex = False] - Ian has sex with Alison after the date on Wednesday

[v3_alison_cunnilingus = False] - Ian pleasures Alison orally on Wednesday

alison_satisfaction = 0 - Status: Alison's sexual satisfaction with Ian

EVENT: WEDNESDAY DATE WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_alison_date = True]

FORTRESS

37. CHOICE:

A) You're tough

REQUIREMENTS: 2 CHARISMA

ALISON +1

B) It will get better

C) I don't know what to tell you

If [ian_alison_sex = True], then GO TO: WEDNESDAY SEX WITH ALISON

BRANCH 1: ALISON HAD SEX WITH JEREMY

REQUIREMENTS: [alison_jeremy = True]

38. CHOICE:

A) So that's all it takes?

B) I'd say the interest was mutual

C) You shouldn't have done it

ALISON -1

GO TO: CHAPTER 3: LENA

39. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: ian_alison_interest > 0

A) Kiss Alison OPENS ALISON PATH

REQUIREMENTS: 1 WILL

GO TO: WEDNESDAY SEX WITH ALISON

- B) Leave things as they are

GO TO: CHAPTER 3: LENA

BRANCH 2: IAN GOT SOFT WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_alison_home = True] and [v2_ian_limp = True]

40. CHOICE:

- A) I want you, Alison OPENS ALISON PATH

REQUIREMENTS: 2 LUST

- B) This time it will work OPENS ALISON PATH

REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS + 2 CHARISMA

- C) Let's better not

ALISON - 2

GO TO: CHAPTER 3: LENA

EVENT: WEDNESDAY SEX WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: WEDNESDAY DATE WITH ALISON

HOME

41. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_sex = True]

- A) Ask for a boob job

REQUIREMENTS: 2 LUST

[v3_alison_boobjob = True] - *ian gets a boob job from Alison on Wednesday*

[v3_alison_cunnilingus = True] alison_satisfaction +1

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

- B) Return the favor

[v3_alison_cunnilingus = True] alison_satisfaction +1

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

- C) Fuck her!

If [ian_alison_sex = True] and 2 ATHLETICS, then alison_satisfaction +1

If [ian_alison_sex = False], then LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

[v3_alison_sex = True] and [ian_alison_sex = True] by default

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & ALISON] IAN GOES ON A DATE UNLOCKED

~Lena~

Wednesday

CAFE

If [v3_ian_date = True] and [v3_alison_date = True], then **IAN -1** [3 MIN]

PARK

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[lena_passion = "song"/"model"/"life"/"money"] - *What Lena says about her passion*

EVENT: MEETING HOLLY AT THE PARK

If [v3_alison_date = True], then [v3_ian_date = False]

NOTE: Ian is going to be present if [v3_ian_date = True]

1. CHOICE:

A) Only you can decide how to feel / Those characters are part of you

REQUIREMENTS: **3 WITS**

encourage_holly = 2

HOLLY +2

B) Ian's right / Fantasy is different from the real world

C) Sometimes it's complicated / That shows you're a good writer

encourage_holly +1 (2 max)

HOLLY +1

2. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_ian_date = False]

A) Please, tell me

REQUIREMENTS: **HOLLY > 4**

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) Okay, let's change the subject

3. CHOICE:

A) Writing songs

[lena_passion = "song"]

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) Enjoying life

[lena_passion = "life"]

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) Modeling

[lena_passion = "model"]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

- D) Making money
 [lena_passion = "money"]
 lena_posh = 2

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v3_welcome_stan = False] - *Lena encourages Stan to join her and Louise*
 [v3_use_dildo = False] - *Lena used her vibrator to masturbate*
 [v3_masturbate = "ian"/"holly"/"robert"/"jeremy"/"spy"] - *What Lena thinks about when masturbating*
 lena_go_holly = 0 - *Status: Lena's attraction to Holly*

EVENT: SONG FOR HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_holly_song = True]

If lena_song1 = 6, then WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX) + WILL +1 (2 MAX)

NOTE: If the lyrics of the song are not the best, you can improve them now based on the feedback.

4. CHOICE:

- A) Continue the conversation
 REQUIREMENTS: STAN > 5
 [v3_welcome_stan = True]
 LOUISE -1 STAN +1 (10 MAX)
- B) ...
- C) Kick Stan out
 REQUIREMENTS: STAN < 3
 STAN = 0

EVENT: SONG FOR LOUISE

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_holly_song = False]

LOUISE +1

5. CHOICE:

- A) Do you want to listen, too, Stan?
 REQUIREMENTS: STAN > 5
 [v3_welcome_stan = True]
 STAN +1 (10 MAX) LOUISE -1
- B) ...
- C) Kick Stan out
 REQUIREMENTS: STAN < 3
 STAN = 0

If lena_song1 = 6, then WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX) + WILL +1 (2 MAX)

NOTE: If the lyrics of the song are not the best, you can slightly improve them now based on the feedback.

6. CHOICE:

- REQUIREMENTS: [v3_seymour_call = False]
- A) Call Mr. Ward
 [v3_seymour_call = True]

CHOICE:

- ▶ Accept
[v3_seymour_date = True]
- ▶ Refuse
[v3_seymour_reject = True]
SEYMOUR = 2

B) Not interested

If [lena_robert_sex_late = True], then GO TO: WEDNESDAY SEX WITH ROBERT (FIRST TIME)

If [v2_robert_home = True] and [lena_robert_sex_early = False], then GO TO: WEDNESDAY SEX WITH ROBERT (SECOND TIME)

EVENT: LENA MASTURBATES

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_home = False] / [lena_robert_sex_early = True] / [lena_robert_sex_late = False]

7. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_spy = False], [v2_robert_home = False], and [v2_ian_kiss = False]

A) Masturbate

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) Go to sleep

GO TO: THURSDAY

8. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 2 LUST

A) Call Robert

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex_early = True]

[v3_robert_repeat = True] - *Lena has sex with Robert after calling him at night*

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & ROBERT] LENA CALLS ROBERT OVER UNLOCKED

B) Use it

[v3_use_dildo = True]

C) Don't use it

9. CHOICE:

A) Think about Ian

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_new_date = True]

[v3_masturbate = "ian"]

B) Think about Holly

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_use_dildo = False]

[v3_masturbate = "holly"] lena_go_holly +1

C) Think about Robert

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex = True]

[v3_masturbate = "robert"]

D) Think about Jeremy's cock

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_bbc = True]

[v3_masturbate = "jeremy"] lena_bdick +1

E) Think about spying on Louise

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_spy = True]

[v3_masturbate = "spy"]

F) Focus on your body

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA MASTURBATES UNLOCKED

GO TO: THURSDAY

EVENT: WEDNESDAY SEX WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_home = True] or [lena_robert_sex_late = True]

[lena_robert_sex = True] by default

BRANCH 1: FIRST TIME

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex_late = True]

NOTE: This sex scene is identical to the one from CHAPTER 2

LOLA -1, LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX), LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)

BRANCH 2: SECOND TIME

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_home = True] and [lena_robert_sex_early = False]

NOTE: This sex scene is almost identical to SUNDAY SEX WITH ROBERT

10. CHOICE:

A) Just fuck me!

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST

ROBERT = 12

B) Eat me out first!

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) Let me suck you off

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_bj = False]

lena_bj +1

ROBERT +1

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

D) Let's do it slowly...

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & ROBERT] LENA CALLS ROBERT OVER UNLOCKED

Thursday

CAFE

11. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_stan_museum = True]

A) You're not a creep

REQUIREMENTS: 3 WITS

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) Why not?

- C) Bad experiences?
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- D) I can see why...
STAN -1

POLE GYM

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[lena_go_piercing = 2/1/0] - *Lena's opinion about piercings: Positive / Neutral / Hesitant*

12. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH IVY:

- A) They're firing me from the restaurant
REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_reject = True] or [v3_robert_reject = True]
- B) I'm getting fewer hours at work
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex = True]
- C) I've been writing songs again
- D) You've gotten a new piercing!
IVY +1 [6 MAX]
- CHOICE:
- ▶ I'm thinking about getting one too
[lena_go_piercing = 2]
 - ▶ It suits you
[lena_go_piercing = 1]
 - ▶ It's not my thing
[lena_go_piercing = 0]
- E) Start the class *PICK LAST*

13. CHOICE:

- A) Keep chatting with Ivy
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)
If [lena_robert_sex_late = True], then IVY +1
IVY +1
- B) Do the exercise instead
REQUIREMENTS: [v3_seymour_date = False]
ATHLETICS +1 XP

If [v3_seymour_date = False], then [v3_seymour_reject = True]

EVENT: DINNER WITH SEYMOUR

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_seymour_date = True]

HOME

Lena changes clothes by default if lena_posh > 1

14. CHOICE - CLOTHES:

- A) Change clothes LENA'S OUTFIT: BLACK TOP AND RED SKIRT
lena_posh +1

- B) Wear your casual clothes LENA'S OUTFIT: CASUAL
 lena_posh -1

STREET

15. CHOICE:

- A) What's my value, then?
 REQUIREMENTS: 3 WITS
 SEYMOUR +1
- B) That's harsh
- C) I think the same
 REQUIREMENTS: help_bum < 2

If LENA'S OUTFIT: CASUAL, then SEYMOUR -1

RESTAURANT

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[filo = True] - Lena discusses philosophy with Seymour

16. CHOICE:

- A) He's my co-worker
 [seymour_restaurant = True] - Seymour knows that Lena works at the restaurant
- B) He's a friend

17. CHOICE:

- A) I'm not sure
- B) The circumstances
 WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- C) My friend convinced me
 CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- D) I found it appealing
 LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

18. CHOICE:

- A) Plato
 REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS
- B) Descartes
 REQUIREMENTS: 3 WITS
- C) Marx
 REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS
 SEYMOUR -1
- D) Nietzsche
 REQUIREMENTS: 4 WITS
 SEYMOUR +1
- E) I follow my own philosophy
- F) None comes to mind

- G) Philosophy bores me
[filo = False]
SEYMOUR -1

19. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [filo = True]

- A) I'm the Child
REQUIREMENTS: 4 WITS
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- B) I'm the Lion!
REQUIREMENTS: 2 CHARISMA
- C) I'm the Camel
SEYMOUR +1
- D) Why don't you tell me?

STREET

20. CHOICE:

- A) Accept
REQUIREMENTS: SEYMOUR >2
[v4_seymour_date = True] - *Lena has a photo shoot with Seymour*
SEYMOUR +1 (5 MAX)
- B) Refuse
[v3_seymour_reject = True]
SEYMOUR = 2

CHAPTER 3 SUMMARY

IAN

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	PHONE GALLERY
WITS:	+ 9 XP		GILLIAN: + 3 (4 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 10 XP		CHERRY: + 1 (1 TOTAL)
ATHLETICS:	+ 3 XP		ALISON: + 1 (3 TOTAL)
LUST:	+ 4 XP		
MONEY:	(3 MAX)	-1	
WILL:	+ 2 (2 MAX)	-2	

LENA

STATS	GAIN	LOSS
WITS:	+ 8 XP	
CHARISMA:	+ 8 XP	
ATHLETICS:	+ 2 XP	
LUST:	+ 12 XP	
MONEY:	+ 1 (1 MAX)	(0 MIN)
WILL:	+ 2 (2 MAX)	-3

Chapter Four

~Lena~

Friday

EVENT: CALLING AXEL

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_axel_call = True]

1. CHOICE:
 - A) Let him explain himself
AXEL + 1
 - B) Double down
2. CHOICE:
 - A) Meet with Axel
[v4_axel_date = True] - *Lena agrees to meet Axel*
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
 - B) Shut him off
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX) WILL + 1 (2 MAX)

RESTAURANT

If [v3_seymour_call = False], then SEYMOUR = 2

If [lena_robert_sex = False], then GO TO: SATURDAY

STREET

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[lena_robert_over = False] - *Lena breaks up with Robert*

[v4_robert_sex = False] - *Lena has sex with Robert for a second time on Friday night*

3. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_home = True]

 - A) I'll give you a call
 - B) End your relationship with Robert CLOSING ROBERT PATH
[lena_robert_over = True]
CHOICE:
 - It didn't do it for me
ROBERT = 3
 - It was pretty bad
ROBERT = 1

4. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex_late = True]

A) Spend the night with Robert

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST

[v4_robert_sex = True]

ROBERT +1

B) Not tonight

ROBERT -1

C) End your relationship with Robert CLOSES ROBERT PATH

[lena_robert_over = True]

CHOICE:

► It didn't do it for me

ROBERT = 3

► It was pretty bad

ROBERT = 1

EVENT: SECOND TIME WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_robert_sex = True]

HOME

ROBERT = 10

NOTE: This sex scene is almost identical to SUNDAY SEX WITH ROBERT from CHAPTER 3

5. CHOICE:

A) Just fuck me!

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST

ROBERT = 12

B) Eat me out first!

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) Let me suck you off

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_bj = False]

lena_bj +1

ROBERT +1

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

D) Let's do it slowly...

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

Saturday

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

panties_inv = 0 - Investigation progress

[v4_accuse_stan = False] - Lena accuses Stan of stealing underwear

6. CHOICE:

A) I have no idea what you're talking about

- B) Calm down, please
LOUISE -1 (3 MIN)
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- C) Start from the beginning
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- D) What did you do, you creep?
REQUIREMENTS: STAN < 3
[v4_accuse_stan = True] [v3_defend_stan = False]
STAN = 0 LOUISE +1

NOTE: You'll need `panties_inv > 2` to solve this conundrum.

7. MULTIPLE CHOICE - QUESTIONING LOUISE AND STAN:

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_accuse_stan = False]

- A) Where exactly did you find your panties?
panties_inv +1
- B) When did you notice your panties missing?
panties_inv +1
- C) Why do you suspect Stan's guilty?
panties_inv +1
- D) Did you do it, Stan?
panties_inv +1
STAN -1
- E) I've heard enough PICK LAST

8. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_accuse_stan = False]

- A) Accuse Stan
REQUIREMENTS: STAN < 3
[v4_accuse_stan = True] [v3_defend_stan = False]
STAN = 0 LOUISE +1
- B) Defend Stan
REQUIREMENTS: STAN > 5
[v4_defend_stan = True] - *Lena takes Stan's side against Louise*
STAN +1 LOUISE -1
If `panties_inv > 2`, then WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- C) It's a mystery

9. CHOICE:

- A) Sure!
IVY +1 (6 MAX)
- B) Right now?
- C) You should've warned me
IVY -1 (3 MIN)

10. CHOICE:

- A) Tell Louise about Jeremy
REQUIREMENTS: LOUISE > 5
[louise_jeremy = False] - *Louise and Jeremy's relationship status: Breakup*

- B) Don't say anything

STREET

If [v3_bbc = True], then **SCENE GALLERY: [JEREMY] IVY SHOWS JEREMY'S NUDE UNLOCKED**

SEX SHOP

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

lena_go_ian = 0 - *Lena's attraction to Ian*
 [lena_piercing1 = False] - *Lena's navel piercing: Barbell*
 [lena_piercing2 = False] - *Lena's navel piercing: Bowknot*

11. CHOICE:

- A) To do dirty things
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- B) To make naughty content for Stalkfap
 REQUIREMENTS: [v3_check_stalkfap = True]
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- C) To play the drums
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

12. CHOICE:

- A) I think I am **OPENS IAN PATH**
 REQUIREMENTS: [v3_new_date = True] and **IAN > 5**
lena_go_ian +2
- B) I'm not sure yet
lena_go_ian +1
- C) I don't think so
 REQUIREMENTS: **IAN < 6**

IVY +1 by default if [lena_go_piercing = 2]

[!] TIP:

There will be other opportunities to get the navel piercing but it will cost **1 MONEY**.

13. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_go_piercing = 1]

- A) Not interested
GO TO: HOME
- B) Get a piercing
IVY +1

14. CHOICE - NAVEL PIERCING:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_go_piercing = 1/2]

- A) **LENA'S PIERCING: NAVEL BARBELL**
 [lena_piercing1 = True]
- B) **LENA'S PIERCING: NAVEL BOWKNOT**
 [lena_piercing2 = True]

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[v4_ian_date = False] - *Lena meets Ian for a night out at a bar*

EVENT: COMFORTING STAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_defend_stan = True]

STAN'S ROOM

15. CHOICE:

- A) It's unfair
- B) You don't mind?
- C) Louise is in the wrong
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- D) Louise's a bitch
REQUIREMENTS: LOUISE < 3
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

16. CHOICE:

- A) You have to be yourself!
STAN -1
- B) Stop saying that!
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- C) That must suck

STAN = 10

EVENT: TEXT FROM IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_new_date = True]

[v4_ian_date = True] by default if lena_go_ian = 2

17. CHOICE:

- A) Meet with Ian OPENS IAN PATH
REQUIREMENTS: lena_go_ian > 0 or IAN > 4
[v4_ian_date = True] lena_go_ian = 1
IAN = 5
- B) Avoid him
lena_go_ian = 0

Sunday

If [v3_pg_danny = True] and [stalkfap = True], then MONEY +1

18. CHOICE:

- A) Convince him to do it for free
REQUIREMENTS: [v1_choosepic = 3] + 3 CHARISMA or [v1_choosepic = 1] + 4 CHARISMA
[v4_danny_shoot = 1] - *Lena sets up a photo shoot with Danny: Free*

B) Hire Danny

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

[v4_danny_shoot = 2] - *Lena sets up a photo shoot with Danny: Hired MONEY -1*

C) I can ask Stan instead...

REQUIREMENTS: v3_stan_shoot > 1

[v4_stan_shoot = True] - *Lena asks Stan to take nude pictures of her*

D) I can't afford it

If [v4_axel_date = False] and [v4_seymour_date = False], then GO TO: HOME

EVENT: DATE WITH AXEL

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_axel_date = True]

CAFE

19. CHOICE:

A) Hello, Axel

AXEL +1

B) Cut to the chase

20. CHOICE:

A) You did more than hurt me

B) You betrayed me!

AXEL -1

21. CHOICE:

A) Thank you for your apology

AXEL +1 [3 MAX]

B) You have what you wanted

22. CHOICE:

A) I do

AXEL +1 [3 MAX]

B) This conversation is over

EVENT: PHOTO SHOOT WITH SEYMOUR

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_seymour_date = True]

PHOTO STUDIO

(!) NEW VARIABLE:

seymour_shoot = 0 - *Seymour's level of satisfaction with Lena's first photo shoot*

SEYMOUR = 6

NOTE: You'll get paid extra if you end the shoot with seymour_shoot = 3

23. CHOICE:

A) Pose 1

B) Pose 2
 seymour_shoot +1
 CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) Pose 3
 seymour_shoot +1

24. CHOICE:

A) Please Mr. Ward
 REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA + seymour_shoot > 0 or 4 CHARISMA
 seymour_shoot = 2
 LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) Continue posing

25. CHOICE:

A) Tease Mr. Ward
 REQUIREMENTS: seymour_shoot > 1 and 3 LUST
 seymour_shoot = 3
 SEYMOUR +1

B) Continue posing

If seymour_shoot > 2, then MONEY +2; Else MONEY +1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & SEYMOUR] LENA AGREES TO A PHOTO SHOOT WITH SEYMOUR UNLOCKED

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

lena_anal = 0 - Status: Lena's experience in anal play

26. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_axel_date = True]

A) Destroy the pictures
 [axel_pictures_destroy = True] - Lena destroys Axel pictures
 WILL +1 (2 MAX)

B) Look at another picture
 LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

CHOICE:

► Look at the rest of the pictures
 [axel_pictures_watch = True] - Lena masturbates while looking at Axel's pictures
 lena_bDick +1

► Destroy the pictures
 REQUIREMENTS: 1 WILL
 [axel_pictures_destroy = True]
 WILL -1

EVENT: LENA MASTURBATES

27. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [axel_pictures_watch = False] and [v3_robert_repeat = True] / [lena_robert_sex_late = True]

A) Think about Ian
 REQUIREMENTS: [v3_new_date = True] and lena_go_ian > 0
 [v3_masturbate = "ian"]

B) Think about Holly
 REQUIREMENTS: [v3_use_dildo = False]
 [v3_masturbate = "holly"] lena_go_holly +1

C) Think about Robert
 REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex = True]
 [v3_masturbate = "robert"]

D) Think about Jeremy's cock
 REQUIREMENTS: [v3_bbc = True]
 [v3_masturbate = "jeremy"] lena_bdick +1

E) Think about spying on Louise
 REQUIREMENTS: [v3_spy = True]
 [v3_masturbate = "spy"]

F) Focus on your body

28. CHOICE:

A) Try the anal plug
 lena_anal +1
 LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) Continue masturbating

[v3_use_dildo = True] by default if [axel_pictures_watch = True] or [v3_robert_repeat = True]

29. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex_late = True]

A) Use it
 [v3_use_dildo = True]

B) Don't use it

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & AXEL] LENA MASTURBATES 2 UNLOCKED

Monday

CAFE

30. CHOICE:

A) You don't look old!
 REQUIREMENTS: [ed_callout = False]
 [v4_compliment_ed = True] - Lena tells Ed he looks young
 ED = 6

B) I hope it's nothing

C) You care about her

D) Getting old sucks
 ED -1 (2 MIN)

31. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: ED > 2

A) She accomplished her dream
 CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

- B) What was your dream, Ed?
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- C) Why are you telling me this?

32. CHOICE:

- A) Can I do something to help?
REQUIREMENTS: MOLLY > 7
[cafe_help = True] - *Lena tries to help Ed and Molly save the café*
WILL +1 (2 MAX)
ED +1
- B) I understand...
- C) You're being unfair!
REQUIREMENTS: [ed_callout = True]

RESTAURANT

33. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex = True] and [lena_robert_over = False]

- A) Play along
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- CHOICE:
- ▶ Let's do it
REQUIREMENTS: [v3_robert_repeat = True] or [v2_robert_home = True] + 4 LUST or 1 WILL
lena_bj +1 (3 max)
If [v3_robert_repeat = False] and [v2_robert_home = False] / LUST < 4, then WILL -1
GO TO: LENA BLOWS ROBERT AT WORK
 - ▶ Too bad we can't do it
- B) We can't do that here
- C) Not now, Robert!
ROBERT -1

MONEY +1

GO TO: HOME

EVENT: LENA BLOWS ROBERT AT WORK

34. CHOICE:

- A) Finish Robert off
REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST + [v3_robert_repeat = True] or 5 LUST
[v4_robert_public = 2] - *Lena blows Robert at the restaurant: Finished*
lena_bj +1 (3 max)
- B) Let's go back
[v4_robert_public = 1] - *Lena blows Robert at the restaurant: Interrupted*

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & ROBERT] LENA BLOWS ROBERT AT WORK UNLOCKED

HOME

35. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [louis_e_jeremy = False]

A) That's not what happened

[v4_confront_louis_e = True] - *Lena tells Louise Jeremy is lying to her*

LOUISE -1

B) Do you believe him?

~ Ian ~

Sunday

1. CHOICE:

A) Text Alison

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_sex = True]

[v4_alison_sexting = True] - Ian texts Alison and gets a selfie

ALISON +1 (10 MAX)

B) Text Cherry

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_free = True]

[v4_cherry_sexting = True] - Ian texts Cherry and gets a selfie

C) Wait for Jeremy

EVENT: SEXTING WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_alison_sexting = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)

If [v3_alison_boobjob = True], then IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: ALISON +1

SCENE GALLERY: [ALISON] ALISON SENDS A BOOB PIC TO IAN UNLOCKED

If [v2_alison_home = False] or [v2_ian_limp = True], then IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: ALISON +1

SCENE GALLERY: [ALISON] ALISON SENDS A NUDE TO IAN UNLOCKED

EVENT: SEXTING WITH CHERRY

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_cherry_sexting = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: CHERRY +1

SCENE GALLERY: [CHERRY] CHERRY SENDS A NUDE TO IAN UNLOCKED

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

wade_cindy = 0 - Status: Wade and Cindy's relationship strength

2. CHOICE:

A) I understand why she's mad

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

WADE -1

B) She's not very understanding

C) She's very selfish

WADE +1

If [v3_cindy_date = False], then PERRY +1 (10 MAX)

3. CHOICE:

A) You need to fight for Cindy

REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA and $\text{ian_go_cindy} < 3$
 $\text{wade_cindy} + 1$ $\text{ian_go_cindy} = 1$

B) I don't want to get involved

WADE -1

C) I don't know, man

4. CHOICE:

A) Sing along

PERRY +1 (10 MAX) WADE +1

B) Let them rip on Jeremy

C) Spare Jeremy the humiliation

JEREMY +1

If JEREMY > 4, then SCENE GALLERY: [LOUISE & JEREMY] LOUISE'S PRIVATE NUDES UNLOCKED

5. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [alison_jeremy = False]

A) Alison's only mine

[alison_jeremy_block = True] - Ian tells Jeremy to stay away from Alison

JEREMY = 3

B) It makes me uncomfortable

[alison_jeremy_doubt = True] - Ian tells Jeremy he's uncomfortable about sharing Alison

C) You're welcome to try

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

JEREMY +1

EVENT: JEREMY SHARES A PIC OF ALISON'S TIT FUCK

REQUIREMENTS: [alison_jeremy = True] and [alison_no_voyeur = False]

6. CHOICE:

A) Show it to me!

REQUIREMENTS: 2 LUST

[alison_voyeur = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: JEREMY +1

SCENE GALLERY: [ALISON & JEREMY] JEREMY SHARES ALISON'S TITFUCK UNLOCKED

B) That's private

[alison_no_voyeur = True] [alison_voyeur = False]

Monday

EVENT: CALL FROM CINDY

REQUIREMENTS: NIGHT DATE WITH CINDY, CINDY > 3, and [v3_cindy_reject = False]

7. CHOICE:

- A) I'm in
[v4_cindy_date = True] - *Ian goes with Cindy to the gallery*
ian_go_cindy +1 (2 max)
- B) What about Wade?
▶ You should ask Wade instead
REQUIREMENTS: wade_cindy > 0
wade_cindy = 2 ian_go_cindy = 1
- C) I'll pass
ian_go_cindy = 1
CINDY -1

If [v4_cindy_date = False], then GO TO: BOOK WRITING

EVENT: GALLERY VISIT WITH CINDY

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_cindy_date = True]

STREET**8. CHOICE:**

- A) You made the right choice
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- B) You just want a free tour guide
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- C) You missed my company?
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

GALLERY**9. CHOICE:**

- A) Talk about being creative
REQUIREMENTS: 4 WITS
CINDY +1 (10 MAX)
- B) Make something up
REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA
CINDY +1 (10 MAX)
- C) I don't know what to tell you
- D) I'm no expert

10. CHOICE:

- A) He said you're selfish
wade_cindy = 0
- B) I shouldn't get involved

11. CHOICE:

- A) Don't let that influence you
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- B) You could be one of those girls
ian_go_cindy +1 (2 max)
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- C) All you see on Peoplegram is fake
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

12. CHOICE:

- A) You're a work of art, too
REQUIREMENTS: 4 WITS / 4 CHARISMA
ian_go_cindy +1 (3 max)
CINDY +1 (10 MAX)
- B) You're super hot too
REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST and ian_go_cindy > 0
ian_go_cindy = 3
If [v3_cindy_reject = True], then CINDY -1; Else CINDY +1 (10 MAX)
- C) Don't compare yourself to her
- D) You're a bit skinny, yeah
CINDY -1

13. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cindy_model = True] or CINDY > 5

- A) I'll go with you
ian_go_cindy = 3
[v5_cindy_shoot = True] - *Ian accompanies Cindy to her first photo shoot*
- B) You should bring Wade
REQUIREMENTS: wade_cindy > 0
wade_cindy = 2 ian_go_cindy = 1
- C) I don't think it's a good idea
ian_go_cindy = 1

HOME

EVENT: BOOK WRITING

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[book_card2 = "dark_lord"/"villain"/"relativistic"] - *Ian's book: Enemy*

[!] TIP: SEE BOOK VALUE CHART

14. CHOICE - ENEMY:

- A) Dark Lord
CHOICE:
► Choose this card
[book_card2 = "dark_lord"]
► Try something else
- B) Villain

CHOICE:

- ▶ Choose this card
[book_card2 = "villain"]
- ▶ Try something else

C) Relativistic

CHOICE:

- ▶ Choose this card
[book_card2 = "relativistic"]
- ▶ Try something else

[v4_alison_sexting = True] by default if [ian_alison_sex = True]; SEE: **SEXTING WITH ALISON**

15. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_free = True] and [v4_cherry_sexting = False]

A) Text Cherry

[v4_cherry_sexting = True]

SEE: **SEXTING WITH CHERRY**

B) Go to bed

Tuesday

CAFE

16. CHOICE:

A) I will hand him my proposal myself

REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA / 1 WILL

[v5_hand_proposal = True] - *Ian hands his book proposal to Seymour himself*

If CHARISMA < 4, then WILL -1

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)

B) Ask Lena to hand your proposal to Seymour

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_seymour_date = True] and LENA > 5

[v5_hand_proposal_lena = True] - *Lena hands Ian's book proposal to Seymour*

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) Ask Holly to hand your proposal to Seymour

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_honest_review = True] or [ian_switch_review = True]

D) Forget about contacting Seymour

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_seymour_date = True] and LENA > 5

- ▶ Accept Lena's help
[v5_hand_proposal_lena = True]
- ▶ Decline Lena's help

GYM

If kickboxing > 1, then ATHLETICS +1 XP

ATHLETICS +1 XP by default

17. CHOICE:

A) Sounds interesting

REQUIREMENTS: 3 ATHLETICS

[tournament = True] - Ian wants to participate in MMA tournament

B) I'll pass

STREET

18. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_new_date = False]

A) Ask Lena for a date

REQUIREMENTS: LENA > 3

If lena_go_ian > 0, then [v4_ian_date = True]

B) Forget it

lena_go_ian = 0

HOME

(!) NEW VARIABLE:

ian_stipend = 1 - Ian's budget income: Family stipend

19. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_switch_review = True] or [ian_honest_review = True]

A) Ask Dad for more money

ian_stipend = 2

B) Don't mention it

WILL + 1 (2 MAX)

If [v4_ian_date = False], then GO TO: CHAPTER 4: LENA

Wednesday

EVENT: DATE NIGHT WITH LENA

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_ian_date = True]

20. CHOICE:

A) Take Lena to the Fortress

[v4_place = "fortress"] - The bar Ian takes Lena to on their date: Fortress

LENA'S OUTFIT: TANK TOP AND PINK SHORTS

B) Take Lena to Shine

[v4_place = "shine"] - The bar Ian takes Lena to on their date: Shine

LENA'S OUTFIT: BLACK TOP AND RED SKIRT

STREET

21. CHOICE:

A) Say hello

B) Compliment

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

- C) Joke
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- D) Whistle
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

FORTRESS

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_place = "fortress"]

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

If lena_posh > 1, then LENA -1 (2 MIN)

If lena_posh = 0, then LENA +1 (10 MAX)

22. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH LENA:

- A) Talk about Jeremy
- B) Talk about Perry
- C) Talk about Ivy
- D) Enough small talk *PICK LAST*

LENA -1 (3 MIN)

23. CHOICE:

- A) I meant no offense
REQUIREMENTS: 4 WITS
LENA +1
- B) I fucked up
REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA
LENA +1
- C) You misunderstood me!
LENA -1 (3 MIN)
- D) My mistake

ATHLETICS +1 XP

24. CHOICE:

- A) Kiss her
REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA + [v2_ian_kiss = True] or 4 CHARISMA
[v4_ian_kiss = True] - *ian makes out with Lena on a date*
LENA +1 (10 MAX)
- B) Play it safe
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

SHINE

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_place = "shine"]

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

If lena_posh > 1, then LENA +1 (10 MAX)

If lena_posh = 0, then LENA -1 (2 MIN)

25. MULTIPLE CHOICE – CHAT WITH LENA:

- A) Talk about Jeremy
- B) Talk about Perry
- C) Talk about Ivy
- D) Enough small talk **PICK LAST**

LENA -1 (3 MIN)

26. CHOICE:

- A) I meant no offense
REQUIREMENTS: 4 WITS
LENA +1
- B) I fucked up
REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA
LENA +1
- C) You misunderstood me!
LENA -1 (3 MIN)
- D) My mistake

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

27. CHOICE:

- A) Kiss her
REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA + [v2_ian_kiss = True] or 4 CHARISMA
[v4_ian_kiss = True] - *ian makes out with Lena on a date*
LENA +1 (10 MAX)
- B) Play it safe
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

~Lena~

Wednesday

CAFE

- CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: [cafe_help = False]
A) Put the money back where it belongs
WILL +1 (1 MAX)
B) Steal from the drawer
[cafe_steal = True] - *Lena decides to steal from Molly and Ed*
MONEY +2

POLE GYM

ATHLETICS +1 XP

- CHOICE:
A) Encourage her to join the class
encourage_holly = 3
[holly_gym = True] - *Holly joins pole dancing classes*
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
B) Let Holly desist
encourage_holly -1
- CHOICE:
A) You're lovely
REQUIREMENTS: HOLLY > 4 or lena_go_holly > 0
lena_go_holly = 1
B) You're okay as you are
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
C) You'll find someone

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & HOLLY & IVY] HOLLY JOINS THE POLE DANCE LESSON UNLOCKED

AFTER DATE WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_ian_date = True]

FORTRESS

if lena_posh < 2, then WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

SHINE

if lena_posh > 1, then CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

HOME

(!) NEW VARIABLE:

[ian_lena_sex = False] - *Ian and Lena had sex*

4. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_ian_kiss = True]

A) Invite Ian over

REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST

[v4_ian_lena_sex = True] - *Lena had sex with Ian after date night at a bar*

[ian_lena_sex = True]

GO TO: LENA INVITES IAN OVER

B) Invite Robert over

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex = True] and [lena_robert_over = False]

GO TO: LENA INVITES ROBERT OVER

C) Go to sleep

5. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex = True] and [lena_robert_over = False]

A) Call Robert

GO TO: LENA INVITES ROBERT OVER

B) Go to sleep

GO TO: CHAPTER FIVE

EVENT: LENA INVITES ROBERT OVER

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex = True] and [lena_robert_over = False]

[v4_robert_sex = True] and LOLA -1 by default

BRANCH 1: THIRD TIME WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_robert_sex = True] or [v2_robert_home = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

6. CHOICE:

A) Get on top

REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST

[v4_robert_top = True] - *Lena rides Robert in a cowgirl position*

B) Finish yourself off

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

GO TO: CHAPTER FIVE

BRANCH 2: SECOND TIME WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex_late = True] and [v4_robert_sex = False]

ROBERT = 10

NOTE: This sex scene is almost identical to SUNDAY SEX WITH ROBERT from CHAPTER 3

7. CHOICE:

A) Just fuck me!

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST

ROBERT = 12

B) Eat me out first!

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) Let me suck you off

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_bj = False]

lena_bj + 1

ROBERT + 1

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

D) Let's do it slowly...

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

GO TO: CHAPTER FIVE

EVENT: LENA INVITES IAN OVER

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_ian_lena_sex = True]

8. CHOICE:

A) Suck him off

REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST or lena_bj > 2

lena_bj + 1 (3 max)

B) Have sex

9. CHOICE:

A) I'm not done yet

REQUIREMENTS: 2 ATHLETICS

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) Rest

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN] LENA INVITES IAN OVER UNLOCKED

CHAPTER 4 SUMMARY

IAN

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	PHONE GALLERY
WITS:	+ 7 XP		CHERRY: + 1 (2 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 6 XP		ALISON: + 1 (4 TOTAL)
ATHLETICS:	+ 3 XP		JEREMY: + 1 (1 TOTAL)
LUST:	+ 6 XP		
WILL:	+ 1 (2 MAX)	- 1	

LENA

STATS	GAIN	LOSS
WITS:	+ 8 XP	
CHARISMA:	+ 8 XP	
ATHLETICS:	+ 1 XP	
LUST:	+ 9 XP	
MONEY:	+ 6 (7 MAX)	- 1 (0 MIN)
WILL:	+ 2 (2 MAX)	- 2

Chapter Five

≈ Ian ≈

Thursday

GYM

1. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `jiujitsu > 1`

A) Stick with kickboxing
`jiujitsu = 1`

B) Focus on Jiu-Jitsu
`jiujitsu = 2`

BRANCH 1: JIU JITSU LESSON

REQUIREMENTS: `jiujitsu > 1`

ATHLETICS +1 XP

If `ATHLETICS > 2`, then `jiujitsu +1`

ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)

BRANCH 2: KICKBOXING LESSON

2. CHOICE:

A) Yeah, let's do it

B) Skip
GO TO: **HOME**

NOTE: You need to execute moves in correct sequence to finish a combo. Wrong moves contribute to your `kicklesson1_error` value. You have 3 attempts per combo. Correct moves are in **bold**.

3. CHOICE - TIMED (MOVE 1):

A) Left jab!

B) Right jab!
`kicklesson1_error +1`

C) Right cross!
`kicklesson1_error +1`

4. CHOICE - TIMED (MOVE 2):

A) Left hook!
`kicklesson1_error +1`

B) Right cross!

C) Left cross!
`kicklesson1_error +1`

5. CHOICE - TIMED (MOVE 3):

- A) Right hook!
kicklesson1_error +1
- B) Left cross!
kicklesson1_error +1
- C) Left hook!

If kicklesson1_error = 0, then kickboxing +1 and ATHLETICS +1 XP

6. CHOICE - TIMED (MOVE 1):

- A) Jab!
kicklesson1_error +1
- B) Cross!
kicklesson1_error +1
- C) Uppercut!
kicklesson1_error +1

7. CHOICE - TIMED (MOVE 2):

- A) Cross!
kicklesson1_error +1
- B) Jab!
- C) Uppercut!
kicklesson1_error +1

8. CHOICE - TIMED (MOVE 3):

- A) Cross!
kicklesson1_error +1
- B) Jab!
kicklesson1_error +1
- C) Uppercut!

9. CHOICE - TIMED (MOVE 4):

- A) Left hook!
- B) Right hook!
kicklesson1_error +1
- C) Right cross!
kicklesson1_error +1

If kicklesson1_error < 2, then kickboxing +1 (3 max) and ATHLETICS +1 XP

HOME

[v5_ian_showup = True] by default if [v5_hand_proposal = True] or [ian_minerva_review = True]

10. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_switch_review = True] / [ian_honest_review = True]

- A) Show up at the office tomorrow

REQUIREMENTS: 1 WILL

[v5_ian_showup = True] - *Ian shows up at work to meet Seymour*

WILL -1

If [v5_hand_proposal_lena = False], then [v5_hand_proposal = True]

- B) It's better to stay home

11. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_minerva_review = True] and [v5_hand_proposal_lena = False]

A) Hand him the book proposal

REQUIREMENTS: 1 WILL

[v5_hand_proposal = True]

WILL -1

B) Wait for another chance

[v5_hand_proposal = False]

Friday

MAGAZINE

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_ian_showup = True]

12. CHOICE:

A) I want that job

CHARISMA +1 (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) What's the selection criteria?

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

C) Who will be selecting the candidates?

If [v5_hand_proposal = True], then CHARISMA +1 (LEVEL 6 MAX) and SEYMOUR +1

If [v5_cindy_shoot = False], then GO TO: HOME

(!) NEW VARIABLE:

v5_cindy_nude = 0 - Cindy's state of undress during the photo shoot

EVENT: CINDY'S FIRST PHOTO SHOOT

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_cindy_shoot = True]

PHOTO STUDIO

13. CHOICE:

A) I would've done the same in your place

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) You pick up your models at bars?

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) That is what bars are for

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

D) I didn't mind

14. CHOICE: That's what you brought me for! / Sorry / ... CHOOSE ANYTHING

15. CHOICE:

A) Encourage her

REQUIREMENTS: 2 LUST

v5_cindy_nude +1

CHOICE:

- ▶ Let her go on
v5_cindy_nude +1
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

- ▶ That's enough

B) Dissuade her

16. CHOICE:

- A) It was pretty interesting
AXEL +1
- B) It was just how I imagined it
- C) I found it rather uncomfortable
AXEL -1 (3 MIN)

17. CHOICE:

- A) Does it look like there is?
REQUIREMENTS: AXEL > 3
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- B) She belongs to Wade
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
AXEL = 3
- C) We're just friends

SCENE GALLERY: [CINDY] IAN GOES TO CINDY'S PHOTO SHOOT UNLOCKED

HOME

18. CHOICE:

- A) Try to convince Perry
REQUIREMENTS: PERRY > 3
[v5_perry_feelings = True] - Perry tells Ian about his feelings for Emma

CHOICE:

- ▶ Come to the club, dude!
REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA
[v5_perry_club = True] - Ian persuades Perry to go clubbing
- ▶ I'll talk to her for you
[v5_emma_talk = True] - Ian agreed to talk to Emma on Perry's behalf
PERRY +1 (10 MAX)
- ▶ It's not my job
PERRY -1 (3 MIN)

B) Don't insist

19. CHOICE:

- A) Ask Holly for a date
REQUIREMENTS: HOLLY > 5
[v5_holly_date = True] - Ian meets Holly on Sunday at the park
ian_go_holly = 1
HOLLY +1 (10 MAX)
- B) Continue texting

Saturday

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[v5_ian_morning = "write"/"gym"/"n"] - *Ian's activities on Saturday morning: Book / Gym / Rest*

20. CHOICE:

- A) Work on your book
[v5_ian_morning = "write"]
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- B) Go to the gym
[v5_ian_morning = "gym"]
ATHLETICS +1 XP ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- C) Rest
[v5_ian_morning = "n"]
PERRY +1 (10 MAX)

IAN'S OUTFIT: OPEN BLUE SHIRT by default if CHARISMA < 4

21. CHOICE - CLOTHES:

- A) **IAN'S OUTFIT:** OPEN BLUE SHIRT
- B) **IAN'S OUTFIT:** TIGHT RED SHIRT
[v5_ian_cool = True] - *Ian wears the red shirt to the club*

BLAZER

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v5_bouncer_in = False] - *Ian gets past the bouncer*
 [v5_ogle = "alison"/"emma"] - *Who Ian looks at while dancing*
 [v5_dancing_emma = False] - *Ian and Emma dance together*
 [v5_emma_grind = False] - *Sexy dance with Emma*
 [v5_emma_convo3 = False] - *Ian talks with Emma about Perry*
 perry_emma = 0 - *Status: Perry and Emma's mutual attraction*

NOTE: If [v5_perry_club = True], then Perry will be present in the scene.

[v5_bouncer_in = True] by default if [v5_ian_cool = True] and [v5_perry_club = False]

22. CHOICE:

- A) Use logic
REQUIREMENTS: 4 WITS
[v5_bouncer_in = True]
If [v5_perry_club = True], then PERRY +1 (10 MAX)
- B) Befriend the bouncer
REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA
[v5_bouncer_in = True]
If [v5_perry_club = True], then PERRY +1 (10 MAX)
- C) Bribe the bouncer
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
[v5_bouncer_in = True]
MONEY -1
If [v5_perry_club = True], then PERRY +1 (10 MAX)

D) Beg to get in

If [v5_bouncer_in = False], then JEREMY -1 (2 MIN)

23. CHOICE:

A) This is terrible

ian_chad -1

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

ALISON -1 (3 MIN)

B) This is gonna be tough

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) It's not so bad

ian_chad +1 (5 max)

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [IVY] IVY PERFORMS AT THE CLUB UNLOCKED

24. CHOICE:

A) Dance!

REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA

If [v5_perry_club = True], then ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX); Else ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

EMMA +1 ALISON +1 (10 MAX)

B) Focus on Perry

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_perry_club = True] and PERRY >5

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)

C) Focus on Alison

REQUIREMENTS: ALISON >5

[v5_ogle = "alison"]

If [v5_perry_club = True], then LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX); Else LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

If [ian_alison_sex = True], then ALISON +1 (10 MAX)

D) Focus on Emma

REQUIREMENTS: EMMA >5

[v5_ogle = "emma"]

If [v5_perry_club = True], then LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX); Else LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

EMMA +1

E) Focus on yourself

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)

EVENT: ALONE WITH EMMA

BRANCH 1: PERRY CAME ALONG

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_perry_club = True]

25. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH EMMA:

A) Dance with Emma PICK FIRST

[v5_dancing_emma = True]

► Grind on Emma NOT AVAILABLE IF YOU DECIDED TO HELP PERRY OUT

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST or [v5_ogle = "emma"]

[v5_emma_grind = True]

B) Comment about Emma's clothes

NOTE: If you asked about Emma's relationships, then **EMMA +1**

C) Ask about Emma's relationships

NOTE: If you commented about Emma's clothes, then **EMMA +1**

D) Help Perry out **NOT AVAILABLE IF YOU DECIDED TO GRIND ON EMMA**

[v5_emma_convo3 = True] **perry_emma +1**

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

E) Wait for the others to come back **PICK LAST**

BRANCH 2: PERRY REFUSED TO COME

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_perry_club = False]

26. MULTIPLE CHOICE:

A) Dance with Emma **PICK FIRST**

[v5_dancing_emma = True]

► Grind on Emma

REQUIREMENTS: **3 LUST** or [v5_ogle = "emma"]

[v5_emma_grind = True]

B) Inquire on Perry's behalf

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_emma_talk = True]

[v5_emma_convo3 = True]

If [v5_emma_grind = True], then **LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)**

C) Comment about Emma's clothes

NOTE: If you asked about Emma's relationships, then **EMMA +1**

D) Ask about Emma's relationships

NOTE: If you commented about Emma's clothes, then **EMMA +1**

E) Wait for Alison **PICK LAST**

27. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_emma_grind = True]

A) Keep grinding

REQUIREMENTS: **3 LUST**

CHOICE:

► Kiss her **OPENS EMMA PATH; CLOSSES ALISON PATH**

REQUIREMENTS: **5 LUST / 1 WILL**

[ian_emma_sex = True] - *Ian had sex with Emma*

If **LUST < 5**, then **WILL -1**

GO TO: CHAT WITH IVY

► Stop

B) Stop dancing

28. CHOICE:

A) We slept together

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_sex = True]

[v5_tell_alison = "sex"] - *What Ian shares with Alison about Lena: Had sex*

B) We kissed

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_ian_kiss = True]

[v5_tell_alison = "kiss"] - *What Ian shares with Alison about Lena: Kiss*

- C) Same as always
REQUIREMENTS: [v4_ian_date = True]
- D) There's nothing between us
REQUIREMENTS: [v4_ian_date = False]
- E) Let's change the subject
ALISON -1 (3 MIN)

EVENT: CHAT WITH IVY

29. CHOICE:

- A) I'm not really sure
ian_chad -1
- B) Jeremy invited us
- C) Hey, it's a free country
[v5ivychat = True] *Tracking variable*
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

30. CHOICE:

- A) It was super hot
REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA + 3 LUST or [v5ivychat = True] + 3 CHARISMA / 3 LUST
IVY +1
- B) It was cool
- C) Aren't you ashamed?
IVY -1

If [v5_perry_club = True], then perry_emma +1

If [ian_alison_sex = True] and [ian_emma_sex = False], then GO TO: IAN BRINGS ALISON HOME AFTER DANCING

[v5_alison_jeremy = True] - *Alison has sex with Jeremy after the club*

If [ian_emma_sex = True], then GO TO: IAN BRINGS EMMA HOME AFTER DANCING

GO TO: SUNDAY

EVENT: IAN BRINGS ALISON HOME AFTER DANCING

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_sex = True]

[v5_alison_sex = True] - *Ian has sex with Alison after the club*

31. CHOICE:

- A) Tease her a bit
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST
 - ▶ Finger Alison
[v5_alison_public = True] - *Ian fingers Alison in the club*
alison_satisfaction +1
 - ▶ Take her home

B) Keep it civil

HOME

32. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST

A) I'm enjoying the view

[v5_alison_dirty_talk = True] - *Ian talks dirty during sex with Alison*

B) Go get her

33. CHOICE:

A) Boob job

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST or [v3_alison_boobjob = True]

[v5_alison_boobjob = True] - *Ian gets a boob job from Alison on Saturday*

CHOICE:

► Fuck Alison

► Cum all over Alison

[v5_alison_boobjob_cum = True] - *Ian gives Alison a facial*

alison_satisfaction +1

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) Finger her

alison_satisfaction +1

C) Fuck her

34. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST

A) Rub her clit

alison_satisfaction +1 (5 max)

B) Go faster

If alison_satisfaction > 3, then LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & ALISON] IAN BRINGS ALISON HOME AFTER DANCING UNLOCKED

EVENT: IAN BRINGS EMMA HOME AFTER DANCING

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_emma_sex = True]

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

emma_satisfaction = 0 - *Status: Emma's sexual satisfaction with Ian*

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

35. CHOICE:

A) Your ass drives me crazy

REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA + 3 LUST

emma_satisfaction +1

EMMA +1

B) Nothing

C) Just playing

emma_satisfaction +1

If `emma_satisfaction` > 0, then **LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)**

36. CHOICE:

A) Tell Emma to ride on top

REQUIREMENTS: **4 LUST** or `emma_satisfaction` > 0 + **3 LUST**

`[v5_emma_finger = True]` - *lan tells Emma to finger herself during anal*

B) Slow down

`emma_satisfaction` -1

C) Give it to her harder

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & EMMA] IAN BRINGS EMMA HOME AFTER DANCING UNLOCKED

Sunday

If `[v5_emma_talk = True]` and `[v5_emma_convo3 = False]`, then `[v5_emma_talk = False]` and **PERRY -1**.

EVENT: DATE WITH HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: `[v5_holly_date = True]`

PARK

[?] NEW VARIABLE:

`[v5_tell_holly = "wantgf"/"nogf"/"hategf"]` - *lan's answer to Holly about relationships*

37. CHOICE:

A) You're very quiet...

HOLLY -1

B) Ask about her book

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

C) Ask about her weekend

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)

HOLLY +1 (10 MAX)

38. CHOICE:

A) It's sublimation

REQUIREMENTS: **4 WITS**

`encourage_holly` +1 (4 max)

HOLLY +1 (10 MAX)

B) It's healthy!

REQUIREMENTS: **4 CHARISMA**

`encourage_holly` +1 (3 max)

C) It's not for everybody

39. CHOICE:

A) No, but I like someone

`[v5_tell_holly = "wantgf"]`

B) Not at the moment

`[v5_tell_holly = "nogf"]`

- C) No, and I don't want one
[v5_tell_holly = "hategf"]

HOME

EVENT: BOOK WRITING

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[book_card3 = "trickster"/"sage"/"anti_hero"] - *Ian's book: Mentor*

[!] TIP: SEE BOOK VALUE CHART

40. CHOICE - MENTOR:

A) Trickster

CHOICE:

- ▶ Choose this card
[book_card3 = "trickster"]
- ▶ Try something else

B) Sage

CHOICE:

- ▶ Choose this card
[book_card3 = "sage"]
- ▶ Try something else

C) Anti-Hero

CHOICE:

- ▶ Choose this card
[book_card3 = "anti_hero"]
- ▶ Try something else

EVENT: TEXT FROM JEREMY

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_alison_jeremy = True]

If [alison_voyeur = True], then IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: JEREMY +1

SCENE GALLERY: [ALISON & JEREMY] JEREMY SHARES HIS SEX TAPE UNLOCKED

41. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [alison_jeremy = False], [alison_jeremy_block = False], and [alison_jeremy_doubt = False]

A) Show me

[alison_voyeur = True]

LUSTR +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: JEREMY +1

SCENE GALLERY: [ALISON & JEREMY] JEREMY SHARES ALISON'S TITFUCK UNLOCKED

B) That's private

[alison_no_voyeur = True]

[alison_jeremy = True]

Monday

(!) NEW VARIABLE:

`ian_job_magazine` = 2 - *ian's budget income: Magazine internship*

MONTHLY INCOME:

MAGAZINE INTERNSHIP: **MONEY + 2**

FAMILY STIPEND: If `ian_stipend` = 2, then **MONEY + 2**; Else **MONEY + 1**

If [`ian_honest_review` = **True**] or [`ian_switch_review` = **True**], then `ian_job_magazine` = **1**

MONTHLY EXPENSES: **MONEY - 2**

~ Lena ~

Friday

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

stalkfap_pro = 0 - Status: Lena's commitment to Stalkfap

IVY'S PLACE

1. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [stalkfap = False]

A) I'll do it

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST / 1 WILL

[stalkfap = True] stalkfap_pro = 1

If LUST < 3, then WILL - 1

B) It's not for me

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

HOME

2. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_defend_stan = True]

A) Really?

B) You should

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) I should get ready

3. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [stalkfap = True] and stalkfap_pro = 0

A) Post a sexy selfie

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST

stalkfap_pro + 1

B) Stick with tasteful nudes

If stalkfap_pro > 0, then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA TOOK STALKFAP MORE SERIOUSLY UNLOCKED

4. CHOICE:

A) LENA'S OUTFIT: TANK TOP AND PINK SHORTS

CHOICE:

► Pick this outfit

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

► Try something else

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST

B) LENA'S OUTFIT: SEXY TOP AND JEAN SHORTS

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST

CHOICE:

- ▶ Pick this outfit
[v5_lena_sexy = True] - *Lena wears Ivy's sexy outfit to the club*
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX) **CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)**
- ▶ It's too revealing
REQUIREMENTS: LUST < 6
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

BLAZER

(!) NEW VARIABLE:

v5_mike_flirt = 0 - *Lena's flirting with Mike at the club*

5. CHOICE:

- A) I like it!
REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST or [v5_lena_sexy = True]
lena_posh +1
[v5_lena_music = True] - *Lena likes the music at the club*
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- B) It can be fun to dance to
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- C) It's not my style either
lena_posh -1
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

If [v5_lena_sexy = True], then **IVY +1 (10 MAX)**; Else **IVY -1 (2 MIN)**

6. CHOICE:

- A) Cheers!
- B) To our friendship!
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- C) To your master's degree!
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- D) To ourselves!
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

7. CHOICE:

- A) Show some interest
v5_mike_flirt +1
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
MIKE +1
- B) Small talk
- C) Ignore him **SKIPS THE NEXT CHOICE**

8. CHOICE:

- A) Flirt with Mike
REQUIREMENTS: v5_mike_flirt > 0 or **5 LUST**
v5_mike_flirt = 2
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: [v5_lena_sexy = True]

- ▶ Tease him
[v5_mike_dance = True] - *Lena tries to seduce Mike*
v5_mike_flirt = 3
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- ▶ Keep your distance

B) Wait for Louise to come back

9. CHOICE:

- A)** Ivy's not so bad
REQUIREMENTS: **IVY > 5**
[v5_defend_ivy = True] - *Lena tells Louise that Ivy is not bad*
If [louis_jeremy = False], then **LOUISE -1 (3 MIN)**
- B)** It seems to work for her
- C)** She's very different from us
REQUIREMENTS: **IVY < 6**
LOUISE +1 (10 MAX)

If [louis_jeremy = True], then **JEREMY +1**

If [louis_jeremy = False] and [v4_confront_louise = True], then **JEREMY -1**

If [louis_jeremy = False], then **SCENE GALLERY: [JEREMY] IVY SHOWS JEREMY'S NUDE UNLOCKED**

STREET

[!] TIP:

if [louis_jeremy = True], you'll be able to access both **MIKE PATH** and **LOUISE PATH** in one playthrough. If that's your goal, then you'll need to prioritize Mike for now. Otherwise, **MIKE PATH** is incompatible with **LOUISE PATH**.

10. CHOICE:

- REQUIREMENTS: [v5_mike_dance = True]
- A)** Ask Mike to come over **OPENS MIKE PATH**
REQUIREMENTS: **6 LUST / 1 WILL**
[lena_mike_sex = True] - *Lena had sex with Mike*
If **LUST < 6**, then **WILL -1**
MIKE +1
GO TO: SEX WITH MIKE

B) Say goodbye

If [louis_jeremy = True] and [lena_mike_sex = False], then **GO TO: SATURDAY**

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[lena_reject_louise = False] - *Lena rejects Louise's sexual advances*

EVENT: LOUISE SEEKS COMFORT

REQUIREMENTS: [louis_jeremy = False]

If [v4_confront_louise = True], then **LOUISE + 2 (10 MAX)**

11. CHOICE:

A) Kiss her back OPENS LOUISE PATH

REQUIREMENTS: **LOUISE** > 6 or [v2_sleep_louise = True] + **LOUISE** > 4
[v5_louise_sex = True] - *Lena has sex with Louise after clubbing*
[lena_louise_sex = True] - *Lena had sex with Louise*
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) Reject Louise's advances

[lena_reject_louise = True]
GO TO: SATURDAY

12. CHOICE:

A) I'll teach you

REQUIREMENTS: **4 CHARISMA + 4 LUST**
[v5_teach_louise = True] - *Lena teaches Louise how to please women*

B) Just relax

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)

C) Do what you'd like being done to you

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)

13. CHOICE:

A) Return the favor

[v5_louise_orgasm = True] - *Lena returns the favor to Louise*
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) Go to sleep

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & LOUISE] LOUISE SEEKS COMFORT UNLOCKED

GO TO: SATURDAY

EVENT: SEX WITH MIKE

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_sex = True]

14. CHOICE:

A) Take the lead and suck Mike's dick

REQUIREMENTS: **5 LUST**
[v5_mike_bj = True] - *Lena takes the lead and sucks Mike's cock*
lena_bj +1

B) Let Mike lead

15. CHOICE:

A) Let him continue

REQUIREMENTS: **4 LUST**
[v5_mike_bareback = True] - *Lena has unprotected sex with Mike*

B) Ask Mike to wear protection!

16. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_mike_bareback = True]

A) Riding on top

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

CHOICE:

- ▶ Don't stop riding Mike!

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

[v5_mike_cum = True] - *Lena makes Mike ejaculate inside her pussy*

- ▶ Get off Mike!

B) Missionary

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & MIKE] LENA BRINGS MIKE HOME FROM THE CLUB UNLOCKED

Saturday

If [louise_jeremy = False] and [lena_mike_sex = True], then LOUISE = 3

If [louise_jeremy = False] and [lena_louise_sex = True], then LOUISE = 12

If [louise_jeremy = False] and [lena_louise_sex = False], then JEREMY = 2

(!) NEW VARIABLE:

v5_shoot = 0 - *How far Lena takes the photo shoot with Danny / Stan*

EVENT: PERSONAL PHOTO SHOOT WITH STAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_stan_shoot = True]

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX) and STAN = 12 by default

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & STAN] LENA ASKS STAN TO TAKE MORE PICTURES UNLOCKED

BRANCH 1: POSING FOR STALKFAP CONTENT

REQUIREMENTS: [stalkfap = True]

v5_shoot = 1

17. CHOICE:

A) Give him a better view

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST or v3_stan_shoot = 3

v5_shoot = 2

If stalkfap_pro > 0 and v3_stan_shoot = 3 and LUST > 4, then v5_shoot = 3

B) Enough photos

BRANCH 2: ARTISTIC SHOOT

REQUIREMENTS: [stalkfap = False]

18. CHOICE:

A) Sexy pose

REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST or v3_stan_shoot = 3

v5_shoot = 1

B) Enough photos

EVENT: PERSONAL PHOTO SHOOT WITH DANNY

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_danny_shoot = 1/2]

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA NEEDS MORE PROFESSIONAL PICTURES UNLOCKED**BRANCH 1: POSING FOR STALKFAP CONTENT**

REQUIREMENTS: [stalkfap = True]

v5_shoot = 1

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)**19. CHOICE:****A)** Give them a better viewREQUIREMENTS: **4 LUST** or stalkfap_pro > 0

v5_shoot = 2

If stalkfap_pro > 0, then v5_shoot = 3 and **LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)****B)** Enough photos**BRANCH 2: ARTISTIC SHOOT**

REQUIREMENTS: [stalkfap = False]

20. CHOICE:**A)** Sexy poseREQUIREMENTS: **4 LUST** or v3_stan_shoot = 3

v5_shoot = 1

B) Enough photos**[!] NEW VARIABLES:**lena_job_restaurant = 2 - *Lena's budget income: Restaurant job*lena_money_family = 0 - *Status: The money Lena sends to parents***MONTHLY INCOME:**CAFE JOB: **MONEY +2**RESTAURANT JOB: **MONEY +2**

If [lena_robert_sex = True], then lena_job_restaurant = 1; Else lena_job_restaurant = 0

MONTHLY EXPENSES: **MONEY -3****21. CHOICE:****A)** Send money to your parentsREQUIREMENTS: **1 MONEY**

lena_money_family +1

MONEY -1**B)** I can't afford it right now**EVENT: SEXTING WITH ROBERT**

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex = True] and [lena_robert_over = False]

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: ROBERT +1

22. CHOICE:

A) Sext with Robert

REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST

[v5_robert_sexting = True] - *Lena sends sexy pics to Robert*

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 3

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & ROBERT] ROBERT SEXTS WITH LENA UNLOCKED

If 6 LUST, then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 1

B) I don't want to

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

ROBERT - 2

C) I'm not in the mood

ROBERT - 1

Wednesday

(!) NEW VARIABLE:

[ian_lena_dating = False] - *Ian and Lena start seeing each other*

POLE GYM

ATHLETICS + 1 XP

If [v4_ian_date = True], then [ian_lena_dating = True]

If stalkfap_pro > 0, then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA POSTED ANOTHER SELFIE UNLOCKED

RECORD STORE

NOTE: If [v4_ian_date = True], then Lena is on a date with Ian. Otherwise, she brings Ivy.

23. CHOICE:

A) I'm not here to talk about work

CINDY - 2

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) It's a job like any other

CINDY - 1

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

C) What do you want to know?

STREET

(!) NEW VARIABLE:

[v5_ian_confide = False] - *Lena tells Ian about her relationship with Axel*

If [ian_lena_dating = False], then GO TO: CHAPTER SIX

24. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

A) Confide in Ian

REQUIREMENTS: IAN > 7

[v5_ian_confide = True]

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) Many reasons...

IAN + 1 (8 MAX)

C) He betrayed me

If [v4_ian_lena_sex = True], then GO TO: CHAPTER SIX

25. CHOICE:

A) Take Ian home

B) End the night

GO TO: CHAPTER SIX

EVENT: LENA INVITES IAN OVER

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True] and [v4_ian_lena_sex = False]

HOME

NOTE: This sex scene is almost identical to LENA INVITES IAN OVER from CHAPTER 4

[ian_lena_sex = True]

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

26. CHOICE:

A) Suck him off

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST or lena_bj > 2

lena_bj + 1 (3 max)

B) I want you inside...

27. CHOICE:

A) I'm not done yet

REQUIREMENTS: 2 ATHLETICS

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) Rest

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN] LENA INVITES IAN OVER UNLOCKED

CHAPTER 5 SUMMARY

IAN

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	PHONE GALLERY	
WITS:	+ 7 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)		JEREMY:	+ 1 (2 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 9 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)			
ATHLETICS:	+ 5 XP			
LUST:	+ 9 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)			
MONEY:	+ 4 (5 MAX)	- 3 (1 MIN)		
WILL:	+ 0 (2 MAX)	- 2		

LENA

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	PHONE GALLERY	
WITS:	+ 5 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)		LENA:	+ 6 (6 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 6 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)		ROBERT:	+ 1 (1 TOTAL)
ATHLETICS:	+ 1 XP			
LUST:	+ 11 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)			
MONEY:	+ 4 (8 MAX)	- 4 (0 MIN)		
WILL:	+ 0 (2 MAX)	- 2		

Chapter Six

~ Ian ~

Friday

[!] VARIABLE UPDATE:

[ian_go_holly = True / False] - Ian accepts Holly's offer to go on a trip together

MAGAZINE

REQUIREMENTS: ian_job_magazine = 2

1. CHOICE:

A) What about your plans, Holly?

HOLLY +1 (10 MAX)

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: ian_go_holly > 0

► I'd like to tag along

[ian_go_holly = True]

HOLLY = 10

► That would be weird

[ian_go_holly = False]

HOLLY -1

B) See you on Monday!

[ian_go_holly = False]

HOLLY -1

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[v6_cindy_pg = 1/2/3/4] - The picture Cindy posts on Peoplegram

EVENT: CINDY SENDS HER MODELING PICTURES

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cindy_model = True] or [v5_cindy_shoot = True]

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: CINDY + 2

SCENE GALLERY: [CINDY] CINDY'S MODELING PICS UNLOCKED

2. CHOICE:

A) The first one

[v6_cindy_pg = 1]

B) The second one

ian_go_cindy = 3

If v5_cindy_nude > 0 or [v5_cindy_shoot = False], then [v6_cindy_pg = 3]; Else [v6_cindy_pg = 2]

If wade_cindy < 2, then wade_cindy -1

- C) Ask for a third picture

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_cindy_shoot = True] and v5_cindy_nude > 1
[v6_cindy_pg = 4] wade_cindy -1

CINDY +1 (10 MAX)

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: CINDY +1

SCENE GALLERY: [CINDY] IAN ASKS CINDY FOR ANOTHER ONE UNLOCKED

- D) Let her choose

If v5_cindy_nude > 0 or [v5_cindy_shoot = False], then [v6_cindy_pg = 3]; Else [v6_cindy_pg = 2]
CINDY -1

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

ian_weed = 0 - *ian tried smoking weed*

[ian_go_holly = False] by default if ian_go_holly = 0 and [v5_holly_date = False]

EVENT: MESSAGE FROM HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: ian_job_magazine = 1 and [v5_holly_date = True] / ian_go_holly > 0

3. CHOICE:

- A) Keep texting

- B) Call her

HOLLY +1 (10 MAX)

4. CHOICE:

- A) I'd like to tag along

REQUIREMENTS: ian_go_holly > 0 or HOLLY > 5

[ian_go_holly = True]

HOLLY = 10

- B) That would be weird

[ian_go_holly = False]

HOLLY -1

5. CHOICE:

- A) Is everything alright?

- B) Is Cindy giving you a hard time?

WITS +1 (LEVEL 6 MAX)

WADE -1 (3 MIN)

- C) I need to blow off some steam too

CHARISMA +1 (LEVEL 6 MAX)

WADE +1

6. CHOICE:

- A) Sure, I'll smoke

ian_weed +1

WILL -1

- B) Not for me, thanks

7. CHOICE:

- A) Sex

- B) Porn
WITS +1 (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- C) Being a lazy fuck
PERRY -1 (3 MIN)
CHARISMA +1 (LEVEL 5 MAX)

8. CHOICE:

- A) Talk about Emma
[v6_perry_feelings = True] - Perry talks about Emma with Ian and Wade
If [ian_cherry_sex = False] and perry_cherry < 2, then [know_cherry_model = True]
SCENE GALLERY: [CHERRY] IAN LOOKS AT CHERRY'S PEOPLEGRAM UNLOCKED
- B) Change subject

If ian_weed > 0, then WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX) + WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX) + WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

EVENT: TEXTING WITH CHERRY

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_free = True] and [ian_alison_sex = False]

9. CHOICE:

- A) I can't wait to see you
REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA
[v6_cherry_selfie = True] - Cherry sends a selfie to Ian
IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: CHERRY +1
SCENE GALLERY: [CHERRY] CHERRY TEXTS IAN UNLOCKED
- B) Yes, she can be
[v6_berate_alison = True] - Ian makes fun of Alison behind her back
- C) See you tomorrow!

EVENT: CALL FROM LENA

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

10. CHOICE:

- A) Sunday sounds good
- B) You could join us tomorrow
[v6_lena_invite = True] - Ian invites Lena to hang out with Alison and friends
LENA +1 (10 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [IVY] PERRY SHOWS IVY'S PEOPLEGRAM UNLOCKED

11. CHOICE:

- A) Yeah, she is
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- B) You're checking Lena out?
- C) No comment
- D) You're not allowed an opinion
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]
PERRY -1 (3 MIN)

If [ian_cindy_model = False] and [v5_cindy_shoot = False], then [v6_cindy_pg = 3]

SCENE GALLERY: [CINDY] CINDY'S MODELING PICS UNLOCKED

If `wade_cindy = 2`, then **CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)** and **WADE +2**

12. CHOICE - TIMED:

REQUIREMENTS: `wade_cindy < 2`

A) Tell Wade what's been going on

REQUIREMENTS: `[v5_cindy_shoot = True]`

`[v6_confess_wade = True]` - *Ian tells Wade about coming to Cindy's photo shoot*

`wade_cindy = 1`

CHARISMA +1 (LEVEL 7 MAX) **WILL +1 (2 MAX)**

WADE = 2

If `[v6_cindy_pg = 3/4]`, then **WADE = 1**

B) Stop Wade

`[v6_stop_wade = True]` - *Ian stops Wade from calling Cindy*

CHARISMA +1 (LEVEL 6 MAX)

If `[v3_cindy_date = True]`, then **WADE -1 (2 MIN)** and `wade_cindy = 1`

If `[v3_cindy_date = False]`, then `[v6_stop_wade = False]` `wade_cindy = 0`

C) Let Wade call Cindy **TIME-OUT ACTION**

`wade_cindy = 0`

Saturday

EVENT: BOOK WRITING

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

`[book_card4 = "fight"/"doom"/"treason"]` - *Ian's book: Challenge*

[!] TIP: SEE BOOK VALUE CHART

13. CHOICE - CHALLENGE:

A) Fight

CHOICE:

► Choose this card

`[book_card4 = "fight"]`

► Try something else

B) Doom

CHOICE:

► Choose this card

`[book_card4 = "doom"]`

► Try something else

C) Treason

CHOICE:

► Choose this card

`[book_card4 = "treason"]`

► Try something else

IAN'S OUTFIT: OPEN BLUE SHIRT by default if **CHARISMA** < 4

14. CHOICE - CLOTHES: COSMETIC (PICK ANY OUTFIT)

A) IAN'S OUTFIT: OPEN BLUE SHIRT

B) IAN'S OUTFIT: TIGHT RED SHIRT

If [v6_confess_wade = True], then **PERRY** -1 (3 MIN)

FORTRESS

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v6_ian_drinks = "cherry"/"alison"] - Ian goes to get drinks with: Cherry / Alison

[v6_rightaway = "cherry"/"alison"] - Ian leaves the bar to have sex with Cherry / Alison

ian_alison_like = 0 - Status: Ian's feelings for Alison

ALISON'S OUTFIT: If alison_sexy > 0, then RED TOP AND WHITE PANTS; Else GREEN SHIRT AND SKIRT

15. CHOICE:

A) Greet Alison

If **CHARISMA** > 3, then **ALISON** +1 (10 MAX)

B) Greet Cherry

If **CHARISMA** > 3, then **CHERRY** +1

If **CHARISMA** < 4, then **ALISON** -1 (3 MIN)

16. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: alison_sexy > 0

A) Tease Alison

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST

alison_sexy = 2 - Status: Alison's preferred style of clothing (White Top and Shorts)

B) Reassure Alison

alison_sexy = 1

If **CHARISMA** > 3, then **ALISON** +1 (10 MAX)

17. CHOICE:

A) The Fortress

ian_chad -1 (1 min)

PERRY +1 (10 MAX)

B) Shine

ian_chad +1 (3 max)

ALISON +1 (10 MAX)

C) Both are cool

CHERRY +1 (10 MAX)

18. CHOICE:

A) Stop being a killjoy

ALISON -1 (3 MIN)

B) We have our own lifestyle

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) Cheer up!

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

D) ...

19. CHOICE:

- A) Go get drinks with Cherry
[v6_ian_drinks = "cherry"]
- B) Stay with Alison
[v6_ian_drinks = "alison"]

EVENT: DRINKS WITH CHERRY

REQUIREMENTS: [v6_ian_drinks = "cherry"] and [ian_cherry_sex = True]

BRANCH 1: FLIRTING

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_free = True] and [ian_alison_sex = False]

20. CHOICE:

- A) I don't want to wait
REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST + 4 CHARISMA
[v6_rightaway = "cherry"]
GO TO: SEX WITH CHERRY
- B) Continue with the date

BRANCH 2: SECOND CHANCE

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_free = False] and [ian_alison_sex = False]

21. CHOICE:

- REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA
- A) Push for another chance with Cherry
[ian_cherry_free = True]
- B) Leave it be CLOSES CHERRY PATH

EVENT: CHAT WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [v6_ian_drinks = "alison"] and [v5_alison_sex = True]

22. CHOICE:

- A) Bring Alison home right away
REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST
[v6_rightaway = "alison"] [ian_alison_like = 1]
ALISON + 1 (10 MAX)
GO TO: SEX WITH ALISON
- B) Yes, you are
REQUIREMENTS: ALISON > 8
ian_alison_like = 2
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
ALISON + 2
- C) I like you a lot
ian_alison_like = 1
ALISON + 1 (10 MAX)
- D) I can't say
ALISON - 1

STREET

If [v5_alison_sex = True], then GO TO: SEX WITH ALISON

If [ian_cherry_free = True] and [ian_alison_sex = False], then GO TO: SEX WITH CHERRY

23. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_free = True], [ian_alison_sex = True], and [v5_alison_jeremy = True]

A) Push for another chance with Cherry

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA

GO TO: SEX WITH CHERRY

B) Leave it be CLOSES CHERRY PATH

GO TO: SUNDAY

If [ian_lena_dating = True] or [v5_cindy_shoot = True] or wade_cindy > 0, then GO TO: SUNDAY; Else GO TO: MONDAY

HOME

(!) NEW VARIABLES:

[v6_alison_cum = False] - Ian ejaculates inside Alison's pussy

cherry_satisfaction = 0 - Status: Cherry's sexual satisfaction with Ian

v6_cherry_anal = 0 - Status: Ian's anal experience with Cherry

EVENT: SEX WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_alison_sex = True]

[ian_alison_dating = True] - Ian and Alison start seeing each other

24. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v6_ian_drinks = "cherry"]

A) Yes, you are

REQUIREMENTS: ALISON > 8

ian_alison_like = 2

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

ALISON + 2

B) I like you a lot

ian_alison_like = 1

ALISON + 1 (10 MAX)

C) I can't say

ALISON - 1

BRANCH: TAKING PHOTOS OF ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: ian_alison_like = 2

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: ALISON + 2

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

25. CHOICE:

- A) Ask for a sexier pose

REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST

[v6_alison_extra_pic = True] - *Ian takes two more naughty pictures of Alison*

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: ALISON +1

- B) Take your pants off

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

26. CHOICE:

- A) You're such a slut

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST and ian_alison_like = 2

alison_satisfaction = 5

- B) I love having you on all fours!

REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST

alison_satisfaction = 4

- C) Fuck her harder

REQUIREMENTS: 4 ATHLETICS

alison_satisfaction +1 (3 max)

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)

- D) Pull out! SKIPS THE NEXT CHOICE

alison_satisfaction = 2

27. CHOICE:

- A) Cum inside her!

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

[v6_alison_cum = True] - *Ian ejaculates inside Alison's pussy*

ALISON -1

- B) Cum outside!

If [v6_alison_extra_pic = True] and [v6_alison_cum = False], then IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: ALISON +1

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & ALISON] IAN TAKES ALISON HOME AFTER BAR UNLOCKED

GO TO: SUNDAY

EVENT: SEX WITH CHERRY

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_free = True] and [v5_alison_jeremy = True]

[ian_cherry_dating = True] - *Ian and Cherry start seeing each other*

28. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v6_rightaway ≠ "cherry"]

- A) I can make you cum

REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST

ian_chad +1 (5 max)

CHERRY -1

- B) You tell me

REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

- C) You already know

- D) Do I have to say it?
ian_chad -1

29. CHOICE:

- A) Ask if she's alright
[v6_cherry_alright = True] - *ian pays attention to Cherry's worries before sex*
cherry_satisfaction +1
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- B) Eat her out
cherry_satisfaction +2
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- C) Fuck her

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

30. CHOICE:

- A) Tease her asshole
REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST
v6_cherry_anal +1 cherry_satisfaction +1
- B) Go faster
ATHLETICS +1
- C) Keep the same rhythm
cherry_satisfaction +1
- D) Slow down
cherry_satisfaction -1

31. CHOICE:

- A) It has to do with some guy?
REQUIREMENTS: 5 WITS
[v6_cherry_wits = True] - *ian guesses Cherry's emotional baggage*
- B) You're worried about something?
- C) Did I do something wrong?
- D) It's okay, don't worry

32. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: cherry_satisfaction > 1 or [v6_cherry_alright = True]

- A) Fuck her again
REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST

CHOICE:

- Fuck her ass
REQUIREMENTS: v6_cherry_anal > 0
cherry_satisfaction = 4 v6_cherry_anal = 2
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- Fuck her pussy
cherry_satisfaction = 4
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- Cum
cherry_satisfaction = 3

- B) Cum in her mouth
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & CHERRY] IAN TAKES CHERRY HOME AFTER BAR UNLOCKED

Sunday

If [v6_rightaway = "cherry"], then **PERRY -1** (3 MIN) and **ALISON -1** (3 MIN)

If [ian_lena_dating = False], [v5_cindy_shoot = False], and wade_cindy = 0, then GO TO: **MONDAY**

EVENT: CALL FROM CINDY

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_cindy_shoot = True] or [v6_stop_wade = True]

if [v6_confess_wade = True], then **CINDY + 2** (10 MAX)

If [v6_stop_wade = True], then **CINDY + 1** (10 MAX)

33. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_cindy_shoot = True]

A) I'd do it again

B) I shouldn't have gotten involved
ian_go_cindy = 2

34. CHOICE:

A) I understand

REQUIREMENTS: **4 WITS**

B) You messed up
CINDY -1

C) That was immature
CINDY -1

D) Women are irrational creatures
CINDY -2

If [ian_lena_dating = False], then GO TO: **MONDAY**

STREET**EVENT: DATE WITH LENA**

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

LENA'S OUTFIT: if [v5_lena_sexy = True], then **BLACK TOP AND JEAN SHORTS**; Else **TANK TOP AND PINK SHORTS**

MALL**35. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH LENA:**

A) Ask about Lena's work

B) Ask about Lena's music

C) Ask about Lena's family

D) ... **PICK LAST**

NOTE: If you've explored every dialogue option, then **CHARISMA + 1 XP** (LEVEL 7 MAX) / **WITS + 1 XP** (LEVEL 7 MAX)

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

ian_lena_dom = 0 - *Status: Ian's dominant attitude with Lena*

[v6_lena_swallow = False] - *Lena swallows Ian's cum*

36. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_dating = True] or [ian_cherry_dating = True]

A) Yes

[v6_ian_confess_lena = True] - *Ian tells Lena that he's sleeping with other girls*

WILL +1 (1 MAX)

LENA = 6

B) No

37. CHOICE:

A) It's beautiful

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) It helps set the mood

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

C) Life without music wouldn't be fair

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

D) I don't know

If WITS > 4, then LENA +1

If [ian_lena_sex = False], then GO TO: MONDAY

38. CHOICE:

A) Accept blowjob

[v6_lena_blowjob = True] - *Lena gives Ian a blowjob at his place*

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) Decline

GO TO: MONDAY

EVENT: SEX WITH LENA

REQUIREMENTS: [v6_lena_blowjob = True]

39. CHOICE:

A) Guide her head

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

[v6_lena_swallow = True] ian_lena_dom +1 lena_bj +1 (5 max)

B) Warn her before cumming

C) Cum without warning

[v6_lena_swallow = True] lena_bj +1 (5 max)

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

If LENA = 6, then LENA +1

40. CHOICE:

A) Make love to Lena

REQUIREMENTS: 1 WILL

[v6_lena_sex = True] - *ian has sex with Lena during her period*

WILL -1

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX) WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX) LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

LENA +1

B) I'm satisfied

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & LENA] LENA & IAN HAVE SEX AFTER DATE UNLOCKED

Monday

MAGAZINE

If `ian_job_magazine` = 2 or [v5_ian_showup = False], then GO TO: CHAPTER 6: LENA

EVENT: FACING THE CONSEQUENCES

REQUIREMENTS: `ian_job_magazine` = 1 and [v5_ian_showup = True]

41. CHOICE:

A) You won't get away with this

REQUIREMENTS: 5 WITS

B) You can't do this!

CHOICE:

▶ I'll end you

REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA

▶ Fuck off!

`ian_job_magazine` = 0

▶ Can't you reconsider?

`ian_job_magazine` = 0

C) I won't allow this!

CHOICE:

▶ I'll end you

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA

▶ Fuck off!

`ian_job_magazine` = 0

▶ Can't you reconsider?

`ian_job_magazine` = 0

D) You're not firing me, I quit

`ian_job_magazine` = 0If `ian_job_magazine` = 0, then MINERVA = 0; GO TO: CHAPTER 6: LENA

EVENT: MINERVA'S ADVANCES

REQUIREMENTS: `ian_job_magazine = 1`

42. CHOICE:

- A) Fuck, she's got me **OPENS MINERVA PATH**
`[ian_minerva_sex = True]` - *Ian fucks Minerva to keep his job*
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
- B) Leave her sexually frustrated
`[ian_defy_minerva = True]` - *Ian blackmails Minerva to keep his job*
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX) WILL +1 (2 MAX)
GO TO: CHAPTER 6: LENA

43. CHOICE:

- A) Kiss her
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
MINERVA = 4
- B) Put her in her place
`[v6_minerva_hard = True]` - *Ian puts Minerva in her place during sex*
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
MINERVA = 3
NOTE: If you're playing on Cheat Mode, then you'll see an Easter Egg

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & MINERVA] IAN HATEFUCKS MINERVA UNLOCKED

~Lena~

Tuesday

CAFE

EVENT: THINKING ABOUT IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

If [ian_alison_dating = True] / [ian_cherry_dating = True] and [v6_ian_confess_lena = False], then **IAN = 6**

If [v6_lena_sex = True], then **IAN + 1**

1. CHOICE:

- A) I understand
- B) He's been pretty whiny lately
- C) He has you
MOLLY + 1

If [cafe_help = True], then **MOLLY + 1**

RESTAURANT

REQUIREMENTS: lena_job_restaurant > 0

If [v3_seymour_reject = True], then **SEYMOUR = 1**

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

seymour_disposition = 0 - Status: Lena's disposition towards Seymour
[v6_robert_date = False] - Lena meets with Robert after his vacation
[lena_mike_dating = False] - Lena starts hooking up with Mike

EVENT: CALL FROM SEYMOUR

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_seymour_date = True]

[lena_job_seymour = True] - Lena starts working with Seymour

2. CHOICE:

- A) I like working with him
REQUIREMENTS: seymour_shoot > 1
seymour_disposition = 2
SEYMOUR = 7
- B) I don't mind working with him
seymour_disposition = 1

- C) I don't like working with him
 REQUIREMENTS: `seymour_shoot < 3`
`seymour_disposition = 0`
`SEYMOUR = 3`

EVENT: CALL FROM IAN

If `[ian_lena_dating = False]`, then **IAN +1** [8 MAX]

3. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_lena_dating = True]`

- A) I can't wait to see you

REQUIREMENTS: **4 LUST**

`[v6_ian_selfie = True]` - *Lena and Ian exchange sexy selfies*

IAN +1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA REWARDED IAN / TEASED MIKE OR ROBERT UNLOCKED

IAN AND LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: **LENA +1**

IAN AND LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: **IAN +1**

- B) I miss you

IAN +1

- C) Good night!

EVENT: TEXTING WITH ROBERT AND MIKE

REQUIREMENTS: `[lena_robert_sex = True]` + `[lena_robert_over = False]` or `[lena_mike_sex = True]`

4. CHOICE:

- A) Answer Robert's text

REQUIREMENTS: `[lena_robert_sex = True]` and `[lena_robert_over = False]`

`[v6_robert_date = True]`

If `[v5_robert_sexting = True]`, then **GO TO: TEASING ROBERT**

- B) Contact Mike / Contact Mike instead

REQUIREMENTS: `[lena_mike_sex = True]`

CHOICE:

- Send him a sexy selfie

`[lena_mike_dating = True]`

GO TO: TEASING MIKE

- Forget it

- C) Go to sleep

BRANCH 1: TEASING ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: `[v6_robert_date = True]` and `[v5_robert_sexting = True]`

If `[v6_ian_selfie = False]`, then **LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1**

LOLA -1 by default

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA REWARDED IAN / TEASED MIKE OR ROBERT UNLOCKED

BRANCH 2: TEASING MIKE

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = True]

If [v6_ian_selfie = False], then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX) and LOLA -1 by default

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +2

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA REWARDED IAN / TEASED MIKE OR ROBERT UNLOCKED

Wednesday

5. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: stalkfap_pro > 0

A) Read more comments

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)

B) Put the phone away

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

stan_simp = 0/1/2 - *Lena's reaction to Stan's masturbation: Unaware / Disappointed / Understanding***EVENT: STAN CAUGHT RED-HANDED**

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_stan_model = True] and [v4_defend_stan = True] / STAN > 5

STAN'S ROOM

6. CHOICE:

A) Scold Stan

stan_simp = 1

STAN = 3 LOUISE -1

B) Be understanding

stan_simp = 2

LOUISE -1

If [stalkfap = True], [v4_stan_shoot = False], and [v4_danny_shoot = False], then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA DECIDES TO PLEASE HER FANS UNLOCKED

STREET**EVENT: MESSAGE FROM ROBERT**

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex = True] + [lena_robert_over = False] and [v6_robert_date = False]

ROBERT -1

7. CHOICE:

A) Sure, let's meet this Friday

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = False]

[v6_robert_date = True]

- B) Some other day, okay?

ROBERT -1

CAFE

8. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [cafe_help = True]

- A) We'll host live music events

[cafe_music = True] - *Lena decides to perform at the café*

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

MOLLY = 12 ED +1

- B) We'll host live drawing events

[cafe_nude = True] - *Lena decides to pose nude at the café*

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

MOLLY = 10 ED +1

POLE GYM

9. CHOICE:

- A) What were you doing with Axel, exactly?

IVY -2 [3 MIN]

- B) Have you seen Axel recently?

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

- C) How's Axel?

If ATHLETICS > 2 and LUST > 5, then ATHLETICS +1 XP

If ATHLETICS < 3, then IVY -1 [3 MIN]

If [holly_gym = True], then SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & HOLLY & IVY] POLE DANCE LESSON 5 UNLOCKED

SEX SHOP

NOTE: If [holly_gym = True], then Holly will also be present

10. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [holly_gym = True]

- A) Comfort Holly

REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA

holly_change +1

HOLLY +1

- B) Protect Holly

IVY -1 [3 MIN]

- C) Let Ivy talk to her

holly_change +1

11. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [holly_gym = True]

- A) Agree with Ivy

holly_change +1

IVY +1

B) Let Holly decide

12. CHOICE:

A) Keep browsing

LUSTR +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) Stop

SCENE GALLERY: [IVY] IVY SHOWS HER TATTOO UNLOCKED

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[jess_bad = False] - Status - Jessica's appearance: Bad / Good

If [lena_robert_sex = True] or [lena_mike_sex = True], then [jess_bad = True]

13. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [jess_bad = True]

A) You're friends with Ivy?

B) Nice tattoos!

C) What happened to your lip?

JESSICA -1

14. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [jess_bad = False]

A) You're friends with Ivy?

JESSICA +1

B) Nice tattoos!

JESSICA +1

C) Have you been tattooing for long?

JESSICA +1

15. CHOICE:

A) Yes, I'd like to

[lena_tattoos = True] - Lena is interested in tattoos

B) No, not really

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[v6_holly_kiss = "lena/ivy"] - Holly gets a practice kiss from: Lena / Ivy

EVENT: DINNER WITH HOLLY AND IVY

REQUIREMENTS: [holly_gym = True]

IVY'S PLACE

16. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH HOLLY:

A) Ask about Holly's family

B) Ask about Holly's writing

C) Ask about Holly's relationships

D) I don't feel like asking anything

E) Enough questions PICK LAST

17. CHOICE:

- A) Kiss Holly
[v6_holly_kiss = "lena"] lena_go_holly +1
- B) Let Ivy handle it
[v6_holly_kiss = "ivy"]

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & HOLLY & IVY] HOLLY GETS KISSED UNLOCKED

HOME

EVENT: DINNER WITH HOLLY AND LOUISE

REQUIREMENTS: [holly_gym = False]

18. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH HOLLY:

- A) Ask about Holly's family
- B) Ask about Holly's writing
- C) Ask about Holly's relationships
- D) I don't feel like asking anything
- E) Enough questions PICK LAST

19. CHOICE:

- A) Kiss Holly
[v6_holly_kiss = "lena"] lena_go_holly +1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IVY & HOLLY] HOLLY GETS KISSED UNLOCKED

- B) Not really

If [v6_holly_kiss = "lena"] and [lena_louise_sex = True], then LOUISE -1

If [v6_holly_kiss = "lena"] and [lena_reject_louise = True], then LOUISE -2

If [holly_gym = True], then LOUISE -1

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[v6_louise_orgasm = False] - Lena eats Louise out and makes her cum

EVENT: LENA IS AWAKENED BY LOUISE

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_louise_sex = True]

20. CHOICE:

- A) Kiss Louise
[v6_louise_sex = True] - Lena accepts Louise's nightly advances
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
- B) Send her back to her room
[lena_reject_louise = True]
LOUISE = 6
GO TO: THURSDAY

21. CHOICE:

- A) Eat me out
[v6_louise_pussy = True] - Louise performs cunnilingus on Lena
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST and [v3_use_dildo = True]

- ▶ Use the dildo
[v6_louise_dildo = True] - Louise uses a dildo on Lena during sex
- ▶ Cum

B) Make me cum

22. CHOICE:

A) Go to sleep

B) Eat Louise out

[v6_louise_orgasm = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & LOUISE] LENA IS AWAKENED BY LOUISE UNLOCKED

Thursday

23. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [stalkfap = True]

A) Check Ivy's Stalkfap

[v6_stalkfap_ivy = True] - Lena checks Ivy's stalkfap for ideas

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: IVY +3

SCENE GALLERY: [IVY] LENA CHECKS IVY'S STALKFAP POSTS UNLOCKED

B) Get started with the day

24. CHOICE:

A) Call Mom

[v6_call_mom = True] - Lena decides to call her mother

If [v3_talk_molly = True] or lena_money_family > 0, then MOM = 4

If [v3_talk_molly = True], then CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX) + WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

If [v3_talk_molly = False], then MOM = 2

B) Forget it

MOM = 2

CAFE

[!] VARIABLE UPDATE:

cafe_steal = 0/1/2 - Lena is stealing from Molly and Ed

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[v6_ian_date = False] - Lena invites Ian over on Friday

EVENT: IAN'S VISIT

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

IAN'S OUTFIT: if CHARISMA > 3, then OPEN BLUE SHIRT; Else BROWN HOODIE

25. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v6_robert_date = True] and [ian_lena_sex = True]

A) I can't this Friday...

B) Cancel with Robert and meet Ian instead

[v6_ian_date = True] [v6_robert_date = False]

26. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = False], [v6_robert_date = False], and [ian_lena_sex = True]

A) Invite Ian over

[v6_ian_date = True]

B) Let's meet next week

27. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [cafe_steal = True]

A) Steal from the drawer

cafe_steal = 2

If MONEY < 4, then MONEY + 2; Else MONEY + 1

B) Put them back

cafe_steal = 1

HOME

EVENT: SONGWRITING

(!) NEW VARIABLE:

lena_song2 = 0 - *Lena's second song value***NOTE:** To write the best song, you need lena_song2 = 6. The best lyrics are in **bold**.

28. CHOICE - VERSE 1:

A) Hard to crack

lena_song2 + 1

B) **Getting rusty**

lena_song2 + 2

C) Also closed

29. CHOICE - CHORUS:

A) **Weeping sky**

lena_song2 + 2

B) Gray sky

C) Sad, sad, sky

lena_song2 + 1

30. CHOICE - VERSE 2:

A) Loneliness

lena_song2 + 1

B) **Lethargy**

lena_song2 + 2

C) Dust

31. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: lena_song2 < 6 and 4 WITS

A) Go over it one last time

B) It's fine as it is

If `lena_song2 = 6`, then **WILL +1** [2 MAX]

If `[v3_bbc = False]`, then **GO TO: LENA MASTURBATES**

EVENT: HACKING LOUISE'S PHONE

REQUIREMENTS: `[v3_bbc = True]`

32. CHOICE:

A) Unlock Louise's phone

`[lena_bbc = True]` - *Lena gets fixated on big black cocks*

`[v6_spy = True]` - *Lena unlocks Louise's phone and masturbates to Jeremy's pics*

`lena_bdick = 4`

B) Put the phone away

REQUIREMENTS: `[v3_masturbate ≠ "jeremy"]` or **1 WILL**

If `[v3_masturbate = "jeremy"]`, then **WILL -1**

GO TO: LENA MASTURBATES

NOTE: You need to enter the correct combination to hack Louise's phone. Wrong combinations contribute to `v6_passworderror` value.

You can't progress without guessing the password. Try to do it on the first try for a **WITS XP** bonus.

33. MULTIPLE CHOICE - PASSWORD:

REQUIREMENTS: `[lena_bbc = True]`

A) 123456

`v6_passworderror +1`

▶ 654321

`v6_passworderror +1`

B) 80085

`v6_passworderror +1`

C) 235631

`v6_passworderror +1`

D) 161803

`v6_passworderror +1`

E) 666666

If `v6_passworderror = 0`, then **WITS +1 XP** (LEVEL 7 MAX)

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: JEREMY +2 LOUISE +3

SCENE GALLERY: [LOUISE & JEREMY] LOUISE'S PRIVATE NUDES UNLOCKED

F) 1

`v6_passworderror +1`

G) 481415

`v6_passworderror +1`

EVENT: LENA MASTURBATES

If `lena_anal = 0`, then **LUST +1 XP** (LEVEL 6 MAX)

34. CHOICE:

A) Think about Ian

REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_lena_dating = True]`

`[v6_masturbate = "ian"]` - *Lena masturbates thinking about Ian*

B) Think about Holly

REQUIREMENTS: [v6_holly_kiss = "lena"]

[v6_masturbate = "holly"] - *Lena masturbates thinking about Holly*

lena_go_holly = 3

C) Think about Robert

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_robert_sexting = True]

[v6_masturbate = "robert"] - *Lena masturbates thinking about Robert*

D) Think about Louise

REQUIREMENTS: [v6_louise_sex = True]

[v6_masturbate = "louise"] - *Lena masturbates thinking about Louise*

E) Think about Axel

REQUIREMENTS: [axel_pictures_watch = True]

[v6_masturbate = "axel"] - *Lena masturbates thinking about Axel*

lena_bdick +1 (4 max)

F) Think about Jeremy

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_bbc = True]

[v6_masturbate = "jeremy"] - *Lena masturbates thinking about Jeremy*

G) Think about Mike

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = True]

[v6_masturbate = "mike"] - *Lena masturbates thinking about Mike*

H) Cum!

If [v6_spy = True], then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LOUISE + 5

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & JEREMY & LOUISE] LENA MASTURBATES 3 UNLOCKED

If [lena_mike_dating = False], [v6_ian_date = False], and [v6_robert_date = False], then GO TO: SATURDAY

Friday

[!] VARIABLE UPDATE:

stan_simp = 3/4 - *Lena's reaction to Stan spying: Lectured / Encouraged*

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[lena_anal_first = "n"] - *Lena loses anal virginity to Ian / Robert / Mike*

ian_dirty_talk = 0 - *Lena shows Ian her naughty side*

mike_dirty_talk = 0 - *Lena talks dirty with Mike during sex*

robert_dirty_talk = 0 - *Lena talks dirty with Robert during sex*

If [v6_robert_date = True], then GO TO: ROBERT COMES BACK FROM HIS TRIP

If [v6_ian_date = True], then GO TO: LENA INVITED IAN OVER

EVENT: LENA INVITED MIKE OVER

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = True]

35. CHOICE:

A) Does your girlfriend let you do this?

REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST

mike_dirty_talk = 2

- B) Use my boobs!
 mike_dirty_talk = 1
 LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

C) How does it feel?

D) ...

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

If lena_anal > 0, then lena_anal = 2 and [lena_anal_first = "mike"]

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & MIKE] LENA INVITED MIKE OVER UNLOCKED

36. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: stan_simp = 2

A) Say something!

stan_simp = 3

STAN = 3

GO TO: SATURDAY

B) Cum!

stan_simp = 4

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

GO TO: SATURDAY

EVENT: ROBERT COMES BACK FROM HIS TRIP

REQUIREMENTS: [v6_robert_date = True]

37. CHOICE:

A) Wear the bunny outfit **LENA'S OUTFIT: SEXY BUNNY**

[outfit_bunny = True] - *Lena wears the bunny outfit for Robert*

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) I don't like it

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

38. CHOICE:

A) I missed sucking on your cock

REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST

robert_dirty_talk = 2

ROBERT +1

B) Yeah, I did

robert_dirty_talk = 1

ROBERT +1

C) Could be

D) ...

If [outfit_bunny = True] or robert_dirty_talk > 0, then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

If lena_anal > 0, then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

If lena_anal > 0, then lena_anal = 2 and [lena_anal_first = "robert"]

39. CHOICE:

- A) Tell Robert what he wants to hear

REQUIREMENTS: `robert_dirty_talk > 0``robert_dirty_talk = 2``ROBERT = 12`

- B) It feels good / I missed it

`robert_dirty_talk = 1``ROBERT +1`

- C) Don't get cocky

`robert_dirty_talk = 0``ROBERT -1`

- D) ...

`robert_dirty_talk -1`

40. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `stan_simp = 2`

- A) Say something!

`stan_simp = 3``STAN = 3`

- B) Cum!

`stan_simp = 4``LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)`

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & ROBERT] ROBERT COMES BACK FROM HIS TRIP UNLOCKED

GO TO: SATURDAY

EVENT: LENA INVITED IAN OVER

REQUIREMENTS: `[v6_ian_date = True]`If `lena_anal > 0`, then `lena_anal = 2` and `[lena_anal_first = "ian"]`

41. CHOICE:

- A) Fuck my asshole / Give it to me!

REQUIREMENTS: `5 LUST``ian_dirty_talk = 2`

- B) I love what you're doing

`ian_dirty_talk = 1``LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)`

- C) I'm embarrassed / That's good...

- D) ...

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN] LENA INVITED IAN OVER UNLOCKED

42. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `stan_simp = 2`

- A) Say something!

`stan_simp = 3``STAN = 3`

GO TO: SATURDAY

- B) Cum!
 stan_simp = 4
 LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

If [v6_lena_sex = True], then IAN +1

Saturday

EVENT: MORNING BJ FOR ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [v6_robert_date = True] and [v2_robert_bj = False]

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & ROBERT] LENA WAKES ROBERT WITH A BJ UNLOCKED

EVENT: GETTING READY FOR SEYMOUR

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_job_seymour = True]

Lena gets ready for Seymour by default if lena_posh > 2

43. CHOICE:

- A) Get ready for Seymour LENA'S OUTFIT: BLACK TOP AND RED SKIRT
 lena_posh +1 (3 max)
 GO TO: PHOTO SHOOT WITH SEYMOUR
- B) Use the time to practice
 GO TO: GUITAR PRACTICE

EVENT: CALL FROM DANNY

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_axel_date = True]

44. CHOICE:

- A) Accept the job
 [v6_agnes_shoot = True] - *Lena accepts Danny's offer to pose for Agnes*
 GO TO: PHOTO SHOOT WITH DANNY AND AGNES
- B) Stay and practice

EVENT: GUITAR PRACTICE

NOTE: If you didn't pick the best lyrics for Lena's second song, Lena will correct 1 wrong line.

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

If [lena_job_seymour = True], then GO TO: PHOTO SHOOT WITH SEYMOUR; Else WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

GO TO: CHAPTER SEVEN

PHOTO STUDIO

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v6_seymour_shoot = "spicy"/"elegant"] - *The way in which Lena poses for Seymour*
 [seymour_necklace = False] - *Lena gets to keep the golden onyx collar*
 [v6_axel_work = False] - *Lena agrees to work with Axel*
 v6_axel_pose = 0 - *Outcome of the photo shoot with Axel*

EVENT: PHOTO SHOOT WITH SEYMOUR

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_job_seymour = True]

If **LENA'S OUTFIT: BLACK TOP AND RED SKIRT**, then **CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)**; Else **SEYMOUR -1 (3 MIN)**[v6_axel_work = True] by default if **AXEL > 2****45. CHOICE:**

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_axel_date = True]

A) I can work with Axel
 [v6_axel_work = True]
AXEL = 3

B) I won't work with him

46. CHOICE:

A) Elegant pose
 [v6_seymour_shoot = "elegant"]
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

B) Alluring pose
 [v6_seymour_shoot = "spicy"]
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

47. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition > 0

A) Do Seymour's bidding
 REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition = 2 or **1 WILL**
 If seymour_disposition < 2, then **WILL -1**
 seymour_disposition +1
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

B) Stay in control
 seymour_disposition = 1
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

If [v6_axel_work = True], then **GO TO: POSING WITH AXEL**

If lena_posh > 2 and seymour_disposition > 0, then [seymour_necklace = True]

MONEY +1**SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & AXEL & SEYMOUR] LENA HAS A PHOTO SHOOT WITH AXEL UNLOCKED****GO TO: CHAPTER SEVEN****BRANCH: POSING WITH AXEL**

REQUIREMENTS: [v6_axel_work = True]

48. CHOICE:

A) Pose with Axel
 [seymour_necklace = True] v6_axel_pose = 2

B) Refuse
 v6_axel_pose = 1
SEYMOUR = 3 AGNES = 1
GO TO: CHAPTER SEVEN

49. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [axel_pictures_watch = True]

A) That's enough!

B) Keep the photo shoot goingIf `seymour_disposition` < 2, then **WILL -1**`v6_axel_pose` = 3**LUST +1** XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)**AGNES** = 4**MONEY +1****SCENE GALLERY:** [LENA & AXEL & SEYMOUR] LENA HAS A PHOTO SHOOT WITH AXEL UNLOCKED**GO TO:** CHAPTER SEVEN**EVENT: PHOTO SHOOT WITH DANNY AND AGNES****REQUIREMENTS:** [`v6_agnes_shoot` = True]**50. CHOICE:****A) I can work with Axel**`[v6_axel_work = True]` `v6_axel_pose` = 2**AXEL** = 3**LUST +1** XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)**B) I won't work with him**`v6_axel_pose` = 1**AGNES** = 1**GO TO:** CHAPTER SEVEN**51. CHOICE:****REQUIREMENTS:** [`axel_pictures_watch` = True]**A) That's enough!****B) Keep the photo shoot going**`v6_axel_pose` = 3If [`v6_masturbate` ≠ "axel"], then **WILL -1****LUST +1** XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)**MONEY +1****SCENE GALLERY:** [LENA & AXEL & SEYMOUR] LENA HAS A PHOTO SHOOT WITH AXEL UNLOCKED

CHAPTER 6 SUMMARY

IAN

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	PHONE GALLERY	
WITS:	+ 10 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)		CINDY	+ 3 (3 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 9 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)		CHERRY	+ 1 (3 TOTAL)
ATHLETICS:	+ 1 XP		ALISON	+ 4 (8 TOTAL)
LUST:	+ 11 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)		LENA:	+ 1 (1 TOTAL)
WILL:	+ 3 (2 MAX)	- 2	IAN:	+ 1 (1 TOTAL)

LENA

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	PHONE GALLERY	
WITS:	+ 8 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)		LENA:	+ 6 (12 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 7 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)		IAN:	+ 1 (1 TOTAL)
ATHLETICS:	+ 1 XP		IVY:	+ 3 (3 TOTAL)
LUST:	+ 9 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)		JEREMY:	+ 2 (2 TOTAL)
MONEY:	+ 3 (11 MAX)	- 0 (0 MIN)	LOUISE	+ 8 (8 TOTAL)
WILL:	+ 1 (2 MAX)	- 3		

Chapter Seven

~ Ian ~

Tuesday

GYM

BRANCH 1: JIU JITSU

REQUIREMENTS: `jiujitsu > 0`

If `jiujitsu = 3`, then **ATHLETICS +1 XP**; Else `jiujitsu = 2`

BRANCH 2: KICKBOXING

If `kickboxing > 1`, then **ATHLETICS +1 XP**; Else `kickboxing +1`

ATHLETICS +1 XP by default

If [`ian_defy_minerva = True`] or [`ian_minerva_sex = True`], then `ian_job_magazine = 2`

1. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [`tournament = True`]

A) Explain the rules

`[fight_tutorial = True]` - *ian learns the tournament rules*

B) Some other time

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

`v7_cindy_pics = 0` - *Cindy shares with Ian pictures from her second shoot*

EVENT: IAN MASTURBATES

NOTE: Ian's stamina is represented by `v7_jerking` value. By default, Ian reaches orgasm after 1 action (`v7_jerking = 1`).

If **LUST > 5** or **ATHLETICS > 3**, then you can pick one more action (`v7_jerking = 2`) before the scene ends.

2. MULTIPLE CHOICE:

A) Look at Lena's pictures

`[v7_jerking_lena = True]` - *ian masturbates looking at Lena's pictures*

`v7_jerking +1`

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [stalkfap = True]

- Subscribe to Lena's Stalkfap

[ian_stalkfap = True] - *ian subscribes to Lena's Stalkfap***LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)**If stalkfap_pro > 0, then **IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +2**If [v4_stan_shoot = False] and [v4_danny_shoot = False], then **IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1**

- Ignore it

- B) Look at Alison's pictures

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_sex = True] or [alison_voyeur = True]

[v7_jerking_alison = True] - *ian masturbates looking at Alison's pictures*

v7_jerking +1

If [alison_voyeur = True], then SEE: **LOOKING AT JEREMY'S PICS**

- C) Look at Cherry's pictures

REQUIREMENTS: **IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: CHERRY**[v7_jerking_cherry = True] - *ian masturbates looking at Cherry's pictures*

v7_jerking +1

- D) Cum **PICK LAST**

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN] IAN MASTURBATES TO NUDES UNLOCKED**EVENT: LOOKING AT JEREMY'S PICS**

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_jerking_alison = True] and [alison_voyeur = True]

[v7_jerking_jeremy = True] - *ian masturbates looking at Jeremy's pictures of Alison*

If [v5_alison_jeremy = True] and [v2_alison_home = False], then v7_jerking +1

3. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_alison_jeremy = True] and [v2_alison_home = False]

- A) Ask Jeremy for more pictures

[v7_alison_voyeur = True] - *ian asks Jeremy for more sexy pictures of Alison***IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: JEREMY +4****SCENE GALLERY: [ALISON & JEREMY] IAN ASKS JEREMY FOR MORE UNLOCKED**

- B) Keep masturbating

EVENT: MORE PHOTOS FROM CINDYREQUIREMENTS: [ian_cindy_model = True] / [v5_cindy_shoot = True] and **ian_go_cindy > 2**

v7_cindy_pics = 1

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: CINDY +3

4. CHOICE:

- A) Flirty comment

REQUIREMENTS: v5_cindy_nude > 1 or [v5_cindy_shoot = True] + **5 LUST**

v7_cindy_pics = 2

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: CINDY +1**SCENE GALLERY: [CINDY] CINDY'S SECOND PHOTO SHOOT UNLOCKED**

- B) Casual comment

REQUIREMENTS: **5 CHARISMA****CINDY +1 (10 MAX)**

C) Cum

Wednesday

If `ian_job_magazine` = 0, then **GO TO: SETTING UP PRIORITIES**

[!] **NEW VARIABLE:**

`[v7_holly_trip = False]` - *Ian decides to go to the book fair trip with Holly*

MAGAZINE

REQUIREMENTS: `ian_job_magazine` > 0

[!] **TIP:** Accepting Holly's invitation will unlock **HOLLY PATH**, but block **CINDY PATH**. Choose wisely.

5. **CHOICE:**

REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_go_holly = True]`

A) Go to Wade's birthday party

B) Accept Holly's invitation

`[v7_holly_trip = True]`

If `[ian_minerva_sex = False]`, then **GO TO: SETTING UP PRIORITIES**

EVENT: SEX WITH MINERVA

REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_minerva_sex = True]`

[!] **VARIABLE UPDATE:**

`v6_minerva_hard` = 0 - *Status: Ian's rough treatment of Minerva during sex*

If `[v6_minerva_hard = True]`, then `v6_minerva_hard` = 1

[!] **NEW VARIABLES:**

`[v7_minerva_sex = False]` - *Ian has sex with Minerva during lunch break*

`minerva_dirty_talk` = 0 - *Ian teases Minerva during sex*

6. **CHOICE:**

A) I'm not doing this

If `CHARISMA` < `WITS`, then `CHARISMA + 1 XP`; Else `WITS + 1 XP`

GO TO: SETTING UP PRIORITIES

B) Eat her pussy

`[v7_minerva_cunnilingus = True]` - *Ian performs cunnilingus on Minerva*

`[v7_minerva_sex = True]`

MINERVA + 2

C) Fuck her mouth

`[v7_minerva_sex = True]` `v6_minerva_hard + 1`

MINERVA + 1

7. **CHOICE:**

A) Humiliate her

REQUIREMENTS: 5 **LUST** and `[v7_minerva_cunnilingus = False]`

`minerva_dirty_talk` = 2

B) Tease her

`minerva_dirty_talk` = 1

C) ...

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & MINERVA] MINERVA NEEDS IAN UNLOCKED

EVENT: SETTING UP PRIORITIES

(!) NEW VARIABLE:

v7_effort_job = 0/1/2 - *Status: Ian's job as a delivery guy: None / Part time / Full time*

NOTE: You'll have to set up priorities based on your playstyle of Ian. They will impact Ian's available actions for several chapters ahead, so choose wisely.

The amount of commitments you can make is limited by the `ian_effort_points` value.

- If `ian_job_magazine` = 0, then you can't prioritize anything else until you commit to finding a job;
- If `[tournament = True]`, then it's in your interest to prioritize gym if you intend to win;
- If `[v7_holly_trip = True]`, then it's advisable to find the time to read Holly's book;
- Prioritizing weed will make Ian lazy, so pick this only if that's your goal.

If `ian_job_magazine` = 2, then `ian_effort_points` = 1; Else: `ian_effort_points` = 2

8. MULTIPLE CHOICE - PRIORITIES:

A) Take an additional task *PICK FIRST*

REQUIREMENTS: 1 WILL

`ian_effort_points` +1

WILL -1

B) Find a full-time job *IF IAN GOT FIRED, THEN YOU HAVE TO FIND A JOB FIRST*

REQUIREMENTS: `ian_job_magazine` = 0 and `ian_effort_points` > 1

`v7_effort_job` = 2 `ian_effort_points` -2

C) Find a part-time job *IF IAN GOT FIRED, THEN YOU HAVE TO FIND A JOB FIRST*

REQUIREMENTS: `ian_job_magazine` < 2

`v7_effort_job` = 1 `ian_effort_points` -1

D) Work on your book

`[v7_effort_book = True]` - *ian dedicates extra time to write his book*

`ian_effort_points` -1

E) Spend more time at the gym

`[v7_effort_gym = True]` - *ian dedicates extra time to the gym*

`ian_effort_points` -1

F) Read Holly's book

REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_go_holly = True]`

`[v7_effort_holly = True]` - *ian finds the time to read Holly's book*

`ian_effort_points` -1

G) Smoke weed

REQUIREMENTS: `ian_weed` > 0

`[v7_effort_weed = True]` - *ian becomes a stoner*

`ian_effort_points` -1

CAFE

(!) TIP: Accepting Holly's invitation will unlock **HOLLY PATH**, but block **CINDY PATH**. Choose wisely.

9. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `ian_job_magazine` = 0 and `[ian_go_holly = True]`

A) Go to Wade's birthday party

B) Accept Holly's invitation

`[v7_holly_trip = True]`

GYM

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_effort_gym = True]

ATHLETICS +2 XP and WEN +1 by default

HOME

If [v7_effort_gym = False] and [v7_effort_book = True], then WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX) + WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

10. CHOICE - CLOTHES:

A) IAN'S OUTFIT: BROWN HOODIE

B) IAN'S OUTFIT: OPEN BLUE SHIRT

REQUIREMENTS: 4 WITS

C) IAN'S OUTFIT: TIGHT RED SHIRT

REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA

SHINE

(!) NEW VARIABLE:

alison_jeremy_3some = 0 - *Status: Ian's interest in a threesome with Alison and Jeremy*

If [ian_minerva_sex = True] or [ian_defy_minerva = True], then JEREMY +1 (10 MAX)

If [ian_emma_sex = True], then JEREMY +1 (10 MAX)

11. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_emma_sex = True]

A) Tell Jeremy about sex with Emma

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

CHOICE:

► You can try to fuck Emma, too

REQUIREMENTS: JEREMY >7

[emma_jeremy = True] - *Ian tells Jeremy to try his luck with Emma*

► You have enough girls already

B) Don't discuss it

NOTE: If [alison_voyeur = True] and [v7_alison_voyeur = False], then Jeremy will show his new video of Alison

12. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_alison_jeremy = True] and [ian_alison_interest > 1]

A) I could consider it

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

alison_jeremy_3some = 1

B) Get out of here!

13. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_dating = True] and [v3_alison_boobjob = True] / [ian_alison_like = 2]

A) Share Alison's pics with Jeremy

REQUIREMENTS: JEREMY >7

[v7_jeremy_show = True] - *Ian shows Alison's sexy pics to Jeremy*

ian_chad +1 (5 max)

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

- B) Don't mention it
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

14. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_sex = True]

- A) High five!
ian_chad +1 (3 max)
JEREMY +1 (8 MAX)

- B) Pass
ian_chad -1
JEREMY -1 (5 MIN)

15. CHOICE - RELATIONSHIP WITH LENA:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

- A) I might be falling for her
[ian_lena_love = True] - *ian develops a crush on Lena*
JEREMY -1 (3 MIN)

- B) No strings attached
ian_chad +1 (5 max)
If [v7_lena_person = False], then JEREMY +1 (10 MAX)

- C) I like her as a person
[v7_lena_person = True] *Tracking variable; ian tries to evade Jeremy's question*
ian_chad -1

(!) NEW VARIABLES:

[v7_jeremy_jess = False] - *Jeremy tries hitting on Jessica*
[ian_jess_number = False] - *ian gets Jessica's number*

16. CHOICE:

- A) I've got this
REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA
JEREMY +1

- B) I don't know...

CHOICE:

- Talk to her
- I'll pass
[v7_jeremy_jess = True]
GO TO: FOLLOW-UP WITH IVY

- C) I'm not doing it
[v7_jeremy_jess = True]
GO TO: FOLLOW-UP WITH IVY

EVENT: APPROACHING JESSICA

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_jeremy_jess = False]

BRANCH 1: BAD JESS

REQUIREMENTS: [jess_bad = True]

17. CHOICE - TIMED:

- A) Comment on her tattoos
REQUIREMENTS: 6 WITS

B) Introduce yourself
 REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA
 If IAN'S OUTFIT: TIGHT RED SHIRT, then [ian_jess_number = True]

C) Flirt
 REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST
 If IAN'S OUTFIT: TIGHT RED SHIRT, then [ian_jess_number = True]

D) Flex POINTLESS OPTION THAT LEADS TO FAILURE
 REQUIREMENTS: 5 ATHLETICS

E) Are you alone?

F) Can I buy you a drink?

G) ... TIME-OUT ACTION
 GO TO: FOLLOW-UP WITH IVY

18. CHOICE:
 REQUIREMENTS: [ian_jess_number = False]

A) You're not even that hot
 JESSICA -1

B) Whatever

C) Sorry to have bothered you NOT AVAILABLE IF YOU TRIED FLEXING
 If CHARISMA > 3, then [ian_jess_number = True]

If [ian_jess_number = True], then JESSICA + 2, CHARISMA + 1 XP + CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

BRANCH 2: GOOD JESS

REQUIREMENTS: [jess_bad = False]

19. CHOICE - TIMED:

A) Comment on her tattoos
 REQUIREMENTS: 5 WITS
 [ian_jess_number = True]

B) Introduce yourself
 REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA
 [ian_jess_number = True]

C) Flirt
 REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

D) Flex POINTLESS OPTION THAT LEADS TO FAILURE
 REQUIREMENTS: 5 ATHLETICS

E) Are you alone?

F) Can I buy you a drink?

G) ... TIME-OUT ACTION
 GO TO: FOLLOW-UP WITH IVY

20. CHOICE:
 REQUIREMENTS: [ian_jess_number = False]

A) You're not even that hot, anyway
 JESSICA -1

- B) Whatever
- C) Sorry to have bothered you NOT AVAILABLE IF YOU TRIED FLEXING

If [ian_jess_number = True], then JESSICA +1, CHARISMA +1 XP + CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

EVENT: FOLLOW-UP WITH IVY

21. CHOICE - TIMED:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

- A) Come clean before Axel

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA

[axel_knows_dating = True] - Ian tells Axel about dating Lena

If [v5_cindy_shoot = True], then AXEL = 0; Else AXEL = 1

WILL +1 (2 MAX)

If IVY > 4 and CHARISMA > 4, then IVY = 8; Else IVY +1 (8 MAX)

- B) Keep quiet about your relationship with Lena TIME-OUT ACTION

Thursday

STREET

If [v7_holly_trip = True], then PERRY +1 (10 MAX)

EVENT: LENA'S LIFE DRAWING

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v7_drawing_flirt = False] - Lena poses seductively for Ian/Robert at the life drawing event

[v7_fight = "n"] - Ian and Robert conflict status: Peace

If [v6_robert_date = True] or [v5_robert_sexting = True], then [v7_drawing_flirt = "robert"]

22. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_sex = True] and 5 LUST (LENA)

- A) Flirt with Lena

REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST

[v7_drawing_flirt = True]

- B) Keep drawing

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] IAN VISITS LENA'S LIFE DRAWING UNLOCKED

[v7_fight = "n"] by default if [lena_robert_sex = False]; GO TO: CHAPTER 7: LENA

23. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex = True]

- A) Shove Robert

REQUIREMENTS: 4 ATHLETICS

[v7_ianvsrobert = "shove"] - Ian's reaction to Robert: Shove

GO TO: FIGHT WITH ROBERT

B) You disappoint me, Lena

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

[v7_ianvsrobert = "disappoint"] - *Ian's reaction to Robert: Disappointment in Lena*

GO TO: FIGHT WITH ROBERT

C) Insult Robert

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_perry_help = True]

[v7_ianvsrobert = "insult"] - *Ian's reaction to Robert: Insult*

GO TO: FIGHT WITH ROBERT

D) This is an unpleasant surprise

CHOICE:

► Defend Perry

[v7_ianvsrobert = "defend"] - *Ian's reaction to Robert: Defend Perry*

GO TO: FIGHT WITH ROBERT

► Agree with Robert

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_perry_help = False] or [v1_fight_charisma = True]

[v7_ianvsrobert = "agree"] - *Ian's reaction to Robert: Friendly*

[v7_fight = "n"]

PERRY -1 (3 MIN)

GO TO: CHAPTER 7: LENA

E) Let's not fight

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_fight_charisma = True] or 5 CHARISMA

[v7_ianvsrobert = "charisma"] - *Ian's reaction to Robert: Civil*

[v7_fight = "n"]

WILL +1 (1 MAX)

GO TO: CHAPTER 7: LENA

EVENT: FIGHT WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_ianvsrobert = "shove"/"disappoint"/"insult"/"defend"]

(!) VARIABLE UPDATE:

v7_fight = 1 - *Fight score points*[v7_fight = "win_punch"/"win_throw"/"drawup"/"drawdown"/"lose"] - *Outcome of the fight with Robert*

(!) NEW VARIABLES:

v7_tapout = 0 - *Number of times Ian tries to stop the fight*v7_lowkick = 0 - *The number of kicks Ian executes against Robert*v7_throw = 0 - *The number of throw attempts Ian executes against Robert*v7_hit_evade = 0 - *The number of times Ian avoids attacks without hitting back*[v7_gothurt = False] - *Ian got hurt in a fight*

(!) FIGHT TUTORIAL:

This is your first serious fighting opportunity. Every action has a time window and requires quick thinking. The higher your **kickboxing** or **jiujitsu** stats are, the more time you can take to react in this fight. If you fail to react, then you'll leave yourself open to enemy attacks and will get hit.

You start with the **INITIATIVE** and can do several things: **Attack**, **Guard up**, **Provoke** or **Tap out**. Successful **Attack** leads into **OFFENSE** and **Guarding** into **DEFENSE**. **Provoking**, if successful, can leave the opponent open to your attacks or make it easier for you to **Evade** incoming attacks. **Tap out**, if you don't feel confident or want to stop the fight. Keep in mind that these last 2 actions can leave you open, so pay attention to your enemy before deciding the best approach.

On the **OFFENSE**, you can **Punch**, **Grapple** or perform a special move that you've learned. You can also **Stand back** if you change your mind and want to gain the **INITIATIVE**.

While you're on the **DEFENSE**, you can **Block** or **Evade**. Successful defense allows you to **COUNTER** and go into the **OFFENSE**.

Your objective is to defend yourself for **3** rounds. After the final round, if you've dealt more damage than received (**v7_fight** > 1), or managed to defeat the opponent before that, then **YOU WIN**. If you've taken more damage than the opponent (**v7_fight** = 0) or got knocked out during the fight, then **YOU LOSE**. Otherwise, the fight ends in a **DRAW**.

ROUND 1

24. INITIATIVE:

A) Attack!

GO TO: **ROUND 2**

B) Guard up

C) Provoke

D) Tap out

v7_tapout +1

25. DEFENSE:

A) Block!

If **kickboxing** > 1 or **ATHLETICS** > 3, then **COUNTER**; Else **v7_fight** -1 GO TO: **ROUND 2**

B) Evade!

REQUIREMENTS: **kickboxing** > 0

COUNTER

C) Freeze **TIME-OUT ACTION**

REQUIREMENTS: **WITS** < 5

v7_fight -1

GO TO: **ROUND 2**

D) Take the punch

If **ATHLETICS** > 4, then **v7_fight** +1; Else **v7_fight** -1

GO TO: **ROUND 2**

26. COUNTER:

A) Knock him out

REQUIREMENTS: **WITS** < 6

B) Punch!

If **kickboxing** > 1, then **v7_fight** +1

C) Low kick!

v7_lowkick = 1 **v7_fight** +1

D) Grapple!

REQUIREMENTS: **jiujitsu** > 0

v7_throw +1 **v7_fight** +1

E) Stand back **TIME-OUT ACTION**

v7_hit_evade +1

ROUND 2

27. INITIATIVE:

TIME-OUT ACTION: GOT HIT

- A) Attack!
v7_fight -1 [v7_gothurt = True]
If v7_fight > 0, then GO TO: ROUND 3; Else [v7_fight = "lose"] GO TO: CHAPTER 7: LENA
- B) Guard up
DEFENSE
- C) Provoke
v7_fight -1 [v7_gothurt = True]
If v7_fight > 0, then GO TO: ROUND 3; Else [v7_fight = "lose"] GO TO: CHAPTER 7: LENA
- D) Tap out
v7_tapout +1 v7_fight -1 [v7_gothurt = True]
If v7_fight > 0, then GO TO: ROUND 3; Else [v7_fight = "lose"] GO TO: CHAPTER 7: LENA

28. DEFENSE:

- A) Wait!
REQUIREMENTS: WITS < 5
GOT HIT
- B) Evade
REQUIREMENTS: 4 ATHLETICS
COUNTER
- C) Freeze! TIME-OUT ACTION
GOT HIT
- D) Block!
GO TO: ROUND 3

BRANCH: GOT HIT

If ATHLETICS > 3, then v7_fight -1; Else v7_fight -2

If v7_fight > 0, then GO TO: ROUND 3; Else [v7_fight = "lose"] GO TO: CHAPTER 7: LENA

29. COUNTER:

- A) Grapple!
REQUIREMENTS: jiu_jitsu > 0
v7_fight +1 (2 max)
If v7_throw = 1, then v7_throw = 2; Else v7_throw = 3
- B) Stand back TIME-OUT ACTION
v7_hit_evade +1
- C) Punch!
If kickboxing > 1, then v7_fight +2; Else v7_fight +1
if kickboxing > 1 and v7_fight > 3, then [v7_fight = "win_punch"] YOU WIN
- D) Low kick!
If v7_lowkick > 0, then v7_lowkick = 2 v7_fight -1 [v7_gothurt = True]
If v7_lowkick = 0, then v7_lowkick = 1 v7_fight +1

ROUND 3

30. INITIATIVE:

TIME-OUT ACTION: GOT HIT

A) Attack!

OFFENSE

B) Guard up

C) Provoke

[v7_rd3_provoke = True] *Tracking variable*

D) Tap out

[v7_rd3_passive = True] - *Ian tries to stop the fight at the third round*

If v7_fight = 0, then v7_hit_evade +1 [v7_fight = "drawdown"] GO TO: CHAPTER 7: LENA

31. DEFENSE:

A) Block!

If ATHLETICS > 3, then v7_fight -1 OFFENSE; Else GOT HIT

B) Stop this!

REQUIREMENTS: WITS < 5

GOT HIT

C) Evade!

REQUIREMENTS: 4 ATHLETICS or [v7_rd3_provoke = True] + 3 ATHLETICS / WITS < 5

OFFENSE

D) Freeze TIME-OUT ACTION

GOT HIT

BRANCH: GOT HIT

v7_fight -2

If [v7_gothurt = False] and v7_fight > 0, then DRAW; Else [v7_fight = "lose"] GO TO: CHAPTER 7: LENA

32. OFFENSE:

A) Low kick

REQUIREMENTS: v7_lowkick < 2

If v7_lowkick > 0, then v7_lowkick = 2 v7_fight -1 [v7_gothurt = True]

If v7_lowkick = 0, then v7_lowkick = 1 v7_fight +1

If v7_fight > 0, then DRAW; Else [v7_fight = "lose"] GO TO: CHAPTER 7: LENA

B) Grapple!

REQUIREMENTS: jiujitsu > 1

v7_fight +2

If v7_fight > 3, then [v7_fight = "win_throw"] YOU WIN; Else v7_fight +1 (3 max) DRAW

C) Stand back TIME-OUT ACTION

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_rd3_passive = False]

v7_hit_evade +1

DRAW

D) Punch!

v7_fight +2

if v7_fight > 3, then [v7_fight = "win_punch"] YOU WIN; Else DRAW

VICTORY

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_fight = "win_punch"/"win_throw"]

WILL + 1 [2 MAX]

DRAW

If v7_hit_evade = 3, then [v7_fight = "peaceful"] - *Ian ends the fight without getting hit or hurting Robert*

If v7_fight > 1 and [v7_gothurt = False], then [v7_fight = "drawup"]; Else [v7_fight = "drawdown"]

~Lena~

Thursday

EVENT: DREAMING ABOUT AXEL

REQUIREMENTS: `v6_axel_pose > 1`

1. CHOICE:

A) Suck his cock

`[lena_axel_desire = True]` - *Lena acknowledges her desire for Axel*

B) Refuse!

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & AXEL] LENA HAD A SEXY DREAM UNLOCKED

If `[lena_job_seymour = True]` and `v6_axel_pose = 1`, then `seymour_disposition = 0`

Lena keeps the onyx necklace by default if `[seymour_necklace = True]` and `lena_posh > 4`

2. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `[seymour_necklace = True]`

A) Sell the necklace

`[v7_necklace_sell = True]` - *Lena sells the golden onyx collar Seymour gifted her*

`lena_posh -1`

If `WITS > 4 + CHARISMA > 4`, then `MONEY +1`

B) Keep it

REQUIREMENTS: `lena_posh > 0`

`lena_posh +1`

STREET

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

`[lena_wardrobe_wits1 = False]` - *Lena owns the Wits outfit*

`[lena_wardrobe_charisma1 = False]` - *Lena owns the Charisma outfit*

`[lena_wardrobe_athletics1 = False]` - *Lena owns the Athletics outfit*

`[lena_wardrobe_lust1 = False]` - *Lena owns the Lust outfit*

`[toy_badboy = False]` - *Lena owns a big Bad Boy dildo*

`[toy_collar = False]` - *Lena owns a chained BDSM collar*

3. MULTIPLE CHOICE - SHOPPING:

A) Go to the record store

`EMMA +1`

B) Shop for clothes

GO TO: MALL

C) Go to the sex shop

GO TO: SEX SHOP

D) Go to work PICK LAST

GO TO: LIFE DRAWING

MALL

4. MULTIPLE CHOICE – NEW OUTFITS:

A) WITS – WHITE TOP AND BLUE SKIRT

REQUIREMENTS: 3 WITS

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

- ▶ Buy this outfit
[lena_wardrobe_wits1 = True]
MONEY -1

- ▶ Put it back

B) CHARISMA – ELEGANT TOP AND BLACK PENCIL SKIRT

REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

- ▶ Buy this outfit
[lena_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]
MONEY -1

- ▶ Put it back

C) ATHLETICS – PURPLE LEGGINGS

REQUIREMENTS: 3 ATHLETICS

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

- ▶ Buy this outfit
[lena_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]
MONEY -1

- ▶ Put it back

D) LUST – RED TOP WITH SHORTS AND STOCKINGS

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

- ▶ Buy this outfit
[lena_wardrobe_lust1 = True]
MONEY -1

- ▶ Put it back

SEX SHOP

5. MULTIPLE CHOICE:

A) Browse sex toys

MULTIPLE CHOICE – SEX TOYS:

- ▶ Bad Boy
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
[toy_badboy = True]
MONEY -1

- ▶ Collar
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
[toy_collar = True]
MONEY -1
- ▶ Double-ended dildo
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
[toy_double = True]
MONEY -1
- ▶ LENA'S OUTFIT: SEXY BUNNY
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY and [v6_robert_date = False]
[lena_wardrobe_bunny = True]
MONEY -1

- B) Check out the tattoo parlor
[v7tattoobuy = True] - *Lena visits the tattoo parlor to get an appointment with Jess*

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_piercing1 = True] or [lena_piercing2 = True]

- ▶ Change the navel piercing
- ▶ I like the one I have

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_piercing1 = False] and [lena_piercing2 = False]

- ▶ Get a navel piercing
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
MONEY -1
- ▶ Not interested

- C) Leave *PICK LAST*

6. CHOICE - NAVEL PIERCING:

- A) LENA'S PIERCING: NAVEL BARBELL
[lena_piercing1 = True] [lena_piercing2 = False]
- B) LENA'S PIERCING: NAVEL BOWKNOT
[lena_piercing2 = True] [lena_piercing1 = False]

EVENT: LIFE DRAWING

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[lena_robert_over2 = False] - *Lena dumps with Robert after his conflict with Ian*
[lena_robert_dating = False] - *Lena and Robert become friends with benefits*
lena_satisfaction = 0 - *Status: Lena's sexual satisfaction with Ian*

If [cafe_nude = False], then MONEY +1

If [lena_robert_sex = True], [lena_robert_over = False], and [ian_lena_dating = False], then ROBERT +1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA GOES TO ANOTHER LIFE DRAWING UNLOCKED

If [lena_robert_sex = True], then GO TO: CONFLICT BETWEEN IAN AND ROBERT

If [axel_knows_dating = True], then IAN -1

7. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex = False]

A) I don't know, either

B) Avoid him

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

C) Be careful

IAN +1 (10 MAX)

8. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = False]

A) Confide in Ian

REQUIREMENTS: IAN > 7

[v5_ian_confide = True]

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) Many reasons...

IAN +1 (8 MAX)

C) He betrayed me

If [ian_lena_love = True], then IAN +1

If [ian_lena_dating = True], then GO TO: IAN BRINGS LENA HOME; Else GO TO: FRIDAY

EVENT: CONFLICT BETWEEN IAN AND ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex = True]

BRANCH 1: PEACEFUL RESOLUTION

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_ianvsrobert = "agree"/"charisma"]

ROBERT -2

If [ian_lena_dating = True] and [lena_robert_over = True], then ROBERT = 3

If [ian_lena_dating = True], then IAN +1; GO TO: TALK WITH IAN

If [lena_robert_over = True], then GO TO: FRIDAY

9. CHOICE:

A) I'm done with you CLOSES ROBERT PATH

[lena_robert_over = True] [lena_robert_over2 = True]

ROBERT = 3

GO TO: FRIDAY

B) I forgive you

REQUIREMENTS: ROBERT > 6

[lena_robert_dating = True]

GO TO: LENA INVITES ROBERT HOME

BRANCH 2: AFTER FIGHT WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_ianvsrobert = "shove"/"disappoint"/"insult"/"defend"]

IAN -1 + IAN -2 (5 MIN)

ROBERT -1 + ROBERT -2 (5 MIN)

If [lena_robert_over = False], then ROBERT -1

If [v7_ianvsrobert = "shove"/"insult"], then IAN -1

If v7_tapout > 0, then IAN +1

If [v7_fight = "lose"/"peaceful"/"drawdown"], then ROBERT -1 + ROBERT -2 [5 MIN]

STREET

EVENT: TALK WITH IAN

If [v7_fight = "peaceful"], then [v7_fight = "drawup"]

BRANCH: DATING IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

If [ian_alison_dating = True] / [ian_cherry_dating = True] and [v6_ian_confess_lena = False], then IAN -1

10. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_ianvsrobert = "shove"/"disappoint"/"insult"/"defend"]

A) Yes, you did

[lena_ian_mad = True] - Lena gets angry at Ian for fighting Robert

B) No, it's okay

REQUIREMENTS: IAN > 4

If [axel_knows_dating = True] and [lena_ian_mad = False], then IAN -1

11. CHOICE:

A) I don't know, either

B) Avoid him

WITS +1 XP [LEVEL 6 MAX]

C) Be careful

IAN +1 [10 MAX]

12. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = False]

A) Confide in Ian

REQUIREMENTS: IAN > 7

[v5_ian_confide = True]

WITS +1 XP [LEVEL 6 MAX]

B) Many reasons...

IAN +1 [8 MAX]

C) He betrayed me

If [ian_lena_love = True] and [lena_ian_mad = False], then IAN +1

If [ian_lena_dating = True] and [lena_ian_mad = False], then GO TO: IAN BRINGS LENA HOME

13. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex = True] and [lena_robert_over = False]

A) Yes CLOSES ROBERT PATH

[lena_robert_over = True] [lena_robert_over2 = True]

ROBERT = 3

GO TO: FRIDAY

B) We can still hook up

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

[lena_robert_dating = True]

EVENT: LENA INVITES ROBERT HOME

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_dating = True]

HOME

14. CHOICE:

A) Talk dirty

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST or robert_dirty_talk > 0

robert_dirty_talk +1 (2 max)

ROBERT = 12

B) Tell him to shut up

ROBERT = 12

C) Dump Robert CLOSES ROBERT PATH

[lena_robert_dating = False] [lena_robert_over = True] [lena_robert_over2 = True]

ROBERT = 3

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & ROBERT] LENA TAKES ROBERT HOME AFTER LIFE DRAWING UNLOCKED

EVENT: IAN BRINGS LENA HOME

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True] and [lena_ian_mad = False]

IAN'S PLACE

[v7_ian_date = True] - Lena spends the night at Ian's place

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX) by default if [ian_lena_sex = False]

15. CHOICE:

A) Keep it going

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

CHOICE:

► Make him cum

REQUIREMENTS: lena_bj > 1 or 5 LUST

[v7_69_cum = True] - Ian ejaculates in Lena's mouth during sixty-nine

► Have sex

B) Tell him to stop

lena_satisfaction = 2 by default if ian_dirty_talk = 2

16. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_sex = True] and 3 ATHLETICS (IAN)

A) Harder!

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST or ian_dirty_talk > 0
ian_dirty_talk = 2 lena_satisfaction = 2

B) It feels so good!

ian_dirty_talk = 1 lena_satisfaction = 1
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

C) ...

ian_dirty_talk = 0 lena_satisfaction = 1

17. CHOICE:

A) Cuddle up with Ian

REQUIREMENTS: IAN > 5 or lena_go_ian > 1
[lena_ian_love = True] - *Lena develops a crush on Ian*
IAN = 10

B) Go to sleep

IAN = 6

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN] LENA GOES WITH IAN AFTER LIFE DRAWING UNLOCKED

Friday

(!) NEW VARIABLES:

[ian_lena_sex_late = False] - *Lena first had sex with Ian in Chapter 7*

[v7_lena_masturbate = False] - *Lena masturbates in the morning using dildos*

EVENT: MORNING WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_ian_date = True]

If [lena_axel_desire = True], then Lena will wake Ian up with a blowjob by default

18. CHOICE:

A) Wake him up with a blowjob

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

If [ian_lena_sex = False], then [ian_lena_sex = True] and [ian_lena_sex_late = True]
lena_satisfaction +1 (2 max)

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN & ROBERT] THE MORNING AFTER LIFE DRAWING WITH IAN UNLOCKED

B) Get up

If [v6_lena_sex = True], then lena_satisfaction +1

EVENT: MORNING WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_dating = True]

If [lena_axel_desire = True], then Lena will wake Robert up with a blowjob by default

19. CHOICE:

- A) Wake him up with a blowjob

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN & ROBERT] THE MORNING AFTER LIFE DRAWING WITH ROBERT UNLOCKED

- B) Get up

EVENT: MORNING ALONE

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_ian_date = False], [lena_robert_dating = False], and [lena_axel_desire = True]

[v7_lena_masturbate = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN & ROBERT] LENA MASTURBATES AFTER HER DREAM UNLOCKED

NOTE: You'll need to wear either **ATHLETICS**, **CHARISMA**, or **LUST** outfits to access the scene with Mike.

20. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CLOTHES:

- A)
- LENA'S OUTFIT
- : CASUAL

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = False]

CHOICE:

- ▶ Wear this
lena_posh -1
- ▶ Try something else

- B)
- LENA'S OUTFIT
- : TANK TOP AND PINK SHORTS

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = False]

CHOICE:

- ▶ Wear this
- ▶ Try something else

- C)
- LENA'S OUTFIT
- : WITS - WHITE TOP AND BLUE SKIRT

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_wardrobe_wits1 = True] and [lena_mike_dating = False]

CHOICE:

- ▶ Wear this
lena_posh +1 (2 max)
- ▶ Try something else

- D)
- LENA'S OUTFIT
- :
- ATHLETICS**
- PURPLE LEGGINGS

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]

CHOICE:

- ▶ Wear this
lena_posh -1
- ▶ Try something else

- E)
- LENA'S OUTFIT
- :
- CHARISMA**
- ELEGANT TOP AND BLACK PENCIL SKIRT

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]

CHOICE:

- ▶ Wear this
lena_posh +1 (3 max)
- ▶ Try something else

F) LENA'S OUTFIT: LUST - RED TOP WITH SHORTS AND STOCKINGS

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_wardrobe_lust1 = True]

CHOICE:

- ▶ Wear this
lena_posh +1 (2 max)
- ▶ Try something else

21. CHOICE - NECKLACE: COSMETIC

A) Don't wear anything NOT AVAILABLE FOR LENA'S OUTFIT: RED TOP WITH SHORTS AND STOCKINGS

B) Wear the choker

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST

If LENA'S OUTFIT: RED TOP WITH SHORTS AND STOCKINGS, then LENA'S NECKLACE: CHOKER

CHOICE:

- ▶ I like it
LENA'S NECKLACE: CHOKER
- ▶ It doesn't really fit

C) Wear Seymour's necklace NOT AVAILABLE FOR LENA'S OUTFIT: CASUAL / PURPLE LEGGINGS

REQUIREMENTS: [seymour_necklace = True] and [v7_necklace_sell = False]

LENA'S NECKLACE: GOLD AND ONYX COLLAR

BLAZER

(!) NEW VARIABLE:

billy_trust = 0 - Status: Lena's trust in Billy's project

EVENT: HOLLY STOPPED BY BOUNCER

REQUIREMENTS: [holly_gym = True]

22. CHOICE:

A) It's not fake

REQUIREMENTS: HOLLY > 7

CHARISMA +1 XP

B) Is there a problem?

CHOICE:

- ▶ Twenty-one
- ▶ Twenty-two
- ▶ Twenty-three
WITS +1 XP

C) Holly, are you okay?

HOLLY +1

CHOICE:

- ▶ Twenty-one
- ▶ Twenty-two
- ▶ Twenty-three
WITS +1 XP

23. CHOICE:

A) She's a writer

[holly_marcel = True] - *Lena introduces Holly to the bouncer at Blazer*
holly_change +1 (3 max)

B) Let's get in, Holly

24. CHOICE:

A) Electronic Dance Music

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) Latin Reggaeton

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

C) Techno

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

D) I don't mind

25. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH GIRLS:

A) Talk to Holly

REQUIREMENTS: [holly_gym = True]

SCENE GALLERY: [MARK] IVY SHOWS OFF MARK UNLOCKED

CHOICE:

► Encourage Holly

REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST

[holly_guy = True] - *Holly lets Ivy share her number with Mark*
holly_change +1 (3 max)

► Protect Holly

HOLLY +1

B) Talk to Louise

REQUIREMENTS: [louise_jeremy = True]

C) Talk to Ivy

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [stalkfap = True] and [v6_stalkfap_ivy = False]

► There's no need

► Okay, show me

[v6_stalkfap_ivy = True]

SCENE GALLERY: [IVY] LENA CHECKS IVY'S STALKFAP POSTS UNLOCKED

CHOICE: I have / No, I haven't CHOOSE ANYTHING

CHOICE:

► Take the drug

[lena_drugs = True] - *Lena tries the MDMA drug*
WILL -1

► I don't do drugs

D) Get another round of drinks PICK LAST

If [lena_drugs = True], then CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX) + CHARISMA + 2 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

26. CHOICE:

- A) I like it too!
 REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST or [lena_drugs = True]
 billy_trust = 2
 BILLY +1
- B) Can you afford all that?
 billy_trust = 1
- C) Sounds too good to be true
 REQUIREMENTS: [lena_drugs = False]
 WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

If [lena_drugs = True], then Lena accepts Billy's offer by default

27. CHOICE:

- A) Count me in
 [billy_model = True] - *Lena agrees to take part in Billy's business*
 BILLY +1 IVY +1
- B) I'm not interested
 REQUIREMENTS: billy_trust < 2
 IVY -1

28. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH BILLY:

- A) Pay Mike a visit
 REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = True]
 [v7_talk2mike = True] *Tracking variable*
- B) Talk to Billy
- C) Talk to Holly
 If [v7_talk2mike = False], then HOLLY +1
- D) End the night PICK LAST

EVENT: IN THE DJ BOOTH WITH MIKE

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = True] and [v7_talk2mike = True]

29. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH MIKE:

- A) Talk about music
- B) Ask more about Mike
 MIKE +1
- C) Invite him to your place tonight
 - ▶ Give Mike a blowjob
 REQUIREMENTS: LENA'S OUTFIT: CHARISMA / ATHLETICS / LUST and 6 LUST / [lena_drugs = True]
 [v7_mike_bj = True] - *Lena went down on Mike in the DJ booth*
 SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & MIKE] LENA VISITS MIKE AT HIS DJ BOOTH UNLOCKED
- D) Leave PICK LAST
-

STREET

(!) NEW VARIABLES:

[lena_fty_3some = 0/1/2] - *Lena's sexual fantasy: Threesome (None / 2 Guys / 2 Girls)*[lena_fty_lesbo = False] - *Lena's sexual fantasy: Lesbian*[lena_fty_show = False] - *Lena's sexual fantasy: Exhibitionism*[lena_fty_bbc = False] - *Lena's sexual fantasy: Big cocks*

If [lena_bbc = True], then [lena_fty_bbc = True]

[lena_fty_slave = False] - *Lena's sexual fantasy: Sex slave*[v7_bbc = "ivy"/"lena"] - *Who ends up playing with Jeremy's cock: Ivy / Lena*

[v7_bbc = "ivy"] by default

[v7_game = True] by default if [louise_jeremy = True] and [lena_drugs = True]; GO TO: IVY'S PLACE

30. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [louise_jeremy = True]

A) Okay, let's go!

[v7_game = True] - *Lena plays the game with Louise and Jeremy at Ivy's place*

GO TO: IVY'S PLACE

B) I'm tired

IVY -1 [3 MIN] LOUISE -1 [3 MIN]

GO TO: SATURDAY

HOME

If [lena_louise_sex = False], then GO TO: SATURDAY

(!) NEW VARIABLE:

[v7_louise_rimmjob = False] - *Lena orders Louise to lick her anus*

EVENT: LENA CATCHES LOUISE MASTURBATING

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_louise_sex = True]

31. CHOICE:

A) Take a peek

B) Go inside

C) Is anybody there? LOUISE WILL HAVE TIME TO PUT ON CLOTHES

32. CHOICE:

A) Have fun with Louise

[v7_louise_sex = True] - *Lena has sex with Louise after catching her masturbating*

[lena_reject_louise = False]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

B) Send Louise back to her room / Go back to your room, Louise CLOSES LOUISE PATH

[lena_reject_louise = True]

LOUISE = 3

GO TO: SATURDAY

33. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: LOUISE CAUGHT IN THE ACT

A) Tell Louise to keep masturbating

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_teach_louise = True] or [lena_drugs = True] or 5 CHARISMA + 5 LUST

[louise_dominant = True] - *Status: Louise becomes Lena's submissive*

CHOICE:

- Order Louise to lick your feet

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST + [v5_teach_louise = True] or 6 LUST or [lena_drugs = True]

[v7_louise_feet = True] - *Lena orders Louise to lick her feet*

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

- Order Louise to eat you out

B) Ask Louise to eat you out

If [louise_dominant = True] and lena_anal > 0 / [v7_louise_feet = True], then [v7_louise_rimmjob = True]

34. CHOICE:

A) Cum!

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) Sixty-nine

[v6_louise_orgasm = True]

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & LOUISE] LENA CATCHES LOUISE MASTURBATING UNLOCKED

GO TO: SATURDAY

IVY'S PLACE

EVENT: IVY'S GAME

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game = True]

(!) NEW VARIABLES:

[v7_game_quit = False] - *Lena quits the game at any point*

[v7_louise_kiss = False] - *Lena kisses Louise during Ivy's game*

35. CHOICE:

A) It's a bit late for games...

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_drugs = False]

B) What's it about?

C) Let's play!

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

36. CHOICE:

A) I'll bet

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

[v7_lena_bet = True] - *Lena bets money to play the game*

IVY + 1

MONEY - 1

B) I can't afford to

REQUIREMENTS: MONEY = 0

C) I don't want to bet, either

IVY - 1 [3 MIN]

If [lena_drugs = True], then LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX) + LUST + 2 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

37. CHOICE:

A) A threesome

CHOICE:

- ▶ With two guys
[lena_fty_3some = 1]
- ▶ With two girls
[lena_fty_3some = 2] [lena_fty_lesbo = True]

B) Having sex with a girl
[lena_fty_lesbo = True]

C) Exhibitionism
[lena_fty_show = True]

D) Big cocks
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_bbc = True] or [v3_bbc = True]
[lena_fty_bbc = True]

E) Being dominated
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_axel_desire = True] or seymour_disposition > 1
[lena_fty_slave = True]

38. CHOICE:

- A) Strip down
- B) Quit the game
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_drugs = False]
[v7_game_quit = True]
If IVY > 4, then IVY - 2; Else IVY - 1

39. CHOICE:

- REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game_quit = False]
- A) Who's the hottest between us three?
 - B) Take your shirt off
 - C) Tell us a joke
IVY - 1 [3 MIN]

40. CHOICE:

- REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game_quit = False]
- A) Masturbate in front of us
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_drugs = True] or 4 LUST
[v7_ivy_masturbate = True] - Ivy masturbates on a dare
 - B) Tell us that embarrassing story...
LOUISE + 1 IVY - 1 [3 MIN]
 - C) Lose the thong

41. CHOICE:

- A) Kiss Louise
[v7_louise_kiss = True] [lena_fty_lesbo = True]
LOUISE + 1
- B) Refuse
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_drugs = False]

CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game_quit = False]

- ▶ Kiss Louise
[v7_louise_kiss = True] [lena_fty_lesbo = True]
LOUISE +1
- ▶ Quit the game
[v7_game_quit = True]

[v7_game_pants = True] by default If [v7_game_quit = False] and [lena_fty_bbc = True]

42. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game_quit = False]

- A) Take Jeremy's pants off
[v7_game_pants = True] - *Lena pulls Jeremy's cock out on a dare*
- B) Quit the game
[v7_game_quit = True]

43. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game_quit = False]

- A) Drink
- B) Quit
If [lena_drugs = False], then [v7_game_quit = True]

44. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game_quit = False]

- A) Grind on Jeremy's cock
REQUIREMENTS: [v3_spy_full = True] or [lena_drugs = True] or [lena_fty_bbc = True] or **6 LUST**
[v7_game_grind = True] - *Lena dares Louise to grind on Jeremys cock*
- B) Kiss Ivy's feet
[v7_louise_game_quit = True] - *Lena makes Louise quit the game*
LOUISE -3 (2 MIN)
- C) Drink another shot of tequila

if [v7_game_quit = True], then [v7_ivy_masturbate = True]

45. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game_quit = False]

- A) Keep going
[v7_ivy_kiss = True] - *Lena made out with Ivy on a dare*
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

CHOICE:

- ▶ Let Ivy do it
REQUIREMENTS: **6 LUST** or [lena_drugs = True] or [lena_fty_lesbo = True]
[v7_ivy_lesbo = True] - *Lena let Ivy lick her breasts*
[lena_fty_lesbo = True]
- ▶ Don't get carried away!

- B) Enough

46. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game_quit = False]

- A) I'll do it
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_fty_bbc = True] or **6 LUST**
[v7_bbc = "lena"] by default if [ian_lena_love = False] or **JEREMY < 6 (IAN)**

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_love = True], JEREMY > 5 (IAN), and [lena_fty_bbc = True]

► Insist

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA / 1 WILL

[v7_bbc = "lena"]

If CHARISMA < 5, then WILL -1

► Let it be

B) I'm not doing this

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_fty_bbc = False] or 1 WILL

If [lena_fty_bbc = True], then WILL -1

47. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game_quit = True] and [lena_fty_bbc = True]

A) Volunteer

[v7_bbc = "lena"] by default if [ian_lena_love = False] or JEREMY < 6 (IAN)

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_love = True] and JEREMY > 5 (IAN)

► Insist

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA / 1 WILL

[v7_bbc = "lena"]

If CHARISMA < 5, then WILL -1

► Let it be

B) I'm not doing this

WILL -1

If [v7_bbc = "lena"], then LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX); Else [v7_bbc = "ivy"]

If [v7_bbc = "ivy"] and [v7_lena_bet = True], then MONEY +1

48. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_bbc = "lena"]

A) Use your mouth

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_fty_bbc = True] or 7 LUST

[v7_bbc_cum = True] - Lena makes Jeremy cum with her mouth to win the game

[lena_fty_bbc = True]

If [v7_lena_bet = True], then MONEY +2; Else MONEY +1

B) Stroke faster

ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

C) Keep this pace

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IVY & JEREMY & LOUISE] PARTY WITH IVY, JEREMY, AND LOUISE UNLOCKED

Saturday

49. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game = False]

A) Masturbate

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_lena_masturbate = False]

[v7_lena_masturbate = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA MASTURBATES AFTER HER DREAM UNLOCKED

B) Practice music

If [lena_fty_bbc = False] and [v6_spy = False], then WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

C) Exercise

If [lena_fty_bbc = False] and [v6_spy = False], then ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

D) Rest and meditate

If [lena_fty_bbc = False] and [v6_spy = False], then WILL +1 (1 MAX)

If [v7_game = False] and [lena_fty_bbc = True], then SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA INDULGES HER CURIOSITY UNLOCKED

MONTHLY INCOME:

CAFE JOB: MONEY +2

RESTAURANT JOB: If lena_job_restaurant > 0, then MONEY +1

STALKFAP SUBSCRIPTIONS: If [stalkfap = True], then MONEY +1

MONTHLY EXPENSES: If [v7_necklace_sell = True], then MONEY -1; Else MONEY -3

50. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

A) Send money to your parents

lena_money_family +1

MONEY -1

B) Don't send any money

EVENT: DANCE FOR STALKFAP

REQUIREMENTS: stalkfap_pro > 0

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

v7_dance = 0/1/2 - Lena's Stalkfap dance: Modest / Topless / Nude

v7_dance_provoke = 0/1/2/3 - How provocative Lena makes her Stalkfap dance

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)

51. CHOICE:

A) Take your bra off

v7_dance = 1

► Play with your boobs

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

v7_dance_provoke = 1

B) Keep dancing

52. MULTIPLE CHOICE - DANCE MOVES:

A) Remove your panties

REQUIREMENTS: v7_dance = 1

v7_dance = 2 [lena_fty_show = True]

B) Shake your ass

REQUIREMENTS: $v7_dance = 1 + 5 \text{ LUST}$ or $v7_dance = 2 + 7 \text{ LUST}$

If $v7_dance = 1$, then $v7_dance_provoke = 2$; Else $v7_dance_provoke = 3$

C) End the dance *PICK LAST*

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA RECORDS A VIDEO FOR STALKFAP UNLOCKED

53. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: $[lena_robert_sex = \text{True}]$, $[lena_robert_over = \text{False}]$, and $[v7_ian_date = \text{True}]$

A) Yes *CLOSES ROBERT PATH*

$[lena_robert_over = \text{True}]$ $[lena_robert_over2 = \text{True}]$

ROBERT = 3

B) We can still hook up

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

$[lena_robert_dating = \text{True}]$

SEE: LENA INVITES ROBERT HOME

~ Ian ~

Friday / Saturday

If [v7_effort_gym = True] and [v7_effort_book = True], then **WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX) + WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)**

If [v7_effort_holly = True], [v7_effort_weed = False], and [v7_holly_trip = False], then **WITS +1 XP**

MONTHLY INCOME:

MAGAZINE INTERNSHIP: If **ian_job_magazine** = 2, then **MONEY +2**; Else **MONEY +1**

FAMILY STIPEND: If **ian_stipend** = 2, then **MONEY +2**; Else **MONEY +1**

MONTHLY EXPENSES: **MONEY -2**

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

v7_alison_bj = 0 - *Alison gives Ian a blowjob: Gentle / Aggressive*

[v7_bj_call = False] - *Ian talks with Perry on the phone while getting a blowjob from Alison / Emma*

ALISON'S OUTFIT: If **alison_sexy** = 2, then **WHITE TOP AND JEAN SHORTS**; Else **RED TOP AND WHITE PANTS**

If [**ian_alison_dating** = False] and [**ian_emma_sex** = False], then **GO TO: FORTRESS**

EVENT: ALISON'S VISIT

REQUIREMENTS: [**ian_alison_dating** = True]

1. CHOICE:

A) Flirt back

v7_alison_bj = 1

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) Get going

GO TO: FORTRESS

2. CHOICE:

A) Fuck her throat

REQUIREMENTS: **6 LUST** or **ian_alison_like** = 2

v7_alison_bj = 2

CHOICE:

► Pick up

REQUIREMENTS: **5 CHARISMA**

[v7_bj_call = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

ALISON -1

► Ignore it

B) Cum

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & ALISON] ALISON VISITS BEFORE WADE'S B-DAY PARTY UNLOCKED

EVENT: EMMA'S VISIT

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_emma_sex = True]

3. CHOICE:

A) I liked what happened between us

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST / 1 WILL

[v7_emma_bj = True] - Emma blows Ian before Wade's birthday party

If LUST < 5, then WILL - 1

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & EMMA] EMMA VISITS BEFORE WADE'S B-DAY PARTY UNLOCKED

B) We killed our curiosity

REQUIREMENTS: EMMA > 5

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

C) Let's go!

4. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_emma_bj = True]

A) Pick up

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA

[v7_bj_call = True]

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

B) Hang up

FORTRESS

5. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH FRIENDS:

A) Talk to Wade IF YOU DIDN'T TALK TO ALISON FIRST, SHE WILL STEAL IAN'S ATTENTION

If [v7_holly_trip = True], then WADE + 1

► Talk to Cindy

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_holly_trip = True]

If CINDY > 6, then CINDY - 3

If CINDY > 3, then CINDY - 2; Else CINDY - 1

B) Talk to Perry IF YOU DIDN'T TALK TO ALISON FIRST, SHE WILL STEAL IAN'S ATTENTION

CHOICE:

► There's nothing wrong with that

REQUIREMENTS: 4 WITS

PERRY + 1

► Make fun of Perry

PERRY - 1 (3 MIN)

► Is there some kind of porn you don't like?

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

C) Talk to Alison

ALISON + 1 if you didn't talk to anyone else

CHOICE:

► Cut her off

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

- ▶ Listen to her problems
[v7_alison_problems = True] - *Ian listens to Alison's problems*
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

D) Talk to Emma *IF YOU DIDN'T TALK TO ALISON FIRST, SHE WILL STEAL IAN'S ATTENTION*

CHOICE: Tell me more / Good luck with that CHOOSE ANYTHING

E) It's time to go PICK LAST

STREET

6. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_dating = True]

A) I like the idea
REQUIREMENTS: ian_alison_like > 0
ian_alison_like = 2
ALISON +1

B) I don't think I can
ian_alison_like -1

If [v7_holly_trip = True], then GO TO: SATURDAY

BLAZER

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_holly_trip = False]

[!] VARIABLE UPDATE:

[ian_go_cindy = False] - *Sexy dance with Cindy on Wade's birthday*

7. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: wade_cindy < 2

A) Compliment Cindy
REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA and ian_go_cindy > 0
ian_go_cindy = 3
CINDY +1

B) Compliment her dress
REQUIREMENTS: CINDY > 5
ian_go_cindy +1 (3 max)
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) Say nothing

8. CHOICE:

A) Offer to dance
REQUIREMENTS: ian_go_cindy > 0 or CINDY > 6

B) Keep quiet

C) Refuse
CINDY -1 (2 MIN)

If [emma_jeremy = True], then JEREMY +1 + JEREMY +1 (10 MAX)

EVENT: DANCE WITH CINDY

REQUIREMENTS: ian_go_cindy > 1

[ian_go_cindy = True] by default if ian_go_cindy = 3 + CINDY > 9 or v7_cindy_pics = 2

[ian_go_cindy = False] by default if wade_cindy = 2; GO TO: CHAPTER EIGHT

9. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `wade_cindy < 2`

A) Get closer

REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_cindy_model = True]` or `[v5_cindy_shoot = True]`
`[ian_go_cindy = True]`

B) Be respectful

`[ian_go_cindy = False]`If `wade_cindy = 2`, then GO TO: CHAPTER EIGHT

10. CHOICE - TIMED:

A) Go after Cindy

If `[ian_go_cindy = True]`, then GO TO: SINFUL TEMPTATION; Else WADE - 1 (3 MIN)

B) Go after Wade

C) ... TIME-OUT ACTION

GO TO: CHAPTER EIGHT

If `[v6_confess_wade = False]`, then WADE + 2

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

GO TO: CHAPTER EIGHT

EVENT: SINFUL TEMPTATION

REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_go_cindy = True]``[v7_follow_cindy = True]` - *Ian comforts Cindy and almost kisses her*

11. CHOICE:

A) Kiss her OPENS CINDY PATH

`[v7_cindy_kiss = True]` - *Ian and Cindy make out in the dark alley*

B) Back away

REQUIREMENTS: 1 WILL

WILL - 1

12. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `[v7_cindy_kiss = True]`

A) Embrace the moment

REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST / 1 WILL

`[ian_cindy_sex = True]` - *Ian had sex with Cindy*

If LUST < 6, then WILL - 1

B) Stop it!

13. MULTIPLE CHOICE - SEX POSITIONS:

REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_cindy_sex = True]`

A) Pick her up

REQUIREMENTS: 4 ATHLETICS

B) Fuck her from behind

REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST

C) Cum! PICK LAST

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & CINDY] IAN FOLLOWS CINDY AFTER HER ARGUMENT UNLOCKED

GO TO: CHAPTER EIGHT

Saturday

EVENT: BOOK FAIR TRIP

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_holly_trip = True]

If [v7_effort_holly = True], then WITS + 1XP

If [ian_switch_review = True], then VICTOR + 1

If [v7_effort_holly = True], then VICTOR + 2; Else VICTOR - 1

14. CHOICE:

A) I'm jealous!

B) You're killing it

HOLLY + 1

C) It's too early for that

VICTOR - 1

15. CHOICE: I've heard about it too / Those are good news / You don't seem too thrilled CHOOSE ANYTHING

HOTEL

16. CHOICE:

A) What's your dream?

B) It's not about that

WITS + 1XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

C) You don't like this?

17. CHOICE:

A) You're amazing as you are

REQUIREMENTS: 5 WITS

HOLLY = 12

B) You're beautiful, too

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA

HOLLY = 12

C) I like you

D) Some things are not meant to be

GO TO: CHAPTER EIGHT

[v7_holly_kiss = True] - Holly kissed Ian at the hotel on the book fair trip

18. CHOICE:

A) Kiss her again

[ian_holly_sex = True] - Ian had sex with Holly

- B) It shouldn't have happened

HOLLY = 8

GO TO: CHAPTER EIGHT

19. MULTIPLE CHOICE – SEX WITH HOLLY:

- A) Ask for a blowjob

REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST

[v7_holly_bj = True] - *Holly gives a blowjob to Ian on the book fair trip*

- B) Eat Holly out

[v7_holly_lick = True] - *Ian performs cunnilingus on Holly on the book fair trip*

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

- C) Have sex

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

20. CHOICE:

- A) Get Holly on top

REQUIREMENTS: HOLLY = 12

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

- B) Fuck Holly on all fours

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST and HOLLY = 12

[v7_holly_rough = True] - *Ian fucked Holly hard on all fours*

- C) Cum

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & HOLLY] IAN GOES WITH HOLLY TO THE BOOKFAIR UNLOCKED

CHAPTER 7 SUMMARY

IAN

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	PHONE GALLERY
WITS:	+ 7 XP		LENA: + 3 (4 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 8 XP		JEREMY: + 4 (6 TOTAL)
ATHLETICS:	+ 4 XP		CINDY + 4 (7 TOTAL)
LUST:	+ 7 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)		
MONEY:	+ 4 (7 MAX)	- 2 (1 MIN)	
WILL:	+ 2 (2 MAX)	- 3	

LENA

STATS	GAIN	LOSS
WITS:	+ 7 XP	
CHARISMA:	+ 5 XP	
ATHLETICS:	+ 1 XP	
LUST:	+ 10 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)	
MONEY:	+ 7 (15 MAX)	- 10
WILL:	+ 1 (2 MAX)	- 2

Chapter Eight

~ Ian ~

If [ian_holly_sex = False], then GO TO: CHAPTER 8: LENA

Sunday

EVENT: BOOK FAIR - MORNING AFTER

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_holly_sex = True]

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[ian_holly_dating = False] - *Ian starts dating Holly*

1. CHOICE:

A) Accept Holly's offer

[v8_holly_bj = True] - *Holly gives Ian a morning blowjob*

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

CHOICE:

► Ask Holly for sex

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_holly_rough = True]

► Finish yourself off

REQUIREMENTS: **5 LUST**

[v8_holly_cum = True] - *Ian gives Holly a facial after the morning blowjob*

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & HOLLY] THE MORNING AFTER UNLOCKED

► Stop Holly

B) Refuse

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

If [ian_lena_dating = False], then **HOLLY -1**

if [ian_lena_dating = True] and [v8_holly_bj = True], then **HOLLY = 10**

if [ian_lena_love = True], then Ian rejects Holly by default

2. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True] and [ian_lena_love = False]

A) I'm not rejecting you

[ian_holly_dating = True]

B) I'm not making excuses

3. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = False]

A) It doesn't have to be

[ian_holly_dating = True]

B) I think it's better this way

HOLLY = 8

~Lena~

Tuesday

RECORD STORE

- CHOICE:
A) I wish I was good enough...
B) Perfection is the enemy of *progress*
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
C) I don't want to be just "good enough"
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

EMMA = 6 by default

- CHOICE:
A) The situation is worrisome
EMMA = 7
B) I try not to get involved in politics
- CHOICE:
A) I have confidence in my looks
REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
B) Music is more intimate
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
C) I can't explain it

RESTAURANT

REQUIREMENTS: `lena_job_restaurant > 0`

EVENT: SEX AT THE RESTAURANT

REQUIREMENTS: `[lena_robert_dating = True]`

- CHOICE:
A) I was thinking the same
REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST or `[v4_robert_public = 1/2]`
`[v8_robert_public = True]` - *Lena has sex with Robert at the restaurant*
SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & ROBERT] LENA HAS SEX AT THE RESTAURANT UNLOCKED
B) Sure
C) Do I have a choice?

HOME

(!) NEW VARIABLES:

v8_stalkfap_dm1 = 0 - Lena's replies to messages from a polite Stalkfap subscriber
 v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 0 - Lena's replies to messages about a custom Stalkfap video

EVENT: CHECKING STALKFAP

REQUIREMENTS: [stalkfap = True]

If stalkfap_pro = 0, then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA TOOK STALKFAP MORE SERIOUSLY UNLOCKED

5. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: stalkfap_pro > 0

A) Check out the comments and messages

[v8_stalkfap_comments = True] - *Lena reads her Stalkfap messages*

CHOICE:

- ▶ Thank you!
v8_stalkfap_dm1 = 1
- ▶ Ignore him

CHOICE - CUSTOM VIDEOS:

- ▶ I'm open to that
REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST or [lena_passion = "money"]
v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 1 stalkfap_pro = 2
- ▶ I don't do that

CHOICE:

- ▶ That's funny!

CHOICE:

- ▷ Respond
NOTE: If you respond to all of the messages, then WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- ▷ That's enough
- ▶ Block this clown

B) Forget it

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: IVY + 2

SCENE GALLERY: [IVY] IVY'S PEOPLEGRAM PHOTOS UNLOCKED

Wednesday

If lena_money_family = 2, then MOM + 1 (5 MAX)

CAFE

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] ED GIVES LENA HIS DRAWING UNLOCKED

(!) NEW VARIABLE:

[ian_lena_over = False] - *Lena decides to stop hooking up with Ian for a time*

BRANCH 1: IAN COMES TO CONFESS

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True] and [v7_holly_kiss = True]

[ian_lena_over = True]

If [ian_ian_love = True], then **IAN = 5**; Else **IAN = 6****BRANCH 2: HOLLY COMES TO TALK ABOUT HER TRIP**

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_holly_trip = True]

If [ian_holly_sex = True] and [ian_holly_dating = False], then **IAN -1** [3 MIN]**GYM****6. CHOICE:****A)** Confront Ivy about the picture**CHARISMA +1** XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)**B)** Work out**ATHLETICS +2** XP **LUST +1** XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)**7. CHOICE:****A)** I believe youREQUIREMENTS: **IVY > 5****WILL +1** (1 MAX)**B)** You *forgot*?**C)** You were keeping it a secret!If **IVY > 6**, then **IVY -2**; Else **IVY -1** [3 MIN]**HOME****[!] NEW VARIABLE:**[lena_louise_collar = False] - *Lena uses the collar on Louise***EVENT: SEX WITH LOUISE**

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_louise_sex = True] or [louise_jeremy = True] + [v7_bbc = "ivy"]

BRANCH 1: NIGHT VISIT

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_louise_sex = True]

8. CHOICE:**A)** Go to Louise's room[v8_louise_sex = True] - *Lena decides to use Louise for pleasure in her room***LUST +1** XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)**NOTE:** If [louise_dominant = True] and [toy_collar = True], then [lena_louise_collar = True]**SCENE GALLERY:** [LENA & LOUISE] **LENA BOUGHT SOMETHING FOR LOUISE UNLOCKED****B)** Forget it**BRANCH 2: LOUISE SEEKS COMFORT**

REQUIREMENTS: [louise_jeremy = True] and [v7_bbc = "ivy"]

9. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **LOUISE** > 6 or [v2_sleep_louise = True] + **LOUISE** > 4

A) Kiss her back **OPENS LOUISE PATH**

[lena_louise_sex_late = True] - *Lena first had sex with Louise after Jeremy cheated with Ivy*

[lena_louise_sex = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

NOTE: This sex scene is identical to the one from **CHAPTER 5**; SEE: **LOUISE SEEKS COMFORT**

SCENE GALLERY: [**LENA & LOUISE**] **LOUISE SEEKS COMFORT UNLOCKED**

B) Reject Louise's advances

[lena_reject_louise = True]

Thursday

CAFE

10. CHOICE:

A) I have a lot on my mind

REQUIREMENTS: **ED** > 5

[v8_compliment_ed = True] - *Lena tells Ed about her worries*

B) I'm just tired

C) It's nothing

STREET

11. CHOICE:

A) Chat with Emma

[v8_emma_chat = True] - *Lena chats with Emma to get to know her*

EMMA +1 (10 MAX)

B) Get going

If [ian_lena_dating = False], [ian_holly_sex = True], and [ian_holly_dating = False], then **IAN -2** (3 MIN)

12. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True], [v7_holly_kiss = True], and [ian_holly_sex = False]

A) It was only a kiss

[ian_lena_over = False]

B) I'm concerned about Holly's feelings

C) You were a jerk

HOME

[?] NEW VARIABLES:

[v8_lena_sexting = "ian"/"mike"/"robert"] - *Lena initiates sexting with Ian / Mike / Robert*

[v8_sexting_full = False] - *Lena sends lewd masturbation pics to Ian / Mike / Robert*

EVENT: TEXT FROM JEREMY

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_bbc = "lena"]

13. CHOICE:**A) Flirt with Jeremy**

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_fty_bbc = True]

[v8_jeremy_flirt = True] - *Lena exchanges sexy selfies with Jeremy*

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1 JEREMY +2

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN & JEREMY & MIKE & ROBERT] LENA SEXTS WITH FANS AND FRIENDS UNLOCKED**B) Pull back****EVENT: SEXTING WITH GUYS**

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True] or [lena_robert_dating = True] or [lena_mike_dating = True]

14. CHOICE:**A) Text Ian**

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True] and [v7_holly_kiss = False]

[v8_lena_sexting = "ian"]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)**IAN +1**

If [v8_jeremy_flirt = False], then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

GO TO: SEXTING WITH IAN**B) Text Robert**

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_dating = True]

[v8_lena_sexting = "robert"] [v8_sexting_full = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)**ROBERT +1**

If [v8_jeremy_flirt = False], then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

GO TO: SEXTING WITH ROBERT**C) Text Mike**

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = True]

[v8_lena_sexting = "mike"] [v8_sexting_full = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)**MIKE +1**

If [v8_jeremy_flirt = False], then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

GO TO: SEXTING WITH MIKE**D) Go to bed**If v8_stalkfap_dm1 = 0 and v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 0, then **GO TO: FRIDAY****EVENT: STALKFAP – INTERACTING WITH SUBSCRIBERS**

REQUIREMENTS: v8_stalkfap_dm1 = 1 or v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 1

If v8_stalkfap_dm1 = 1, then **MONEY +1 (4 MAX)**

15. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: $v8_stalkfap_dm1 = 1$

A) Reward him with a selfie

 $v8_stalkfap_dm1 = 2$

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN & JEREMY & ROBERT & MIKE] LENA SEXTS WITH FANS AND FRIENDS UNLOCKED

B) Thank him

16. CHOICE - STALKFAP REQUEST 1:

REQUIREMENTS: $v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 1$

A) Accept his request

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +2

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN & JEREMY & ROBERT & MIKE] LENA SEXTS WITH FANS AND FRIENDS UNLOCKED

B) Ignore him

 $v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 0$

EVENT: SEXTING WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [$v8_lena_sexting = \text{"ian"}$]If $v8_stalkfap_dm1 < 2$, then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

If 5 LUST (IAN), then Ian sends a nude selfie

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: IAN +2

17. CHOICE:

A) Send a dirty selfie

REQUIREMENTS: [$ian_lena_sex = \text{True}$] $[v8_sexting_full = \text{True}]$ If $v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 0$, then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

CHOICE - STALKFAP REQUEST 2:

REQUIREMENTS: $v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 1$

► Ignore him

► Do as he asks

REQUIREMENTS: 7 LUST

 $v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 2$ If $v8_stalkfap_dm1 > 0$, then MONEY +1 (6 MAX); Else MONEY +1 (5 MAX)

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

B) That's enough sexting

If $v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 1$, then GO TO: STALKFAP - DEMANDING REQUEST

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN & JEREMY & ROBERT & MIKE] LENA SEXTS WITH FANS AND FRIENDS UNLOCKED

GO TO: FRIDAY

EVENT: SEXTING WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [v8_lena_sexting = "robert"]

If v8_stalkfap_dm1 < 2, then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: ROBERT +1

If v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 0, then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +2

18. CHOICE - STALKFAP REQUEST 2:

REQUIREMENTS: v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 1

A) Ignore him**B)** Do as he asks

REQUIREMENTS: 7 LUST

v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 2

If v8_stalkfap_dm1 > 0, then MONEY +1 (6 MAX); Else MONEY +1 (5 MAX)

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN & JEREMY & ROBERT & MIKE] LENA SEXTS WITH FANS AND FRIENDS UNLOCKED

GO TO: FRIDAY

EVENT: SEXTING WITH MIKE

REQUIREMENTS: [v8_lena_sexting = "mike"]

If v8_stalkfap_dm1 < 2, then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: MIKE +1

If v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 0, then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +2

19. CHOICE - STALKFAP REQUEST 2:

REQUIREMENTS: v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 1

A) Ignore him**B)** Do as he asks

REQUIREMENTS: 7 LUST

v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 2

If v8_stalkfap_dm1 > 0, then MONEY +1 (6 MAX); Else MONEY +1 (5 MAX)

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +2

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN & JEREMY & ROBERT & MIKE] LENA SEXTS WITH FANS AND FRIENDS UNLOCKED

GO TO: FRIDAY

EVENT: STALKFAP - DEMANDING REQUEST

REQUIREMENTS: v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 1

20. CHOICE - STALKFAP REQUEST 2:**A)** That's not what we agreed**B)** What do you want to see?

CHOICE:

- Do as he asks

REQUIREMENTS: 7 LUST

v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 2

If v8_stalkfap_dm1 > 0, then MONEY + 1 (6 MAX); Else MONEY + 1 (5 MAX)

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 2

- I'm not doing that

Friday

21. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v6_axel_work = True] or [v4_axel_date = True]

A) Call Axel

[lena_axel_dating = True] - *Lena sets up a photo shoot with Axel*

B) I don't need him

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_axel_desire = False]

22. CHOICE - CLOTHES: COSMETIC (PICK ANY OUTFIT)

A) LENA'S OUTFIT: TANK TOP AND PINK SHORTS

CHOICE:

- Pick this outfit
- Try something else

B) LENA'S OUTFIT: BLACK TOP AND RED SKIRT

REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA

CHOICE:

- Pick this outfit
- Try something else

C) LENA'S OUTFIT: WITS - WHITE TOP AND BLUE SKIRT

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_wardrobe_wits1 = True]

CHOICE:

- Pick this outfit
- Try something else

D) LENA'S OUTFIT: BLACK TOP AND JEAN SHORTS

REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST

CHOICE:

- Pick this outfit
- Try something else

23. CHOICE - NECKLACE: COSMETIC

A) Wear the choker

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

CHOICE:

- Wear it
LENA'S NECKLACE: CHOKER
- Try something else

- B) Wear the onyx necklace

REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA, [seymour_necklace = True], and [v7_necklace_sell = False]

CHOICE:

- Wear it

LENA'S NECKLACE: GOLD AND ONYX COLLAR

- Try something else

- C) No necklace

EVENT: LENA'S FIRST CONCERT

24. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True], [ian_lena_over = False], and [lena_ian_mad = False]

- A) Ask for a kiss

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_ian_love = True]

If [v7_holly_kiss = False], then IAN +1

- B) You being here is enough

- C) I'm fine

25. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_ian_mad = True]

- A) I'm still mad!

[ian_lena_over = True]

IAN -1 [4 MIN]

- B) Forgive Ian

IAN +1

26. CHOICE:

- A) Play "Broken Dreams"

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

If lena_song1 > 4, then WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

- B) Play "Shine Again"

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

If lena_song2 > 4, then CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

~ Ian ~

Thursday

If [ian_holly_sex = True], [ian_lena_love = False], and [ian_holly_dating = False], then **ian_chad +1** (5 max)

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

v8_alison_sexting = 0 - *Ian encourages Alison to send more pictures*

EVENT: ALISON SENDS IAN A PRESENT AT WORK

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_dating = True]

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: ALISON +1

1. CHOICE:

A) Nice

ALISON -1

B) I love your boobs

v8_alison_sexting = 1

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

C) I hope your boss doesn't catch you

v8_alison_sexting = 1

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

2. CHOICE:

A) Ask for another picture

REQUIREMENTS: **5 LUST**

CHOICE:

► Do it for me

REQUIREMENTS: **5 CHARISMA** and **v8_alison_sexting > 0**

v8_alison_sexting = 2

► Don't insist

B) I was thinking about you too

ALISON +1

C) Thanks for the picture

SCENE GALLERY: [ALISON] ALISON SENDS IAN A PRESENT AT WORK UNLOCKED

GYM

ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX) by default

BRANCH 1: JIU JITSU

REQUIREMENTS: **jiujitsu > 1**

If [v7_effort_gym = True], then **jiujitsu +1** (3 max) and **ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)**

BRANCH 2: KICKBOXING

If [v7_effort_gym = True], then kickboxing +1 (3 max) and ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

STREET

If [ian_cindy_sex = True] and [alison_jeremy_block = True], then JEREMY - 1

EVENT: JEREMY SHARES HIS SUCCESS WITH EMMA

REQUIREMENTS: [emma_jeremy = True]

SCENE GALLERY: [JEREMY & EMMA] JEREMY SHARES A PIC OF HIM AND EMMA UNLOCKED

3. CHOICE:

A) You scored with Emma?

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

JEREMY + 2

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: JEREMY +1 EMMA +1

B) I don't need to see this

JEREMY + 1

EVENT: ENCOUNTER WITH ALISON'S EX

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[v8_alison_ex = "ian"] - *Who knocks Milo out: Ian / Jeremy*

4. CHOICE:

A) Calm Milo down *PICK FIRST*

[v8calmmilo = True] - *Tracking variable*

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

B) Taunt him *PICK FIRST*

ian_chad +1 (5 max)

If [v8calmmilo = False], then CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

C) It's me, I'm with Alison

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_dating = True]

If [v8calmmilo = False], then CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

D) It's Jeremy

If [alison_jeremy = False] and [v8calmmilo = False], then CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

If [alison_jeremy = True] and JEREMY > 7, then JEREMY = 4 and [v8_alison_ex = "jeremy"]

If [alison_jeremy = True] and JEREMY < 8, then JEREMY = 3 and [v8_alison_ex = "jeremy"]

E) Actually, it's both of us

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_sex = True] and [alison_jeremy = True]

JEREMY + 1

F) I'm not telling you

[v8_alison_ex = "jeremy"]

BRANCH: FIGHT

REQUIREMENTS: [v8_alison_ex = "ian"]

5. CHOICE - TIMED**A) Punch him**

[v8_alison_ex = "ian"]

ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

B) Throw him

REQUIREMENTS: jiu_jitsu > 0

[v8_alison_ex = "ian"]

ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

C) Avoid the fight TIME-OUT ACTION

[v8_alison_ex = "jeremy"]

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

HOME**EVENT: SEXTING WITH LENA**

REQUIREMENTS: [v8_lena_sexting = "ian"]

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +2 IAN +2

If [v8_sexting_full = True], then IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +2

EVENT: SEXTING WITH ALISON AT NIGHT

REQUIREMENTS: v8_alison_sexting > 0

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: ALISON +3 IAN +1

6. CHOICE:**A) I'd love to fuck your ass**

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA

[v8_alison_sext = 3] - *ian and Alison sexting: Anal*

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) I'd love to cum inside your pussy

REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST or [v6_alison_cum = True]

[v8_alison_sext = 2] - *ian and Alison sexting: Creampie***C) I love giving it to you from behind**[v8_alison_sext = 1] - *ian and Alison sexting: Doggy-style*

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & ALISON] IAN SEXTS WITH ALISON UNLOCKED

Friday**EVENT: PRODUCTIVE MORNING**

REQUIREMENTS: ian_job_magazine < 2, v7_effort_job = 0, and [v7_effort_weed = False]

If [v7_effort_gym = True] then ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX); Else WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

MAGAZINE

REQUIREMENTS: `ian_job_magazine = 2`

EVENT: MINERVA'S NEW LOOK

REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_minerva_sex = True]`

(!) NEW VARIABLE:

`v8_minerva_flirt = 0` - *Ian's reaction to Minerva's dress*

7. CHOICE:

A) Touch her ass

REQUIREMENTS: **6 LUST** and `[v7_minerva_sex = True]``v8_minerva_flirt = 3`**MINERVA -1**

B) Compliment her

`v8_minerva_flirt = 1`

C) Tease her

`v8_minerva_flirt = 2`**MINERVA -1**

D) ...

EVENT: CALL FROM VICTOR

REQUIREMENTS: `[v7_holly_trip = True]` or `[ian_switch_review = True]` or `[ian_honest_review = True]``[ian_job_victor = True]` - *Ian starts writing for Victor's magazine*If `[v7_holly_trip = False]` and `[ian_switch_review = True]`. then **VICTOR +1**

EVENT: SEX WITH MINERVA

REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_minerva_sex = True]`

8. CHOICE:

A) Enter Minerva's office

`[v8_minerva_sex = True]` - *Ian has sex with Minerva after seeing her new dress***LUST +1** XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)**SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & MINERVA] IAN GOES INTO MINERVA'S OFFICE UNLOCKED**

B) Go home

9. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `[v8_minerva_sex = True]`

A) Yeah, you're right

B) You could always try

REQUIREMENTS: **MINERVA >3**`[ian_minerva_dating = True]` - *Ian asks Minerva to be nicer to him*

STREET

if `[ian_lena_dating = False]` or `[ian_lena_sex = False]` or `[ian_lena_over = True]`, then **GO TO: HOME**

LENA'S PLACE

[!] VARIABLE RESET:

lena_satisfaction = 0 - Status: Lena's sexual satisfaction with Ian

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[v8_lena_anal = False] - Ian has anal sex with Lena after her concert

If [v7_cindy_kiss = True], then LOLA -1

If [ian_lena_sex_late = False], then LOLA +1

EVENT: SEX AFTER THE CONCERT

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_sex = True] and [ian_lena_over = False]

LENA = 6

If lena_bj > 3, then LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

10. CHOICE:

A) Suck my cock first

REQUIREMENTS: lena_bj < 4 and 5 CHARISMA

lena_bj +1

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

B) Let me eat you out first

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

C) Have sex with Lena

If [v8_lena_sexting = "ian"], [v8_sexting_full = True], and v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 2, then [v8_lena_anal = True]

If [lena_anal_first = "ian"] or lena_anal > 1 + LUST (LENA) > 5 + LENA > 7, then [v8_lena_anal = True]

If [v8_lena_anal = True], then LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX); Else LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

11. CHOICE:

A) Fuck her softly

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_love = True]

lena_satisfaction = 1

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

B) Fuck her hard

REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST or ian_lena_dom > 0

lena_satisfaction = 2 ian_lena_dom +1

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

C) Keep fucking her like this

lena_satisfaction = 0

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & LENA] SEX AFTER THE CONCERT UNLOCKED

GO TO: SATURDAY

HOME

EVENT: SEXTING WITH CHERRY

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_dating = True] and [ian_lena_dating = False] / [ian_lena_over = True]

12. CHOICE:

A) Tease her with a selfie

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA

CHERRY +1

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: IAN +1 CHERRY +1

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & CHERRY] IAN TEASES CHERRY UNLOCKED

B) Text Cherry

Saturday

EVENT: PRODUCTIVE MORNING

REQUIREMENTS: ian_job_magazine = 2 and [v7_effort_weed = False]

If [v7_effort_gym = True] then ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX); Else WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

EVENT: BOOK WRITING

(!) NEW VARIABLE:

[book_card5 = "romantic"/"crude"/"metaphysical"] - Ian's book: Love Interest

(!) TIP: SEE BOOK VALUE CHART

13. CHOICE - LOVE INTEREST:

A) Romantic

CHOICE:

▶ Choose this card

[book_card5 = "romantic"]

▶ Try something else

B) Crude

CHOICE:

▶ Choose this card

[book_card5 = "crude"]

▶ Try something else

C) Metaphysical

CHOICE:

▶ Choose this card

[book_card5 = "metaphysical"]

▶ Try something else

14. CHOICE:

A) That's how the market works

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) That's a problem

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

C) That's none of my business

EMMA -1 (3 MIN)

15. CHOICE:

- A) You're an activist, though
- B) That's a great attitude to have
EMMA +1 (10 MAX)
- C) We all should turn vegetarian!
ian_chad -1

[perry_cherry = False] and perry_emma +1 (2 max) by default if [ian_cherry_dating = True]

16. CHOICE:

- A) Help Perry out with Cherry
REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA. PERRY > 5. and perry_emma < 2
[perry_cherry = True] - Perry and Cherry become closer
EMMA +1
- B) Let Perry take care of it
[perry_cherry = False]
pererry_emma +1 (2 max)

STREET

17. CHOICE:

- A) Why did you storm off like that?
- B) I don't understand what's happening
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- C) What's your problem with Cherry?
LENA -1

18. CHOICE:

- A) You can tell me about it
REQUIREMENTS: LENA > 9 or [v5_ian_confide = True]
[v8_lena_story = True] - Lena tells Ian the details about Axel and Cherry
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- B) I had no idea
- C) You don't need to talk about it if you don't want to
LENA +1 (8 MAX)

HOME

if [ian_lena_dating = True], then SCENE GALLERY: [AXEL] IAN SHOWS AXEL'S PG TO HIS FRIENDS UNLOCKED

19. CHOICE:

- A) I'm in
[v8_trip = True] - Ian takes a psychedelic drug
EMMA +1
- B) I'm not sure about this...
CHOICE:
 - Okay, I'll try this
[v8_trip = True]
EMMA +1
 - Sorry, I'll pass

- C) No drugs for me

EVENT: TRIP

REQUIREMENTS: [v8_trip = True]

NOTE: You'll see an error on the screen, but don't freak out! It's part of Ian's tripping, and you need to figure out the way to break the loop. Try to explore all of the options several times to see some interesting scenes or dialogues. The correct sequence to break the loop is **Rollback/Quit, Reload, Reload, Console, Open**.

20. CHOICE:

- A) The author's self-insertion

REQUIREMENTS: 6 WITS

- B) God

- C) A higher being

- D) A hallucination

21. CHOICE: Me / Myself / I do **CHOOSE ANYTHING****22. CHOICE:**

- A) You tell me

- B) Those are my possibilities

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

- C) Let's get this over with already

[trip_kill = True] - *Ian wakes up from the trip early*

23. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [trip_kill = False]

- A) Yes

- B) No

24. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [trip_kill = False]

- A) Only the present is real

- B) Okay, this is boring

[trip_kill = True]

EVENT: PERRY GETS SOME

REQUIREMENTS: perry_emma > 1

WILL +1 [2 MAX]

SCENE GALLERY: [EMMA & PERRY] IAN WALKS IN ON PERRY & EMMA UNLOCKED

EVENT: EMMA SURPRISES IAN AT NIGHT

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_emma_sex = True]

25. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_emma_bj = False]

- A) Let's leave it like that

GO TO: CHAPTER 8: LENA

- B) Let's go at it again
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

[v8_emma_sex = True] - *Ian and Emma have sex while Perry is asleep*

26. CHOICE:

- A) Eat Emma's pussy
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

- B) Fuck her

27. CHOICE:

- A) Fuck Emma's ass
REQUIREMENTS: 5 ATHLETICS / 5 LUST

- B) Go to sleep

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & EMMA] EMMA WAKES IAN AFTER DOING DRUGS UNLOCKED

~Lena~

If [lena_mike_dating = False] and [lena_louise_sex_late = False], then GO TO: SUNDAY

Saturday

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[v8_mike_extras = "anal"] - *Lena has anal sex with Mike on Saturday*

EVENT: LENA INVITES MIKE OVER

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = True]

[v8_mike_sex = True] - *Lena has sex with Mike after drama with Cherry*

If [v8_lena_sexting ≠ "ian"/"mike"/"robert"] and v8_stalkfap_dm1 < 2, then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1
mike_dirty_talk +1

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

1. CHOICE:

A) Ask Mike to stay the night

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_ian_love = False] or [ian_lena_over = True]

[lena_mike_love = True] - *Lena persuades Mike to stay the night*

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

If [v8_lena_anal = False], then [v8_mike_extras = "anal"]

B) Let Mike leave

GO TO: SUNDAY

If [v8_mike_extras = "anal"], then LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX) and lena_anal = 2

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & MIKE] LENA INVITES MIKE OVER UNLOCKED

EVENT: UNEXPECTED VISIT

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_louise_sex_late = True]

2. CHOICE:

A) Kiss Louise

[lena_louise_sex_late2 = True] - *Lena accepts Louise's nightly advances in Chapter 8*

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

NOTE: This sex scene is identical to the one from CHAPTER 6; SEE: LENA IS AWAKENED BY LOUISE

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & LOUISE] LENA IS AWAKENED BY LOUISE UNLOCKED

B) Send her back to her room

[lena_reject_louise = True]

LOUISE = 6

Sunday

EVENT: ALONE WITH JEREMY

REQUIREMENTS: [v8_jeremy_flirt = True]

3. CHOICE:

- A) Wake Jeremy up OPENS JEREMY PATH
[v8_jeremy_sex = True] - *Lena gives Jeremy a blowjob in Louise's room*
- B) Don't even think about it
REQUIREMENTS: 1 WILL
WILL - 1
GO TO: MALL

LOUISE'S ROOM

4. CHOICE:

- A) Hot?
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- B) Wrong?
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- C) Our secret?
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- D) Shhhh

5. CHOICE:

- A) Suck Jeremy off until he cums
- B) Ask Jeremy to fuck you
[lena_jeremy_sex = True] - *Lena has sex with Jeremy*

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & JEREMY] LENA WAKES UP JEREMY UNLOCKED

MALL

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[lena_tattoo1 = False] - *Lena's tattoos: Small Hip Tattoo*
[lena_tattoo2 = False] - *Lena's tattoos: Medium Shoulder Tattoo*
[lena_tattoo3 = False] - *Lena's tattoos: Big Thigh Tattoo*
[toy_double = False] - *Lena owns a double-ended dildo*
[toy_mandingo = False] - *Lena owns a Mandingo dildo*
[toy_tail = False] - *Lena owns a Tail Anal Plug*
[lena_wardrobe_bunny = False] - *Lena owns the Sexy Bunny Outfit*
If [v6_robert_date = True], then [lena_wardrobe_bunny = True]

6. MULTIPLE CHOICE - SHOPPING:

- A) Shop for clothes
GO TO: CLOTHES SHOPPING
- B) Visit the sex shop
GO TO: SEX SHOP

C) Let Ivy decide

CHOICE:

- ▶ Smoking hot!

REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST

IVY +1

- ▶ It's killer!

REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA

IVY +1

- ▶ Looks good!

- ▶ It's alright

D) Let Holly decide

HOLLY +1 (10 MAX)

E) Enough shopping for today PICK LAST

If [lena_tattoos = True] and [v7tattoobuy = True], then GO TO: TATTOO PARLOR; Else GO TO: STREET

CLOTHES SHOPPING

7. MULTIPLE CHOICE - NEW OUTFITS:

A) WITS - WHITE TOP AND BLUE SKIRT

REQUIREMENTS: 3 WITS and [lena_wardrobe_wits1 = False]

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

- ▶ Buy this outfit

[lena_wardrobe_wits1 = True]

MONEY -1

- ▶ Put it back

B) CHARISMA - ELEGANT TOP AND BLACK PENCIL SKIRT

REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA and [lena_wardrobe_charisma1 = False]

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

- ▶ Buy this outfit

[lena_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]

MONEY -1

- ▶ Put it back

C) ATHLETICS - PURPLE LEGGINGS

REQUIREMENTS: 3 ATHLETICS and [lena_wardrobe_athletics1 = False]

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

- ▶ Buy this outfit

[lena_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]

MONEY -1

- ▶ Put it back

D) LUST - RED TOP WITH SHORTS AND STOCKINGS

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST and [lena_wardrobe_lust1 = False]

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

- ▶ Buy this outfit
[lena_wardrobe_lust1 = True]
MONEY -1
- ▶ Put it back

SEX SHOP

8. MULTIPLE CHOICE – SEX TOYS:

A) Bad Boy

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY and [toy_badboy = False]
[toy_badboy = True]
MONEY -1

B) Collar

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY and [toy_collar = False]
[toy_collar = True]
MONEY -1

C) Double-ended dildo

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
[toy_double = True]
MONEY -1

D) LENA'S OUTFIT: SEXY BUNNY

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY and [lena_wardrobe_bunny = False]
[lena_wardrobe_bunny = True]
MONEY -1

TATTOO PARLOR

9. CHOICE – TATTOO DESIGNS:

A) LENA'S TATTOO: SMALL HIP TATTOO

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

CHOICE:

- ▶ I want it!
[lena_tattoo1 = True]
MONEY -1
- ▶ Let's try something else

B) LENA'S TATTOO: MEDIUM SHOULDER TATTOO

REQUIREMENTS: 2 MONEY

CHOICE:

- ▶ I want it!
[lena_tattoo2 = True]
MONEY -2
- ▶ Let's try something else

C) LENA'S TATTOO: BIG THIGH TATTOO

REQUIREMENTS: 3 MONEY

CHOICE:

- ▶ I want it!
[lena_tattoo3 = True]
MONEY - 3
- ▶ Let's try something else

10. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_tattoo1 = False], [lena_tattoo2 = False], and [lena_tattoo3 = False]

- A) I can't afford it
- B) I don't like the designs
[lena_tattoos = False]
If [jess_bad = True], then JESSICA - 1

STREET

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v8_holly_date = False] - *Lena invites Holly over after shopping*
[v8_holly_sex = "lena"/"ivy"/"lenaivy"] - *Who ends up having sex with Holly: Lena / Ivy / Both*

If [holly_gym = True], then GO TO: IVY'S PLACE

11. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [holly_gym = False]

- A) Invite Holly to your place
[v8_holly_date = True]
HOLLY + 1
GO TO: HOME
- B) Say goodbye
GO TO: CHAPTER NINE

IVY'S PLACE

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v8_drinks = "gin"/"wine"/"water"] - *What drinks Ivy prepares for Lena and Holly*

EVENT: DRINKS WITH IVY AND HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: [holly_gym = True]

12. CHOICE:

- A) Give me something strong
REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA
[v8_drinks = "gin"] holly_change + 1 (2 max)
IVY + 1
- B) Wine
[v8_drinks = "wine"]
- C) Water IVY MAKES EVERYONE DRINK WINE ANYWAY
[v8_drinks = "water"]
IVY - 1 (3 MIN)

13. CHOICE:

A) It's empowering

REQUIREMENTS: [stalkfap = True] or 7 LUST

IVY +1

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

B) People should be free to do what they want

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

C) I can see why it's problematic

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

IVY -1 [3 MIN]

14. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_holly_sex = True]

A) Let Holly tell the story

B) No need for details

15. CHOICE:

A) Go home with Holly and watch a movie

REQUIREMENTS: HOLLY > 8 or lena_go_holly > 1

[v8_holly_date = True]

GO TO: HOME

B) Stay at Ivy's place and have another drink

[v8_holly_ivy = True] - *Lena and Holly stay at Ivy's place for another drink*

holly_change = 1

C) Go home

GO TO: CHAPTER NINE

16. CHOICE:

A) A threesome

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_fty_3some = 0]

CHOICE:

▶ With two guys

[lena_fty_3some = 1]

▶ With two girls

[lena_fty_3some = 2] [lena_fty_lesbo = True]

B) Having sex with a girl

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_fty_lesbo = False]

[lena_fty_lesbo = True]

C) Exhibitionism

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_fty_show = False]

[lena_fty_show = True]

D) Big cocks

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_bbc = True] / lena_bdick > 0 and [lena_fty_bbc = False]

[lena_fty_bbc = True]

E) Being dominated

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_axel_desire = True] / seymour_disposition > 1 and [lena_fty_slave = False]

[lena_fty_slave = True]

F) I can't think about anything

If [ian_holly_dating = True], then GO TO: HOME

17. CHOICE:

- A) Strip to underwear
[v8_holly_strip = True] - *Lena takes her clothes off to boost Holly's confidence*
holly_change +1 (3 max)
- B) Refuse
holly_change -1
IVY -1 [3 MIN]

If holly_change = 3 or [v8_drinks = "gin"] + holly_change = 2, then Holly takes her clothes off by default

18. CHOICE:

- A) Let Ivy play with Holly
If holly_change = 0, then GO TO: HOME
- B) Protect Holly
REQUIREMENTS: HOLLY > 6
GO TO: HOME

[v8_holly_sex = "ivy"] by default if [ian_lena_dating = True] and [ian_lena_over = False]

19. CHOICE:

- A) I'm willing to help OPENS HOLLY - SHARED WITH IVY PATH AND HOLLY - IVY'S STUDENT PATH
REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST, lena_go_holly > 0, and [v8_holly_strip = True]
[v8_holly_sex = "lenaivy"]
- B) I won't take part OPENS HOLLY - IVY'S STUDENT PATH
[v8_holly_sex = "ivy"]

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & HOLLY & IVY] THE GIRLS HAVE A DRINK UNLOCKED

GO TO: CHAPTER NINE

HOME

EVENT: CHILLING WITH HOLLY

20. CHOICE:

- A) You are special
REQUIREMENTS: HOLLY > 8
lena_go_holly +1 (3 max)
- B) She can tell you're nice
- C) You're good with animals?

21. CHOICE:

- A) I'm far from perfect
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- B) Don't be so hard on yourself
HOLLY +1
- C) ...

22. CHOICE:

A) Kiss Holly

REQUIREMENTS: `lena_go_holly > 1``lena_go_holly = 4`If `[ian_lena_dating = False]` and `[ian_holly_dating = False]`, then `[v8_holly_sex = "lena"]`If `[ian_lena_dating = True]` or `[ian_holly_dating = True]`, then **CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)**

B) That's so beautiful...

REQUIREMENTS: **HOLLY > 8****CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)**

C) I'm happy to hear that

HOLLY = 10**BRANCH: SEX WITH HOLLY**REQUIREMENTS: `[v8_holly_sex = "lena"]``[lena_holly_sex = True]` - *Lena has sex with Holly*OPENS **HOLLY PATH****SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & HOLLY] HOLLY GOES HOME WITH LENA UNLOCKED**

CHAPTER 8 SUMMARY

IAN

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	PHONE GALLERY	
WITS:	+ 8 XP		ALISON	+ 4 (12 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 5 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)		JEREMY:	+ 1 (7 TOTAL)
ATHLETICS:	+ 4 XP		EMMA:	+ 1 (1 TOTAL)
LUST:	+ 5 XP		LENA:	+ 4 (8 TOTAL)
MONEY:	(7 MAX)	(1 MIN)	IAN:	+ 3 (4 TOTAL)
WILL:	+ 1 (2 MAX)		CHERRY	+ 1 (4 TOTAL)

LENA

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	PHONE GALLERY	
WITS:	+ 8 XP		LENA:	+ 7 (18 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 9 XP		IVY:	+ 2 (5 TOTAL)
ATHLETICS:	+ 2 XP		JEREMY:	+ 2 (4 TOTAL)
LUST:	+ 9 XP		IAN:	+ 2 (3 TOTAL)
MONEY:	+ 2 (15 MAX)	- 12	ROBERT:	+ 1 (2 TOTAL)
WILL:	+ 1 (2 MAX)	- 1	MIKE:	+ 1 (1 TOTAL)

Chapter Nine

~ Ian ~

RECAP:

ALISON PATH: [ian_alison_dating = True]

CHERRY PATH: [ian_cherry_dating = True]

EMMA PATH: [ian_emma_sex = True]

MINERVA PATH: [ian_minerva_sex = True]

CINDY PATH: [v7_cindy_kiss = True]

ROBERT PATH: [lena_robert_dating = True]

MIKE PATH: [lena_mike_dating = True]

LOUISE PATH: [lena_louise_sex = True] + [lena_reject_louise = False]

Tuesday

If [ian_lena_over = True], then [ian_lena_dating = False]

If [ian_holly_dating = True], then Holly starts wearing a skirt with her sweater

CAFE

1. CHOICE:
 - A) That's good news!
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
 - B) That took a while
 - C) You don't look too enthusiastic
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
2. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH HOLLY:
 - A) Talk about the book contest
REQUIREMENTS: HOLLY > 6
 - B) Ask about Holly's friendship with Lena
 - C) Get going PICK LAST

GYM

If [v7_effort_gym = True] then ATHLETICS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

STREET

3. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cindy_sex = True]

A) Confide in Jeremy

REQUIREMENTS: JEREMY > 5

B) No news

EVENT: CALL FROM ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_dating = True]

4. CHOICE:

A) Go on a trip with Alison

REQUIREMENTS: 2 MONEY

[v9_alison_trip = True] - *Ian goes on the trip with Alison*

MONEY - 2

B) Decline the offer

ian_alison_like = 1

ALISON = 6

5. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_alison_trip = True] and [alison_jeremy_block = False]

A) You want to have a threesome?

REQUIREMENTS: JEREMY > 5

alison_jeremy_3some = 1

B) Get out of here!

alison_jeremy_3some = 0

HOME

6. CHOICE:

A) Convince Perry

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA and PERRY > 5

[cafe_perry = True] - *Ian convinces Perry to help at the café*

B) Leave it be

If [cafe_perry = False], then PERRY = 4

7. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: perry_emma > 1

A) You're exaggerating

REQUIREMENTS: 6 WITS / 6 CHARISMA

perry_emma = 3

B) You'll have to find out

C) I can't help you

EVENT: TALKING TO LENA

BRANCH 1: A CALL

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

8. CHOICE:

A) I miss you

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_iena_love = True]

If [iena_ian_love = True], then LENA +1 and WILL +1 (1 MAX)

B) I can't wait to see you

LUST +1 XP (5 MAX)

C) I'm fine

If [ian_iena_sex = True], then IAN AND LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA KEPT IAN'S SHIRT UNLOCKED

BRANCH 2: TEXTING

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_iena_dating = False]

9. CHOICE:

A) I'm here to help

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_iena_over = True]

B) It's no bother

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) When are you coming back?

Wednesday

MAGAZINE

REQUIREMENTS: ian_job_magazine > 0

If [v8_minerva_sex = True], then MINERVA'S OUTFIT: SEXY BLACK DRESS

If [v5_ian_showup = False], then ian_job_magazine = 2

if [v9_alison_trip = True] and [v5_ian_showup = True], then MINERVA -1

STREET

REQUIREMENTS: ian_job_magazine = 0

10. CHOICE:

A) Get back at her

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA

ian_chad +1 (5 max)

B) Show disgust

C) Stay civil

ian_chad -1

MINERVA +1

HOME

(!) NEW VARIABLES:

v9_holly_bj = 0 - Status: Holly's blowjob skill

v9_emma_sext = 0 - Ian texts Emma and receives sexy pics

v9_cindy_shoot = 0 - Status: Ian goes to Cindy's third photo shoot

EVENT: DATE WITH HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_holly_dating = True]

11. CHOICE:

A) Make out with Holly

REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST

If holly_change = 0, then HOLLY -1

B) Show the room to Holly

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

C) Go watch the movie

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

If holly_change > 2, then v9_holly_bj = 2 and LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

If [v8_holly_bj = True] or [v7_holly_bj = True] or holly_change = 2, then v9_holly_bj = 1

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & HOLLY] HOLLY GIVES IAN A BLOWJOB UNLOCKED

12. CHOICE:

A) Let's play

CHOICE:

► Yes

► No

B) Skip SKIPS THE CARD GAME

EVENT: CARD GAME

NOTE: You'll have a common list of answers, and you'll need to pick the most appropriate for each card. You can only pick each answer once. To win the game, you need at least v9cardscore = 2.

The best answers are in **bold**.

13. CHOICE - CARD 1:

A) **A hairy asshole**

v9cardscore +1

B) Not being able to find the clit

C) Cheating

If [v7_cindy_kiss = True], then CINDY -1

D) Poor life choices

E) **An unwanted pregnancy**

v9cardscore +1

14. CHOICE - CARD 2:

A) My dick

B) A hairy asshole

C) Not being able to find the clit

v9cardscore +1

D) Cheating

If [v7_cindy_kiss = True], then CINDY -1

E) Poor life choices

F) An unwanted pregnancy

15. CHOICE - CARD 3:

A) A dead mime

v9cardscore +1

B) My dick

C) A hairy asshole

D) Not being able to find the clit

E) Cheating

If [v7_cindy_kiss = True], then CINDY -1

F) Poor life choices

G) An unwanted pregnancy

16. CHOICE - CARD 4:

A) Worshiping that pussy

CINDY -1 [3 MIN]

B) Explaining how vaginas work

CINDY +1

C) A really cool hat

CINDY -1 [3 MIN]

D) Invading Poland

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_holly_dating = True]

If v9cardscore > 1, then WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

17. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH FRIENDS:

A) Talk to Perry

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v8_emma_sex = True] or [emma_jeremy = True]

► Text Emma

v9_emma_sext = 1

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: EMMA +1

GO TO: **SEXTING WITH EMMA**

► Too bad

B) Talk to Wade *PICK LAST*

C) Talk to Cindy *PICK LAST*

D) Talk to Holly

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_holly_dating = True]

18. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_cindy_kiss = True]

A) When will that be?

- B) You're being childish

CINDY -1

- C) As you wish

ian_chad -1

EVENT: SEXTING WITH EMMA

REQUIREMENTS: v9_emma_sext = 1

19. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [emma_jeremy = False]

- A) Keep texting with Emma

v9_emma_sext = 2

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: EMMA +5

CHOICE:

- I'd fuck you right now

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

- I had so much fun with those

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA

- That's so hot

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

- Are those for me?

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

- B) Put the phone down

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & EMMA] IAN TEXTS EMMA UNLOCKED

20. CHOICE:

- A) Tell them about your trip *PICK FIRST*

REQUIREMENTS: [v8_trip = True]

WADE +1

- B) Talk about what happened between Lena and Cherry

CINDY +1

- C) I shouldn't talk about it

CINDY -1 [3 MIN]

21. CHOICE:

- A) Wade's right

WADE +2 CINDY -2

- B) Cindy's right

CINDY +2 WADE -2

- C) Stay out of it

22. CHOICE:

- A) I'll go

v9_cindy_shoot = 3

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

B) It's not my place

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_cindy_kiss = False]

v9_cindy_shoot = 0

If [v6_confess_wade = True], then WADE -1

EVENT: TEXT FROM HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_holly_dating = True] and [v9_alison_trip = False]

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: HOLLY +2

SCENE GALLERY: [HOLLY] HOLLY STEPS OUT OF HER COMFORT ZONE UNLOCKED

SCENE GALLERY: [HOLLY] HOLLY MISSES IAN UNLOCKED

23. CHOICE:

A) You're so damn sexy

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

holly_change +1 (4 max)

B) I love these

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) Thank you for these

EVENT: MORE PHOTOS OF EMMA FROM JEREMY

REQUIREMENTS: [emma_jeremy = True] and v9_emma_sext > 0

24. CHOICE:

A) Text Jeremy

JEREMY +1

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: EMMA +1

CHOICE:

► Yes

v9_emma_sext = 2

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: EMMA +5

SCENE GALLERY: [EMMA & JEREMY] IAN TEXTS JEREMY UNLOCKED

► No

B) Go to bed

JEREMY +1 (8 MAX)

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[ian_wardrobe_wits1 = False] - Ian owns the Wits outfit

[ian_wardrobe_charisma1 = False] - Ian owns the Charisma outfit

[ian_wardrobe_athletics1 = False] - Ian owns the Athletics outfit

[ian_wardrobe_lust1 = False] - Ian owns the Lust outfit

[v9_cherrytalk = "naive"/"neutral"/"wrong"] - Ian's response to Cherry's story about Axel

[!] NOTE: This is the first time in the game where one path leads to a long event that takes place over several days, and changes how the rest of Ian's part of the chapter plays out. Thus, the following text is divided into 2 separate sections until the point of convergence.

If [v9_alison_trip = True], then GO TO: TRIP WITH ALISON. Else GO TO: IAN STAYS HOME

EVENT: TRIP WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_alison_trip = True]

*Thursday*ALISON'S OUTFIT:

If alison_sexy = 2, then WHITE TOP AND JEAN SHORTS

If alison_sexy = 1, then RED TOP AND WHITE PANTS; Else GREEN SHIRT AND SKIRT

25. CHOICE:

A) Me too

ALISON + 2

B) You deserve to take a break

C) Sure

ALISON -1

26. CHOICE:

A) Work is work

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

B) I hope they let you

C) Shut your phone off

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

CLOTHES SHOPPING

27. MULTIPLE CHOICE - NEW OUTFITS:

A) WITS - DARK BLUE SWEATER

REQUIREMENTS: 5 WITS

CHOICE:

► Buy this outfit

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

[ian_wardrobe_wits1 = True]

MONEY -1

► Put it back

B) CHARISMA - BLACK DRESS SHIRT

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA

CHOICE:

► Buy this outfit

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

[ian_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]

MONEY -1

► Put it back

C) ATHLETICS - ATHLETIC T-SHIRT

REQUIREMENTS: 5 ATHLETICS

CHOICE:

- ▶ Buy this outfit
 REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
 [ian_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]
 MONEY -1
- ▶ Put it back

D) LUST - RED BOMBER JACKET

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

CHOICE:

- ▶ Buy this outfit
 REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
 [ian_wardrobe_lust1 = True]
 MONEY -1
- ▶ Put it back

If [v5_ian_showup = True], then WILL +1 (2 MAX)

HOTEL

28. CHOICE - CLOTHES:

- A) IAN'S OUTFIT: TIGHT RED SHIRT
- B) IAN'S OUTFIT: WITS - DARK BLUE SWEATER
 REQUIREMENTS: [ian_wardrobe_wits1 = True]
- C) IAN'S OUTFIT: CHARISMA - BLACK DRESS SHIRT
 REQUIREMENTS: [ian_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]
 ALISON +1
- D) IAN'S OUTFIT: ATHLETICS - ATHLETIC T-SHIRT
 REQUIREMENTS: [ian_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]
- E) IAN'S OUTFIT: LUST - RED BOMBER JACKET
 REQUIREMENTS: [ian_wardrobe_lust1 = True]

29. CHOICE:

- A) You look gorgeous
 REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA
 ALISON +1
- B) It's cool
- C) You're making me horny
 LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

DINNER

(!) NEW VARIABLES:

[v9_fireworks = "lust"/"love"] - Ian and Alison under the fireworks: Horny / Romantic

30. CHOICE:

- A) I'm the one paying tonight

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

ian_chad +1 (5 max)

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

MONEY -1

- B) Let's split the bill

- C) Awesome, thank you!

ian_chad -1

31. CHOICE:

- A) Listen to Alison

ian_chad -1 (2 min)

CHOICE:

- ▶ He needs to find some motivation

REQUIREMENTS: PERRY > 5

- ▶ He can afford to be careless

- ▶ He's a lazy fuck

REQUIREMENTS: PERRY < 6

- B) Pretend to listen

ian_chad +1 (5 max)

ALISON -1

32. CHOICE - TIMED:

- A) Let's hurry to the hotel

[v9_fireworks = "lust"]

- B) Embrace her

REQUIREMENTS: ALISON > 9, [ian_lena_love = False], and [ian_holly_dating = False]

[v9_fireworks = "love"]

ALISON + 2

- C) ... TIME-OUT ACTION

HOTEL

If [ian_holly_dating = True], then IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: HOLLY + 2

SCENE GALLERY: [HOLLY] HOLLY STEPS OUT OF HER COMFORT ZONE UNLOCKED

SCENE GALLERY: [HOLLY] HOLLY MISSES IAN UNLOCKED

EVENT: MARATHON SEX WITH ALISON

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: ALISON + 5

If alison_satisfaction > 3, then IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: ALISON + 1

33. CHOICE:

- A) Ask for a boobjob

REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA / 6 LUST

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: ALISON + 1

- B) Have sex with Alison

34. CHOICE:

A) I love it too

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_fireworks = "love"]

[ian_alison_love = True] - *Ian and Alison fall in love with each other*

ALISON +12

B) Fuck her harder

REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST or alison_satisfaction > 3

[ian_alison_dom = True] - *Ian starts dominating Alison*

ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

C) I love your boobs!

ALISON -1

D) ...

35. CHOICE:

A) Cum in Alison's pussy

REQUIREMENTS: 7 LUST or [v6_alison_cum = True] or [v8_alison_sext = 2]

[v9_alison_creampie = True] - *Ian ejaculates inside Alison's pussy on purpose*

B) Cum on Alison's tits

Friday

36. CHOICE:

A) Ask for anal

REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST

CHOICE:

▶ Insist

REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA

[v9_alison_anal = True] - *Ian pushes Alison to try anal sex on the trip*

ian_chad +1 (5 max)

ALISON -1

▶ Let it be

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) Eat Alison out

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

C) Have sex

37. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_alison_creampie = False]

A) Seriously?

ALISON -1

B) Sure

38. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_love = True] and alison_jeremy_3some = 1

A) We could try it

alison_jeremy_3some = 2

- B) It's a stupid idea
alison_jeremy_3some = 0
ALISON +1

If [ian_alison_love = False] and [alison_jeremy_block = True], then ALISON -1 (3 MIN)

39. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_love = False] and alison_jeremy_3some = 1

- A) We could try that
REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST
alison_jeremy_3some = 2
- B) Don't count me in
alison_jeremy_3some = 0

40. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_love = False], [alison_jeremy_block = False], and alison_jeremy_3some = 0

- A) Sleep with whomever you want
ALISON -1
- B) I don't feel comfortable with that
[alison_jeremy_block = True]
ALISON -1
- If [ian_lena_dating = True] / [ian_lena_over = True] or [ian_holly_dating = True], then ALISON -1

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & ALISON] IAN ACCOMPANIES ALISON ON HER TRIP UNLOCKED

Saturday

GO TO: [HANGING OUT WITH LENA](#)

EVENT: IAN STAYS HOME

Thursday

41. CHOICE:

- A) Shop for clothes
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
- B) Go to the gym
GO TO: STREET

MALL

42. MULTIPLE CHOICE - NEW OUTFITS:

- A) WITS - DARK BLUE SWEATER
REQUIREMENTS: 5 WITS

CHOICE:

- Buy this outfit
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
[ian_wardrobe_wits1 = True]
MONEY -1
- Put it back

- B) CHARISMA - BLACK DRESS SHIRT
REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA

CHOICE:

- Buy this outfit
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
[ian_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]
MONEY -1
- Put it back

- C) ATHLETICS - ATHLETIC T-SHIRT
REQUIREMENTS: 5 ATHLETICS

CHOICE:

- Buy this outfit
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
[ian_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]
MONEY -1
- Put it back

- D) LUST - RED BOMBER JACKET
REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

CHOICE:

- Buy this outfit
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
[ian_wardrobe_lust1 = True]
MONEY -1
- Put it back

STREET

43. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_dating = True]

A) Meet Cherry

[v9_cherry_date = True] - *Ian meets with Cherry at the bar*GO TO: **DATE WITH CHERRY**

B) I'm busy

GO TO: **HOME**

SHINE

EVENT: **DATE WITH CHERRY**

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_cherry_date = True]

44. CHOICE:

A) I'm sure you didn't do it on purpose

[v9_cherrytalk = "naive"]

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

B) Why did you do it?

[v9_cherrytalk = "neutral"]

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

C) What you did was wrong

[v9_cherrytalk = "wrong"]

CHERRY -2

45. CHOICE:

A) Comfort Cherry

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_cherrytalk = "naive"/"neutral"]

[ian_cherry_love = True] - *Ian pursues relationship with Cherry***CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)****CHERRY +2**

B) It's okay

CHERRY +1

C) You fell in love with the wrong guy

[ian_cherry_over = True] - *Ian blames Cherry for loving Axel***CHERRY = 4**

46. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

A) I'm serious about her

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_love = True]

[ian_cherry_love = False]

B) She's just a friend

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_love = False]

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_love = True]

► Continue to date Cherry

REQUIREMENTS: **6 CHARISMA / 1 WILL**

If **CHARISMA** < 6, then **WILL -1**

GO TO: **SEX WITH CHERRY**

- ▶ Agree with Cherry's decision
[ian_cherry_love = **False**]

C) I don't know yet
[ian_cherry_love = **False**]

47. CHOICE:

A) Invite Cherry home

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = **False**]

If [ian_cherry_love = **True**], then GO TO: **SEX WITH CHERRY**; Else **CHERRY - 2**

B) Will you be okay?

REQUIREMENTS: **CHERRY** > 6

[ian_cherry_love = **False**]

C) Bye

[ian_cherry_love = **False**]

GO TO: **FRIDAY**

HOME

EVENT: **SEX WITH CHERRY**

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_dating = **True**] and [ian_cherry_love = **True**]

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

v9_cherry_sex = 0 - *Ian's passion during sex with Cherry*

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

48. CHOICE:

A) I'm making love to you

v9_cherry_sex = 2

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

B) I'm making you cum

REQUIREMENTS: **5 LUST**

v9_cherry_sex = 1

C) Making you feel good

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

D) ...

49. CHOICE:

A) Go for a second round

REQUIREMENTS: **5 ATHLETICS** / **1 WILL**

If **ATHLETICS** < 5, then **WILL -1**

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

CHOICE:

- ▶ Anal cowgirl

REQUIREMENTS: **6 LUST** or v6_cherry_anal > 0

v6_cherry_anal = 2

- ▶ Reverse cowgirl

► Cum

B) Go to sleep

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & CHERRY] IAN CONFESSES TO CHERRY UNLOCKED

GO TO: FRIDAY

EVENT: CHERRY COMES TO VISIT

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_cherry_date = False]

50. CHOICE:

A) I'm sure you didn't do it on purpose

[v9_cherrytalk = "naive"]

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

B) Why did you do it?

[v9_cherrytalk = "neutral"]

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

C) What you did was wrong

[v9_cherrytalk = "wrong"]

CHERRY -2

51. CHOICE:

A) Listen

If [v9_cherrytalk = "naive"/"neutral"], then CHERRY +1

B) Pretend to listen

ian_chad +1 (5 max)

Friday

EVENT: BOOK WRITING

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[book_card6 = "victory"/"sacrifice"/"defeat"] - *Ian's book: Final Battle*

[!] TIP: SEE BOOK VALUE CHART

52. CHOICE - FINAL BATTLE:

A) Victory

CHOICE:

► Choose this card

[book_card6 = "victory"]

► Try something else

B) Sacrifice

CHOICE:

► Choose this card

[book_card6 = "sacrifice"]

► Try something else

C) Defeat

CHOICE:

- ▶ Choose this card
[book_card6 = "defeat"]
- ▶ Try something else

EVENT: CALL FROM ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [alison_jeremy = True]

53. CHOICE:

- A) Talk with Alison
[v9alisonphone = True] - *Ian talks to Alison over the phone when she calls from her trip*
- B) Hang up

If [v5_ian_showup = True], then WILL +1 (2 MAX)

[!] NOTE: This is where the TRIP WITH ALISON event ends and converges with IAN STAYS HOME. If Ian stayed (FRIDAY), then he goes to the station to welcome Lena back. If he returned from his trip with Alison (SATURDAY), then he visits Lena at the café.

Friday / Saturday

STREET

EVENT: HANGING OUT WITH LENA

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

v9_ian_family = 0 - *Ian and Lena talk about their families*
 [ian_lena_couple = False] - *Ian and Lena start dating officially*

LENA'S OUTFIT: if [ian_lena_dating = True] and LUST (LENA) > 6, then SEXY TOP AND JEAN SHORTS; Else TANK TOP AND PINK SHORTS

54. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_alison_trip = False]

- A) Kiss Lena
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]
If [lena_ian_love = True] and LUST (LENA) > 6, then LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
LENA +1
- B) That's so typical
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- C) Parents can be so annoying
- D) They worry about you
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

CAFE

If [cafe_perry = True] and [cafe_help = True], then LENA +1 + LENA +1 (6 MAX)

55. CHOICE:

- A) I'd feel like that too
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- B) The situation sucks
- C) You need to help them
LENA -1 (3 MIN)

56. CHOICE:

- A) Are you close with your dad?

REQUIREMENTS: LENA > 3

v9_ian_family = 1

CHOICE:

- ▶ Tell Lena about your family
v9_ian_family = 2
LENA +1
- ▶ CHOICE:
 - ▷ Tell Lena about your mother
REQUIREMENTS: LENA > 5
v9_ian_family = 3
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)
 - ▷ No need to get into that
- ▶ Change the subject

- B) Hang in there

BRANCH 1: DATE – RELATIONSHIP TALK

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

PARK

57. CHOICE:

- A) I want a relationship with you
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_love = False] and [ian_lena_love = True] / LENA > 8
[ian_lena_love = True]
If [lena_robert_dating = True], then LENA -1
If [lena_ian_love = True] and [v8_jeremy_sex = False], then [ian_lena_couple = True]
- B) I'd like to keep it casual
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_love = False] or [ian_alison_love = True]

If [ian_lena_couple = True], then WILL +1 (2 MAX)

58. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_couple = True] and ROBERT PATH / MIKE PATH / LOUISE PATH

- A) We can experiment together
REQUIREMENTS: ALISON PATH / CHERRY PATH / CINDY PATH / MINERVA PATH / EMMA PATH / 5 LUST
[ian_lena_open = True] – Ian and Lena start an open relationship
- B) No, it won't

59. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_love = True] and [ian_lena_couple = False]

- A) I still want us to hook up

B) I need some distance

[ian_lena_breakup = True] - *Ian breaks up with Lena after being rejected*

[ian_lena_dating = False]

WILL +1 [2 MAX]

GO TO: HOME

If [v9_alison_trip = True] and v9_cindy_shoot = 3, then GO TO: CINDY'S THIRD PHOTO SHOOT

If [v9_alison_trip = True] and [lena_axel_dating = True], then GO TO: HOME

60. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_alison_trip = False] or v9_cindy_shoot = 0 + [lena_axel_dating = False]

A) Escalate the situation

REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST / 1 WILL

If [ian_lena_sex = True] and LUST < 6, then WILL -1

If [ian_lena_sex = False], then GO TO: HOME; Else GO TO: SEX IN THE PARK

B) Stop it now

GO TO: HOME

BRANCH 2: FRIENDLY MEETING

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = False]

STREET

61. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_holly_kiss = True] and [ian_lena_over = True]

A) I understand

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA

[ian_lena_makeup = True] - *Ian and Lena make up after the break*

LENA +1

B) It seemed unfair to me

If [lena_robert_sex = False] and [ian_holly_sex = True], then LENA -2; Else LENA -1

C) I don't wanna talk about it

If [v9_alison_trip = True] and v9_cindy_shoot = 3, then GO TO: CINDY'S THIRD PHOTO SHOOT; Else GO TO: HOME

EVENT: SEX IN THE PARK

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True] and [ian_lena_sex = True]

(!) NEW VARIABLE:

v9_lena_sex = 0 - *Ian and Lena's sexy activities at the park: Masturbation / Sex / Dogging*

v9_lena_sex = 1 by default if [lena_fty_show = False] and LUST [LENA] < 6

62. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_fty_show = True] or 6 LUST [LENA]

A) Have sex with Lena

v9_lena_sex = 2

LUST +1 XP [LEVEL 9 MAX]

B) Make her cum

v9_lena_sex = 1

63. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `v9_lena_sex = 2`

A) Warn Lena

If `[lena_fty_show = True]` or `LUST [LENA] > 7`, then `v9_lena_sex = 4`; Else `v9_lena_sex = 3`If `LUST [LENA] > 7`, then `[lena_fty_show = True]`

B) Don't say anything

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & LENA] IAN WELCOMES LENA BACK UNLOCKED

HOME

NOTE: If `[v9_alison_trip = True]`, then SEE: BOOK WRITING; GO TO: SUNDAY

EVENT: ALISON'S THREESOME VIDEO

REQUIREMENTS: `[v7_alison_voyeur = True]`

64. CHOICE:

A) Play the video

`[v9_alison_voyeur = True]` - *Ian watches a video of Alison's threesome*

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [ALISON & BILLY & JEREMY] JEREMY SENDS A VIDEO FROM ALISON'S TRIP UNLOCKED

B) Delete it

Saturday

If `v9_cindy_shoot = 0`, then GO TO: HOME

EVENT: CINDY'S THIRD PHOTO SHOOT

REQUIREMENTS: `v9_cindy_shoot > 0`

65. CHOICE - CLOTHES: COSMETIC (PICK ANY OUTFIT)

REQUIREMENTS: `[v7_cindy_kiss = True]`

A) IAN'S OUTFIT: CASUAL

B) IAN'S OUTFIT: WITS - DARK BLUE SWEATER

REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_wardrobe_wits1 = True]`

C) IAN'S OUTFIT: CHARISMA - BLACK DRESS SHIRT

REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]`

D) IAN'S OUTFIT: ATHLETICS - ATHLETIC T-SHIRT

REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]`

E) IAN'S OUTFIT: LUST - RED BOMBER JACKET

REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_wardrobe_lust1 = True]`

66. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `[v7_cindy_kiss = True]`

A) We need to talk

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

CINDY - 1

B) How are you doing?

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

C) ...

67. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_cindy_kiss = False]

A) I'm not leaving

If wade_cindy = 2 or CINDY > 7, then CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX); Else v9_cindy_shoot = 1 and CINDY = 0

B) Walk away

v9_cindy_shoot = 1

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

If v9_cindy_shoot = 1, then AXEL +3; GO TO: HOME

AXEL'S PLACE

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

v9_axel_warn = 0 - *ian warns Axel not to touch Cindy*

68. CHOICE:

A) You want her completely naked?

CINDY -1

B) You're comfortable with it, Cindy?

C) Keep quiet

AXEL +3

69. CHOICE - TIMED:

REQUIREMENTS: v5_cindy_nude = 2 or v7_cindy_pics = 2 or [v7_cindy_kiss = True]

A) She has to *learn* to be comfortable

REQUIREMENTS: 6 WITS / 6 CHARISMA

B) I can't leave **TIME-OUT ACTION**

v9_cindy_shoot = 2 wade_cindy -1

CINDY = 0 AXEL = 2

C) I won't disturb you

If [v7_cindy_kiss = False] and CINDY < 8, then v9_cindy_shoot = 2 wade_cindy -1 and AXEL = 2

70. CHOICE - TIMED:

REQUIREMENTS: v5_cindy_nude < 2, v7_cindy_pics < 2, and [v7_cindy_kiss = False]

A) I can't leave

ian_chad +1 (5 max) v9_cindy_shoot = 2 wade_cindy -1

CINDY = 0 AXEL = 2

B) It surprised me

C) I wasn't looking! **TIME-OUT ACTION**

v9_cindy_shoot = 2 wade_cindy -1

CINDY = 0 AXEL = 2

D) Leave

ian_chad -1

If CINDY < 8, then v9_cindy_shoot = 2

71. CHOICE - TIMED:

REQUIREMENTS: $v9_cindy_shoot > 2$, $v5_cindy_nude < 2$, $v7_cindy_pics < 2$, and $[v7_cindy_kiss = \text{False}]$

A) She has to *learn* to be comfortable

REQUIREMENTS: 6 WITS / 6 CHARISMA

B) I can't leave **TIME-OUT ACTION**

$ian_chad +1$ (5 max) $v9_cindy_shoot = 2$ $wade_cindy -1$

$CINDY = 0$ $AXEL = 2$

C) I won't disturb you

If $[v5_cindy_shoot = \text{False}]$ or $CINDY < 6$, then $v9_cindy_shoot = 2$ $wade_cindy -1$ and $AXEL = 2$

If $v9_cindy_shoot < 3$, then **GO TO: HOME**

72. CHOICE - TIMED:

A) No touching!

$v9_axel_warn = 1$

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

$AXEL = 1$ $CINDY -2$

B) Keep quiet **TIME-OUT ACTION**

73. CHOICE - TIMED:

REQUIREMENTS: $v9_axel_warn = 0$

A) No touching!

$v9_axel_warn = 2$

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

$AXEL = 0$

B) Keep quiet **TIME-OUT ACTION**

$wade_cindy -1$

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [AXEL & CINDY] IAN ACCOMPANIES CINDY TO AXEL'S SHOOT UNLOCKED

If $[lena_axel_dating = \text{True}]$, $[v4_ian_date = \text{True}]$, and $[axel_knows_dating = \text{False}]$, then $AXEL = 0$

STREET

(!) NEW VARIABLES:

$[ian_cindy_love = \text{False}]$ - Ian confesses his feelings for Cindy

$[ian_cindy_over = \text{False}]$ - Ian gives up on pursuing Cindy

If $[lena_axel_dating = \text{True}]$ and $[ian_lena_couple = \text{True}]$, then $LENA -2$

74. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: $[v7_cindy_kiss = \text{False}]$

A) Do you really want to be with Wade?

REQUIREMENTS: 6 WITS

$wade_cindy +1$ (2 max)

$CINDY +1$

B) Defend Wade

$CINDY -1$

C) Stay out of it

$wade_cindy -1$ (1 min)

If $[v7_cindy_kiss = \text{False}]$, then **GO TO: HOME**

75. CHOICE:

- A) It meant something to me OPENS CINDY PATH

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_couple = False]

[ian_cindy_love = True]

CINDY + 2

- B) I feel guilty too

CHOICE:

- I don't want to forget about it

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST / 1 WILL

If LUST < 5, then WILL - 1

- You're right CLOSES CINDY PATH

[ian_cindy_over = True]

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

GO TO: HOME

- C) It was a mistake CLOSES CINDY PATH

[ian_cindy_over = True]

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

GO TO: HOME

CINDY AND WADE'S PLACE

(!) NEW VARIABLES:

[v9_cindy_sex = False] - Ian has sex with Cindy at her place

[ian_cindy_dating = False] - Ian and Cindy start seeing each other

cindy_satisfaction = 0 - Status: Cindy's sexual satisfaction with Ian

76. CHOICE:

- A) I want to be with you

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cindy_love = True] and CINDY > 9

[v9_cindy_sex = True] [ian_cindy_dating = True]

GO TO: SEX WITH CINDY

- B) Let's keep seeing each other

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST or [ian_cindy_love = False]

[ian_cindy_love = False]

CHOICE:

- Yes, cheat on him

REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA or ian_chad = 5

[v9_cindy_sex = True] [ian_cindy_dating = True]

CINDY = 10

GO TO: SEX WITH CINDY

- Break up with Wade

- C) What do
- you*
- want?

CINDY - 1

- This was a bad idea

[ian_cindy_over = True] [ian_cindy_love = False]

CINDY = 4

77. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cindy_love = False] and [ian_cindy_over = False]

A) I want to be with you

REQUIREMENTS: CINDY > 9 and [ian_lena_couple = False]

[ian_cindy_love = True] [v9_cindy_sex = True] [ian_cindy_dating = True]

B) I'm not ready for a relationship

CHOICE:

► Then cheat on Wade

REQUIREMENTS: ian_chad > 3 or 6 LUST

[v9_cindy_sex = True] [ian_cindy_dating = True]

CINDY = 10

► I can't do it

[ian_cindy_over = True] [ian_cindy_love = False]

CINDY = 3

If [ian_cindy_over = True], then GO TO: HOME

EVENT: SEX WITH CINDY

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_cindy_sex = True]

78. CHOICE - SEX WITH CINDY:

A) Ask for a blowjob

CINDY -1

B) Eat Cindy out

[v9cindycunnilingus = True] - Ian performs cunnilingus on Cindy

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

C) Have sex with her

If WITS > 6 + LUST > 6 or [v9cindycunnilingus = True] + WITS > 5 / LUST > 5, then cindy_satisfaction +1 and CINDY +1

79. CHOICE:

A) You're so beautiful

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cindy_love = True]

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

B) You're so sexy

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

C) Was it good?

80. CHOICE:

A) Keep going

REQUIREMENTS: 5 ATHLETICS

cindy_satisfaction +1

B) Cum

If cindy_satisfaction = 2, then LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX) + WILL +1 [2 MAX]

GO TO: SUNDAY

HOME

81. CHOICE:

A) What happened?

WADE + 1

CHOICE:

▶ I'm impressed!

REQUIREMENTS: WADE > 5

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

▶ Good luck

▶ Cool story bro

B) Not interested

WADE - 1 (3 MIN)

If v9_cindy_shoot = 1/2, then wade_cindy -1

If [v9_alison_trip = False], then GO TO: CHAPTER 9: LENA

Sunday

EVENT: WAKING UP WITH CINDY

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_cindy_sex = True]

CINDY AND WADE'S PLACE

82. CHOICE:

A) Turn her on

REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST or cindy_satisfaction > 0

[v9_cindy_morning = True] - Ian has sex with Cindy in the morning

B) Get up

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & CINDY] IAN CONFESSES TO CINDY UNLOCKED

HOME

(!) NEW VARIABLE:

v9_cindy_lie = 0/1/2/3 - How convincing is the lie Ian tells Perry about Cindy

83. CHOICE - TIMED:

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_cindy_sex = True]

A) With Lena

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True] or [ian_lena_over = True]

If [ian_lena_over = True], then v9_cindy_lie = 1; Else v9_cindy_lie = 3

B) With Alison

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_sex = True]

If [v9_alison_trip = True], then v9_cindy_lie = 1; Else v9_cindy_lie = 2

C) With Cherry

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_dating = True]

If [ian_cherry_love = True], then v9_cindy_lie = 2; Else v9_cindy_lie = 1

- D) With a girl
v9_cindy_lie = 1
- E) I don't owe you an explanation **TIME-OUT ACTION**
v9_cindy_lie = 0
PERRY -1

NOTE: If [v9_alison_trip = True] and v9_cindy_shoot > 0, then **SEE: BOOK WRITING**

EVENT: CHERRY COMES TO VISIT

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_alison_trip = True]

84. CHOICE:

- A) I'm sure you didn't do it on purpose
[v9_cherrytalk = "naive"]
- B) Why did you do it?
[v9_cherrytalk = "neutral"]
- C) What you did was wrong
[v9_cherrytalk = "wrong"]
CHERRY -1

85. CHOICE:

- A) Listen
If [v9_cherrytalk = "naive"/"neutral"], then **CHERRY +1**
- B) Pretend to listen
ian_chad +1 (5 max)

~ Lena ~

Friday

If [lena_louise_sex = True], then [lena_fly_lesbo = True]

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v9_luggage = "stan"/"robert"/"mike"] - *Who Lena asks for help with luggage: Stan / Robert / Mike*

[v9_luggage_sex = "robert"/"mike"] - *Lena has sex with Mike / Robert after unpacking*

EVENT: LENA RETURNS

BRANCH 1: IAN IS ABSENT

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_alison_trip = True]

STREET

1. CHOICE:

- A) Holly
- B) Louise
- C) Ivy
- D) Stan

REQUIREMENTS: STAN > 5

[v9_luggage = "stan"]

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

CHOICE:

- ▶ You don't bother me
STAN + 1
- ▶ She's alright
- ▶ I'm tired of talking about it
STAN - 1

E) Robert

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_dating = True]

[v9_luggage = "robert"]

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

GO TO: ROBERT HELPS LENA UNPACK

F) Mike

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_love = True]

[v9_luggage = "mike"]

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

GO TO: MIKE HELPS LENA UNPACK

G) Do it on your own

ATHLETICS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

GO TO: HOME

BRANCH 2: IAN GREETES LENA

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_alison_trip = False]

PARK

LENA'S OUTFIT: if [ian_lena_dating = True] and **LUST** > 6, then **SEXY TOP AND JEAN SHORTS**; Else **TANK TOP AND PINK SHORTS**

If [ian_lena_dating = True] and v9_lena_sex = 4, then **LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)**

If [ian_lena_dating = True] and v9_lena_sex = 2, then **LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)**

If [ian_lena_dating = True] and v9_lena_sex = 1/3, then **LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)**

GO TO: HOME

EVENT: ROBERT HELPS LENA UNPACK

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_luggage = "robert"]

LOLA -1

If [lena_mike_love = True], then **GO TO: MIKE HELPS LENA UNPACK**

2. CHOICE:

- A) Have sex with Robert
[v9_luggage_sex = "robert"]

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & ROBERT] ROBERT HELPS LENA UNPACK UNLOCKED

- B) Kick him out

GO TO: HOME

EVENT: MIKE HELPS LENA UNPACK

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_love = True]

[v9_luggage_sex = "mike"]

3. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH MIKE:

- A) Ask about Mike's job
NOTE: If you asked about Mike's girlfriend, then **MIKE +1**

- B) Ask about Mike's girlfriend
NOTE: If you asked about Mike's job, then **MIKE +1**

- C) Continue unpacking **PICK LAST**

NOTE: If [lena_wardrobe_bunny = True], then Lena will wear **LENA'S OUTFIT: SEXY BUNNY** during this scene

If lena_anal > 1, then **LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)**

MIKE +1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & MIKE] MIKE HELPS LENA UNPACK UNLOCKED

HOME

4. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_alison_trip = False] and STAN > 3

A) You don't bother me

STAN + 1

B) She's alright

C) I'm tired of talking about it

STAN - 1

If [lena_louise_sex = True] and [lena_reject_louise = False], then LOUISE = 3

If [stalkfap = True], then SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA POSTED TO STALKFAP UNLOCKED

If stalkfap_pro = 2, then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 4

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA'S HOME VIDEOS UNLOCKED

Saturday

(!) NEW VARIABLES:

v9_tat = 1/2/3 - *Lena gets a tattoo in Chapter 9*v9_piercing = 1/2 - *Lena gets a navel piercing in Chapter 9*

5. MULTIPLE CHOICE - SATURDAY ACTIVITIES:

A) Go to the record store

If [cafe_music = False], then MONEY + 1

B) Call the art gallery

CHOICE:

▶ Who's the new model?

▶ This doesn't add up

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

▶ Why are you doing this to me?

C) Call Danny

CHOICE:

▶ All I need is one hour!

▶ I thought you liked working with me

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

▶ There's something you're not telling me

D) Go shopping

GO TO: MALL

E) Continue with your day PICK LAST

If [v9_alison_trip = True], then GO TO: HANGING OUT WITH IAN

If [lena_axel_dating = True], then GO TO: PHOTO SHOOT WITH AXEL

If [v9_alison_trip = False] and [lena_axel_dating = False], then GO TO: HOME

MALL

6. MULTIPLE CHOICE – SHOPPING:
- A) Shop for clothes
GO TO: CLOTHES SHOPPING
 - B) Go to the sex shop
GO TO: SEX SHOP
 - C) Go to the tattoo parlor
GO TO: TATTOO PARLOR
 - D) Leave PICK LAST

CLOTHES SHOPPING

7. MULTIPLE CHOICE – NEW OUTFITS:
- A) WITS – WHITE TOP AND BLUE SKIRT
REQUIREMENTS: 3 WITS and [lena_wardrobe_wits1 = False]

CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
 ▶ Buy this outfit
 [lena_wardrobe_wits1 = True]
 MONEY -1
 ▶ Put it back
 - B) CHARISMA – ELEGANT TOP AND BLACK PENCIL SKIRT
REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA and [lena_wardrobe_charisma1 = False]

CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
 ▶ Buy this outfit
 [lena_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]
 MONEY -1
 ▶ Put it back
 - C) ATHLETICS – PURPLE LEGGINGS
REQUIREMENTS: 3 ATHLETICS and [lena_wardrobe_athletics1 = False]

CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
 ▶ Buy this outfit
 [lena_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]
 MONEY -1
 ▶ Put it back
 - D) LUST – RED TOP WITH SHORTS AND STOCKINGS
REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST and [lena_wardrobe_lust1 = False]

CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
 ▶ Buy this outfit
 [lena_wardrobe_lust1 = True]
 MONEY -1
 ▶ Put it back

SEX SHOP

8. MULTIPLE CHOICE – SEX TOYS:

A) Bad Boy

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY and [toy_badboy = False]

[toy_badboy = True]

MONEY -1

B) Collar

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY and [toy_collar = False]

[toy_collar = True]

MONEY -1

C) Double-ended dildo

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY and [toy_double = False]

[toy_double = True]

MONEY -1

D) LENA'S OUTFIT: SEXY BUNNY

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY and [lena_wardrobe_bunny = False]

[lena_wardrobe_bunny = True]

MONEY -1

9. CHOICE:

A) Visit the tattoo parlor

B) Leave

TATTOO PARLOR

10. CHOICE:

A) Get a tattoo

B) Get a navel piercing

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_piercing1 = False], [lena_piercing2 = False], and 1 MONEY

MONEY -1

CHOICE – NAVEL PIERCING:

▶ LENA'S PIERCING: NAVEL BARBELL

v9_piercing = 1

▶ LENA'S PIERCING: NAVEL BOWKNOT

v9_piercing = 2

C) Leave

11. CHOICE – TATTOO DESIGNS:

A) LENA'S TATTOO: SMALL HIP TATTOO

REQUIREMENTS: 2 MONEY and [lena_tattoo1 = False]

CHOICE:

▶ I want it!

v9_tat = 1

MONEY -2

▶ Let's try something else

- B) LENA'S TATTOO: MEDIUM SHOULDER TATTOO
 REQUIREMENTS: 3 MONEY and [lena_tattoo2 = False]

CHOICE:

- ▶ I want it!
 v9_tat = 2
 MONEY - 3

- ▶ Let's try something else

- C) LENA'S TATTOO: BIG THIGH TATTOO
 REQUIREMENTS: 4 MONEY and [lena_tattoo3 = False]

CHOICE:

- ▶ I want it!
 v9_tat = 3
 MONEY - 4

- ▶ Let's try something else

EVENT: HANGING OUT WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_alison_trip = True]

PARK

LENA'S OUTFIT: if [ian_lena_dating = True] and LUST > 6, then SEXY TOP AND JEAN SHORTS; Else TANK TOP AND PINK SHORTS

If [ian_lena_dating = True] and v9_lena_sex = 4, then LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

If [ian_lena_dating = True] and v9_lena_sex = 2, then LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

If [ian_lena_dating = True] and v9_lena_sex = 1/3, then LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

If [lena_axel_dating = False], then GO TO: HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

axel_disposition = 0 - Status: Lena's disposition towards Axel

v9_axel_pose = 0 - Lena's acceptance of Axel's directions while posing for him

[v9_axel_kiss = "kiss"/"wait"/"push"] - Lena's reaction to Axel's kiss: Respond / Freeze / Pull away

EVENT: PHOTO SHOOT WITH AXEL

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_axel_dating = True]

STREET

If v6_axel_pose = 3, then LENA'S OUTFIT: SEXY TOP AND JEAN SHORTS

If v6_axel_pose = 2, then LENA'S OUTFIT: TANK TOP AND PINK SHORTS; Else LENA'S OUTFIT: CASUAL

IVY - 1

AXEL'S PLACE

12. CHOICE:

- A) I'm managing
 REQUIREMENTS: AXEL > 1
 axel_disposition = 2

B) I'm good
 axel_disposition = 1

C) I'm not here to talk
 REQUIREMENTS: axel < 2
 axel_disposition = 0
 AXEL -1

13. CHOICE:

A) Follow Axel's directions
 REQUIREMENTS: axel_disposition > 0
 v9_axel_pose = 1 axel_disposition = 2
 LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

B) Ignore Axel's directions

C) Take charge
 REQUIREMENTS: axel_disposition < 2
 axel_disposition -1
 CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

14. CHOICE:

A) Move it to the bed
 REQUIREMENTS: axel_disposition > 0 + [axel_pictures_watch = True] or [lena_axel_desire = True]
 v9_axel_pose = 2 axel_disposition +1 (2 max)

B) I don't feel comfortable with that
 axel_disposition = 1

C) No way
 REQUIREMENTS: axel_disposition < 2 and [lena_axel_desire = False]
 axel_disposition = 0

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & AXEL] LENA POSES FOR AXEL UNLOCKED

If axel_disposition = 0, then WILL +1 (2 MAX); GO TO: HOME

EVENT: AXEL SEDUCES LENA

REQUIREMENTS: axel_disposition > 0

15. CHOICE - TIMED:

A) Let Axel kiss you OPENS AXEL PATH
 REQUIREMENTS: [lena_axel_desire = True] or v9_axel_pose = 2
 [v9_axel_kiss = "kiss"]
 LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

B) Tell Axel to stop TIME-OUT ACTION
 [v9_axel_kiss = "wait"]

CHOICE:

► Kiss him back OPENS AXEL PATH
 REQUIREMENTS: [axel_pictures_watch = True]

► Push Axel away!
 REQUIREMENTS: [lena_axel_desire = False] or 1 WILL
 If [lena_axel_desire = True], then WILL -1
 AXEL = 0
 GO TO: HOME

C) Push Axel away!

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_axel_desire = False] and v9_axel_pose < 2

[v9_axel_kiss = "push"] axel_disposition = 0

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX) WILL +1 (2 MAX)

AXEL = 0

GO TO: HOME

[v9_axel_sex = True] - Lena lets Axel have sex with her

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX) WILL = 0

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & AXEL] LENA SUBMITS TO AXEL UNLOCKED

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v9_lena_robert_over = False] - Lena breaks up with Robert to be with Ian

[lena_mike_over = False] - Lena turns down Mike to be with Ian

If [v9_axel_sex = True], then GO TO: SUNDAY

EVENT: CUTTING TIES WITH MIKE AND ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_couple = True]

If [lena_mike_dating = True], then [lena_mike_over = True]; CLOSES MIKE PATH

If [lena_robert_dating = True], then [v9_lena_robert_over = True] and [lena_robert_over = True]; CLOSES ROBERT PATH

GO TO: SUNDAY

EVENT: TEXT FROM ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_dating = True] and [v9_luggage ≠ "robert"]

If [lena_mike_dating = True] and [v9_luggage ≠ "mike"], then GO TO: TEXT FROM MIKE

If [v9_alison_trip = True] and v9_lena_sex > 1, then GO TO: SUNDAY

16. CHOICE:

A) Invite Robert over

[v9_luggage_sex = "robert"]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & ROBERT] ROBERT HELPS LENA UNPACK UNLOCKED

B) Ignore him

GO TO: SUNDAY

EVENT: TEXT FROM MIKE

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = True] + [v9_luggage ≠ "mike"]

17. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH MIKE:

A) Ask about Mike's job

NOTE: If you asked about Mike's girlfriend, then MIKE +1

B) Ask about Mike's girlfriend

NOTE: If you asked about Mike's job, then MIKE +1

C) Have sex with Mike PICK LAST

LUSTR +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

If `lena_anal > 1`, then LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & MIKE] MIKE HELPS LENA UNPACK UNLOCKED

Sunday

EVENT: CUTTING TIES WITH MIKE AND ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_lena_couple = True]`

If `[lena_robert_dating = True]`, then `[v9_lena_robert_over = True]` and `[lena_robert_over = True]`; CLOSES ROBERT PATH

If `[lena_mike_dating = True]`, then `[lena_mike_over = True]`; CLOSES MIKE PATH

TATTOO PARLOR

REQUIREMENTS: `v9_tat > 0` or `v9_piercing > 0`

If `v9_tat = 1`, then `[lena_tattoo1 = True]`

If `v9_tat = 2`, then `[lena_tattoo2 = True]`

If `v9_tat = 3`, then `[lena_tattoo3 = True]`

If `v9_piercing = 1`, then `[lena_piercing1 = True]` / If `v9_piercing = 2`, then `[lena_piercing2 = True]`

HOME

EVENT: CALL FROM SEYMOUR

If `[lena_job_seymour = True]` and `v6_axel_pose = 1`, then `seymour_disposition = 1`

`seymour_disposition = 0` by default If `[lena_job_seymour = False]`

18. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `[lena_job_seymour = True]` and `seymour_disposition = 1`

A) Accept

SEYMOUR +1

B) Refuse

`seymour_disposition = 0`

Monday

CAFE

If [cafe_help = True], then MOLLY = 12

POLE GYM

19. CHOICE: Chat with Ivy / I don't feel like talking CHOOSE ANYTHING

EVENT: IVY SHOWS HOLLY'S INTIMATE PIC

REQUIREMENTS: [holly_guy = True] and [ian_holly_dating = False]

SCENE GALLERY: [HOLLY] HOLLY STEPS OUT OF HER COMFORT ZONE UNLOCKED

If [v8_holly_sex = "ivy"/"lenaivy"], then SCENE GALLERY: [HOLLY & IVY] HOLLY GREETES IVY UNLOCKED

HOME

20. CHOICE - CLOTHES:

- A) LENA'S OUTFIT: CASUAL
- B) LENA'S OUTFIT: BLACK TOP AND RED SKIRT
- C) LENA'S OUTFIT: WITS - WHITE TOP AND BLUE SKIRT
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_wardrobe_wits1 = True]
- D) LENA'S OUTFIT: ATHLETICS - PURPLE LEGGINGS
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]
- E) LENA'S OUTFIT: CHARISMA - ELEGANT TOP AND BLACK PENCIL SKIRT
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]
- F) LENA'S OUTFIT: LUST - RED TOP WITH SHORTS AND STOCKINGS
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_wardrobe_lust1 = True]

STREET

If [seymour_necklace = True] and [v7_necklace_sell = False], then LENA'S NECKLACE: GOLD AND ONYX COLLAR

If LENA'S OUTFIT: WHITE TOP AND BLUE SKIRT / ELEGANT TOP AND BLACK PENCIL SKIRT and seymour_disposition > 0, then SEYMOUR +1

If LENA'S OUTFIT: CASUAL / PURPLE LEGGINGS, then SEYMOUR -1

If LENA'S OUTFIT: RED TOP WITH SHORTS AND STOCKINGS and seymour_disposition = 0, then SEYMOUR -1

RESTAURANT

[!] VARIABLE UPDATE:

v7_necklace_sell = 1/2/3 - Lena's excuse for not wearing the collar: Forgot / Lost / Sold

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

v9_contract = 0/1/2/3 - Lena negotiates about Seymour's contract: Reject / Specify / Trust / New clause
[seymour_desire = False] - Lena submits to Seymour's desire

v7_necklace_sell = 3 and SEYMOUR -1 by default if seymour_disposition = 0 and [v7_necklace_sell = True]

21. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition > 0 and [v7_necklace_sell = True]

- A) I forgot it
v7_necklace_sell = 1

B) I lost it
v7_necklace_sell = 2

C) I sold it
v7_necklace_sell = 3
SEYMOUR -1

22. CHOICE:

A) That sounds like a dream
REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition > 1 or SEYMOUR > 5
If seymour_disposition = 1, then seymour_disposition = 2

B) Seems too good to be true
If seymour_disposition > 1, then seymour_disposition -1

C) Where's the catch?
REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition < 2
seymour_disposition = 0

23. CHOICE:

A) I'm interested OPENS SEYMOUR PATH
REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition > 0
v9_contract = 2 seymour_disposition +1 (2 max)
SEYMOUR +1
GO TO: SEYMOUR'S OFFICE

B) What other clauses are there?
REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition < 3
v9_contract = 1

CHOICE:

- ▶ I'm interested OPENS SEYMOUR PATH
If seymour_disposition > 0, then SEYMOUR +1
GO TO: SEYMOUR'S OFFICE
- ▶ Not interested
If seymour_disposition = 0, then WILL +1 (2 MAX); GO TO: CHAPTER TEN

seymour_disposition = 0 and SEYMOUR = 0

CHOICE:

- ▷ Accept OPENS SEYMOUR PATH
GO TO: SEYMOUR'S OFFICE
- ▷ Refuse!
WILL +1 (2 MAX)
GO TO: CHAPTER TEN

C) Not interested
REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition = 0
v9_contract = 0
WILL +1 (2 MAX)
GO TO: CHAPTER TEN

SEYMOUR'S OFFICE

EVENT: POSING FOR SEYMOUR

REQUIREMENTS: `v9_contract > 0``[lena_seymour_dating = True]` - *Lena accepts Seymour's offer and signs his contract*

24. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CONTRACT DETAILS:

REQUIREMENTS: `seymour_disposition < 3`

A) I want to add a clause

REQUIREMENTS: 6 WITS

`v9_contract = 3`

B) What happens if I breach the contract before one month?

C) Everything's clear *PICK LAST*

MONEY + 10

25. CHOICE:

A) Play into Seymour's hands

REQUIREMENTS: `seymour_disposition > 1``seymour_disposition = 3`

B) I've never done something like this

C) This is not what I agreed to

REQUIREMENTS: `seymour_disposition = 0`

26. CHOICE:

A) Agree with Seymour

`[seymour_desire = True]`If `seymour_disposition > 0`, then `seymour_disposition + 1` (3 max)

B) I'm more than an object

REQUIREMENTS: `seymour_disposition < 3`

C) ...

If `seymour_disposition = 3`, then `[seymour_desire = True]`

27. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `seymour_disposition < 3`

A) Do Seymour's bidding

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

B) I can't do it! / I'm not doing it!

REQUIREMENTS: `seymour_disposition < 2` or 1 WILL`[seymour_desire = False]` `seymour_disposition = 1`

SEYMOUR - 1

GO TO: CHAPTER TEN

WILL - 1 by default

`[v9_seymour_orgasm = True]` - *Seymour made Lena orgasm with a vibrator*If `[v7_necklace_sell = False]`, then `[seymour_necklace = True]`

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & SEYMOUR] LENA SIGNS THE CONTRACT UNLOCKED

If `seymour_disposition > 0`, then `seymour_disposition = 2`;If `[seymour_desire = False]` and `seymour_disposition = 0`, then `seymour_disposition = 0.5`

CHAPTER 9 SUMMARY

IAN

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	PHONE GALLERY
WITS:	+ 7 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)		LENA: + 1 (9 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 10 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)		EMMA: + 7 (8 TOTAL)
ATHLETICS:	+ 2 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)		HOLLY: + 2 (2 TOTAL)
LUST:	+ 10 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)		ALISON: + 7 (19 TOTAL)
MONEY:	+ 3 (10 MAX)	- 7	
WILL:	+ 3 (2 MAX)	- 4	

LENA

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	PHONE GALLERY
WITS:	+ 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)		LENA: + 5 (23 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 3 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)		
ATHLETICS:	+ 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)		
LUST:	+ 7 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)		
MONEY:	+ 11 (26 MAX)	- 14	
WILL:	+ 2 (2 MAX)	- 3	

Chapter Ten

~ Ian ~

RECAP:

ALISON - FRIENDS WITH BENEFITS PATH: [ian_alison_dating = True]
ALISON - LOVE PATH: [ian_alison_love = True]
CHERRY PATH: [ian_cherry_dating = True] + [ian_cherry_love = True]
LENA - DATING PATH: [ian_lena_dating = True]
LENA - RELATIONSHIP PATH: [ian_lena_couple = True]
EMMA PATH: [ian_emma_sex = True] + [v8_emma_sex = True]
MINERVA PATH: [ian_minerva_sex = True]
CINDY PATH: [ian_cindy_dating = True]
CINDY - LOVE PATH: [ian_cindy_love = True]
HOLLY PATH: [ian_holly_dating = True]

Sunday

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

ian_fit = 0 - Status: Ian's physical transformation
[v10_text_selfie = False] - Ian sends a sexy selfie

[!] VARIABLE UPDATE:

ian_stalkfap = 0 - Ian's access to Lena's Stalkfap content: No Access / Public / Exclusive
If [ian_stalkfap = True], then ian_stalkfap = 1

If ATHLETICS > 5, then ian_fit = 1

1. CHOICE:

A) Follow Ivy on Peoplegram
[v10_follow_ivy = True] - Ian follows Ivy on Peoplegram
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

B) Keep swiping

If [stalkfap = True], then IAN AND LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 1

EVENT: BROWSING LENA'S STALKFAP

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_stalkfap = True]

IAN AND LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 1

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

If stalkfap_pro > 0, then IAN AND LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 1

2. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `stalkfap_pro` = 2

A) Pay to see Lena's exclusive content

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

`ian_stalkfap` = 2

MONEY -1 LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

IAN AND LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +2

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +3

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] IAN PAYS TO SEE LENA'S EXCLUSIVE CONTENT UNLOCKED

B) Stay away from it

`ian_stalkfap` = 1

3. MULTIPLE CHOICE - TEXTING WITH GIRLS:

A) Text Lena IF YOU DON'T TEXT LENA BEFORE GOING TO SLEEP, SHE WILL TEXT IAN HERSELF

REQUIREMENTS: [`v4_ian_date` = True][`v10_text_lena` = True] - *ian texts Lena before bed*If [`ian_lena_dating` = True], then GO TO: **SEXING WITH LENA**

B) Text Holly

REQUIREMENTS: [`ian_holly_dating` = True][`v10_text_holly` = True] - *ian texts Holly before bed*GO TO: **SEXING WITH HOLLY**

C) Text Cindy

REQUIREMENTS: [`ian_cindy_dating` = True]`v10_text_cindy` = 1 - *ian texts Cindy before bed*

CHOICE:

▶ Same as you

▶ I've been thinking about you

`v10_text_cindy` = 2

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

▶ I want to see you

CINDY +1

CHOICE:

▶ I can't wait

If `v10_text_cindy` = 2 and `ian_chad` > 3 / 6 CHARISMA, then GO TO: **SEXING WITH CINDY**

▶ I'll be patient

If `v10_text_cindy` < 2, then WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `v10_text_cindy` = 2

▷ Tease Cindy

REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA

GO TO: **SEXING WITH CINDY**

▷ Ask how she's feeling

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

▶ Ask about Wade

CINDY -1

D) Text Cherry

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_love = True]

[v10_text_cherry = True] - *ian texts Cherry before bed*

CHOICE:

- Are we cool?

CHERRY -1

- Are you excited about it?

CHOICE:

- ▷ I care

REQUIREMENTS: 6 WITS / 6 CHARISMA

CHERRY +1

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: CHERRY +1

SCENE GALLERY: [CHERRY] CHERRY REWARDS A CARING IAN UNLOCKED

- ▷ Don't be so negative

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

- ▷ Why would you say that?

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

- Leave it be

E) Text Alison

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_dating = True]

[v10_text_alison = True] - *ian texts Alison before bed*

CHOICE:

- Tease Alison with a selfie

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

GO TO: SEXING WITH ALISON

- Say goodnight

F) Text Jessica

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_jess_number = True]

v10_text_jess = 1 - *ian's texting with Jess*

G) Go to sleep PICK LAST

If [v10_text_lena = True] or [ian_lena_dating = False], then GO TO: MONDAY

EVENT: SEXING WITH LENA

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA SAYS GOOD NIGHT UNLOCKED

If [ian_stalkfap = False], then IAN AND LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN] IAN TEASES THE LADIES UNLOCKED

If [v10_text_selfie = False], then IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: IAN +1

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: IAN +1

[v10_text_selfie = True] by default

If [v10_text_lena = False], then GO TO: MONDAY

EVENT: SEXTING WITH HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_holly_dating = True]

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN] IAN TEASES THE LADIES UNLOCKED

If [v10_text_selfie = False], then IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: IAN +1

[v10_text_selfie = True] by default

If holly_change > 2, then IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: HOLLY +1

SCENE GALLERY: [HOLLY] HOLLY GIVES SOMETHING IN RETURN UNLOCKED**EVENT: SEXTING WITH CINDY**

REQUIREMENTS: v10_text_cindy = 2

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN] IAN TEASES THE LADIES UNLOCKED

If [v10_text_selfie = False], then IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: IAN +1

[v10_text_selfie = True] by default

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)**SCENE GALLERY: [CINDY] CINDY RESPONDS TO TEASING UNLOCKED**

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: CINDY +1

EVENT: SEXTING WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_dating = True]

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN] IAN TEASES THE LADIES UNLOCKED

If [v10_text_selfie = False], then IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: IAN +1

[v10_text_selfie = True] by default

SCENE GALLERY: [ALISON] ALISON RESPONDS TO TEASING UNLOCKED

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: ALISON +1

*Monday***4. CHOICE - CLOTHES: COSMETIC (PICK ANY OUTFIT)****A) IAN'S OUTFIT: CASUAL****B) IAN'S OUTFIT: WITS - DARK BLUE SWEATER**

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_wardrobe_wits1 = True]

C) IAN'S OUTFIT: CHARISMA - BLACK DRESS SHIRT

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]

D) IAN'S OUTFIT: ATHLETICS - ATHLETIC T-SHIRT

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]

E) IAN'S OUTFIT: LUST - RED BOMBER JACKET

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_wardrobe_lust1 = True]

MAGAZINE

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

`v10natflirt` = 0 - *Status: Ian's flirting with Nat*

`v10_minerva_compliment` = 1/2 - *Ian compliments Minerva's hair: Normal / Affectionate*

BRANCH 1: HIEROFANT PUBLISHING

REQUIREMENTS: [`v5_ian_showup` = `True`]

5. CHOICE:

A) No need for corporate talk

REQUIREMENTS: 6 WITS

`NAT` + 1

B) Sounds good to me

C) So this is a competition?

6. CHOICE:

A) Can I get your number?

`v10natflirt` = 2 `ian_chad` + 1 (5 max)

`CHARISMA` + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

`CLARK` - 1

B) No questions for now

`v10natflirt` = 1

C) Can I get Mr. Ward's number?

`CLARK` - 1

7. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [`ian_minerva_sex` = `True`]

A) Compliment her hair

CHOICE - TIMED:

► It looks beautiful

REQUIREMENTS: [`ian_minerva_dating` = `True`]

`v10_minerva_compliment` = 2

`MINERVA` + 1

► You changed it **TIME-OUT ACTION**

► Nothing

► Looks good

`v10_minerva_compliment` = 1

`MINERVA` + 1

B) I share the sentiment

BRANCH 2: INTERSHIP FOR MAGAZINE

REQUIREMENTS: [`v5_ian_showup` = `False`]

8. CHOICE:

A) Yes, ma'am

`MINERVA` + 1

B) I'll do what I can

C) That's not my job

MINERVA = 0

MONTHLY INCOME:

MAGAZINE INTERNSHIP: If `ian_job_magazine` = 2, then **MONEY + 2**

FOOD DELIVERY: If `v7_effort_job` = 2, then **MONEY + 2** / If `v7_effort_job` = 1, then **MONEY + 1**

FAMILY STIPEND: If `ian_stipend` = 2, then **MONEY + 2**; Else **MONEY + 1**

MONTHLY EXPENSES: **MONEY - 2**

NOTE: If you text Jess again, she will ghost Ian, so don't insist if you intend to have another meeting with her

9. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `v10_text_jess` > 0 and `[jess_bad = True]`

A) Text her again

`v10_text_jess` = 2 - *Ian's texting with Jess: Ghosted*

B) Don't insist

CAFE

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

`book_points` = 0 - *Ian's Book value*

[!] NOTE:

Now that Ian is close to finishing his book, it is finally revealed how each option is rated based on the genre you picked for Ian's book. For the book to be well received you need at least `book_points` > 5. The best-written book gives you the max value of `book_points` = 8.

In this chapter, you get a chance to rewrite two plot elements (book cards). Make sure to ask Holly and Perry for their feedback. If Perry can't offer any advice, it means your book is better than average. Holly gives Ian advice that would help perfect the book even if she liked the first draft.

Below you can see the values of each book card. The book cards that don't affect the value are not listed.

BOOK VALUE CHART

BOOK GENRE: FANTASY

CALL TO ADVENTURE:

If `[book_card1 = "vengeance"]`, then `book_points +1`

If `[book_card1 = "chosen_one"]`, then `book_points -1`

If `[book_card1 = "call_of_duty"]`, then `book_points +1`

ENEMY:

If `[book_card2 = "villain"]`, then `book_points +1`

If `[book_card2 = "relativistic"]`, then `book_points +1`

MENTOR:

If `[book_card3 = "trickster"]`, then `book_points +1`

If `[book_card3 = "anti_hero"]`, then `book_points +2`

CHALLENGE:

If `[book_card4 = "treason"]`, then `book_points +1`

If `[book_card4 = "doom"]`, then `book_points +2`

LOVE INTEREST:

If `[book_card5 = "romantic"]`, then `book_points +1`

If `[book_card5 = "crude"]`, then `book_points +1`

FINAL BATTLE:

If [book_card6 = "victory"], then book_points +1
If [book_card6 = "sacrifice"], then book_points +1
If [book_card6 = "defeat"], then book_points -1

BOOK GENRE: SCI-FI**CALL TO ADVENTURE:**

If [book_card1 = "vengeance"], then book_points +1
If [book_card1 = "chosen_one"], then book_points +2

ENEMY:

If [book_card2 = "dark_lord"], then book_points -1
If [book_card2 = "villain"], then book_points +1
If [book_card2 = "relativistic"], then book_points +1

MENTOR:

If [book_card3 = "trickster"], then book_points +1
If [book_card3 = "anti_hero"], then book_points +1

CHALLENGE:

If [book_card4 = "treason"], then book_points +1
If [book_card4 = "doom"], then book_points +1

LOVE INTEREST:

If [book_card5 = "romantic"], then book_points -1
If [book_card5 = "crude"], then book_points +1
If [book_card5 = "metaphysical"], then book_points +2

FINAL BATTLE:

If [book_card6 = "sacrifice"], then book_points +1
If [book_card6 = "defeat"], then book_points +1

BOOK GENRE: HISTORICAL**CALL TO ADVENTURE:**

If [book_card1 = "vengeance"], then book_points +1
If [book_card1 = "call_of_duty"], then book_points +1

ENEMY:

If [book_card2 = "dark_lord"], then book_points +1
If [book_card2 = "villain"], then book_points -1
If [book_card2 = "relativistic"], then book_points +2

MENTOR:

If [book_card3 = "sage"], then book_points +1
If [book_card3 = "anti_hero"], then book_points +1

CHALLENGE:

If [book_card4 = "fight"], then book_points +1
If [book_card4 = "treason"], then book_points -1
If [book_card4 = "doom"], then book_points +1

LOVE INTEREST:

If [book_card5 = "romantic"], then book_points +1
If [book_card5 = "metaphysical"], then book_points +1

FINAL BATTLE:

If [book_card6 = "victory"], then book_points +1
If [book_card6 = "sacrifice"], then book_points +2

10. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `book_points < 8`

A) Ask for advice

REQUIREMENTS: `HOLLY > 5``[v10_book_advice = True]` - *Ian asks Holly for feedback on his book*

B) I'll think about it

C) That's just your opinion

REQUIREMENTS: `book_points < 6``HOLLY - 2`

PARK

If `[ian_ena_couple = True]` and `[lena_wardrobe_wits1 = True]`, then LENA'S OUTFIT: WHITE TOP AND BLUE SKIRTIf `[ian_ena_couple = True]` and `[lena_wardrobe_wits1 = False]`, then LENA'S OUTFIT: TANK TOP AND PINK SHORTSIf `[ian_ena_dating = True]`, then LENA'S OUTFIT: BLACK TOP AND JEAN SHORTSIf `[ian_ena_dating = False]`, then LENA'S OUTFIT: CASUAL

11. CHOICE:

A) Maybe it's not for you

B) You'll get used to it

`CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)`

C) Just do what feels right for you

`WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)`

12. CHOICE:

A) Side with Lena

If `[holly_gym = False]`, then `holly_change + 1` (4 max)`LENA + 1`

B) Protect Holly

If `[holly_gym = False]`, then `holly_change - 1``LENA - 1 (3 MIN)`

C) Stay out of it

If `[ian_ena_dating = False]` and `[ian_holly_dating = False]`, then GO TO: **TUESDAY**If `[ian_ena_dating = True]`, then GO TO: **ENDING DATE WITH LENA**

HOME

[!] VARIABLE UPDATE:

`ian_ena_sex_late = 0` - *Ian and Lena wait before having sex for the first time*`ian_ena_sex_late = 1` - *Lena first have sex with Ian in Chapter 7*`ian_ena_sex_late = 2` - *Lena first have sex with Ian in Chapter 10*

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

`v10_holly_sex = 1/2` - *Ian has sex with Holly for a second time: Came outside / Came In mouth*`v10_ena_sex = 1/2/3/4` - *Ian and Lena have sex after the date: Handjob / Sex / Full sex / Hard sex*`[ian_cuck = False]` - *Status: Ian's journey into cuckoldry with Lena*

EVENT: ENDING DATE WITH HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_holly_dating = True]

13. CHOICE - TIMED:

A) No pressure

REQUIREMENTS: 6 WITS

HOLLY +1

B) I'm not feeling awkward

REQUIREMENTS: 7 CHARISMA

HOLLY +1

C) I don't get it

HOLLY -1

D) Can I do something?

E) ... TIME-OUT ACTION

14. CHOICE:

A) You're not a disappointment

B) I don't want you to feel like this

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

C) Stop it, Holly

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

15. CHOICE - TIMED:

A) Are you comfortable?

B) You're getting wet...

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

C) ... TIME-OUT ACTION

Ian cums outside by default if holly_change < 3

16. CHOICE - TIMED:

REQUIREMENTS: holly_change > 2

A) Cum in Holly's mouth

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

v10_holly_sex = 2

B) Cum outside TIME-OUT ACTION

v10_holly_sex = 1

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & HOLLY] IAN AND HOLLY STOP BY IAN'S PLACE UNLOCKED

GO TO: TUESDAY

EVENT: ENDING DATE WITH LENA

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

BRANCH 1: LENA IS NOT IN THE MOOD

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_axel_sex = True] or [lena_seymour_dating = True] + seymour_disposition < 2

v10_lena_sex = 1

17. CHOICE:

A) Accept handjob

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & LENA] IAN BRINGS LENA HOME AFTER THE PARK UNLOCKED

CHOICE:

▶ Compliment her

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

▶ One of the best?

[ian_cuck = True]

If **ian_chad** > 1, then **ian_chad** = 1; Else **ian_chad** = 0

▶ ...

CHOICE - TIMED:

▶ I want to fuck you!

If [ian_cuck = True] or [ian_lena_sex = False] or **LUST** < 6, then **GO TO: DINNER BEFORE BED**▶ Cum! **TIME-OUT ACTION****GO TO: DINNER BEFORE BED**

▶ Hold it!

If [ian_cuck = True] or [ian_lena_sex = False] or **ATHLETICS** < 5, then **GO TO: DINNER BEFORE BED**

▶ Let me make love to you

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cuck = False], [ian_lena_couple = True], and [ian_lena_sex = True]

B) Decline

GO TO: DINNER BEFORE BEDIf [ian_lena_couple = True] or **CHARISMA** > 5, then **v10_lena_sex** = 3If **v10_lena_sex** = 3 and **ian_lena_dom** > 0, then **v10_lena_sex** = 4**GO TO: DINNER BEFORE BED****BRANCH 2: SEX WITH LENA (COMPLETE)****REQUIREMENTS:** [ian_lena_sex = True]

18. CHOICE:

A) Keep fingering Lena

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

B) Fuck Lena

19. CHOICE - TIMED:

A) I missed you too

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_couple = True]

B) I wanted to fuck you so bad

REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST**ian_lena_dom +1 (2 max)**

C) I've missed this

D) This feels so good

E) ... **TIME-OUT ACTION**

20. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v8_lena_anal = True] or [lena_anal_first = "ian"]

- A) Tease her asshole
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

- B) Hold her tight

v10_lena_sex = 2

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & LENA] IAN BRINGS LENA HOME AFTER THE PARK UNLOCKED

21. CHOICE:

- A) Yes, I do
REQUIREMENTS: 4 ATHLETICS / 5 LUST

- B) It's alright
GO TO: DINNER BEFORE BED

22. CHOICE - TIMED:

- A) Let me make love to you again
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_couple = True]

- B) I want to fuck you again!
REQUIREMENTS: 5 ATHLETICS / 6 LUST

- C) Cum! TIME-OUT ACTION
GO TO: DINNER BEFORE BED

- D) Hold it!
If ATHLETICS < 5 and LUST < 6, then GO TO: DINNER BEFORE BED

If ian_lena_dom > 0, then v10_lena_sex = 4; Else v10_lena_sex = 3

GO TO: DINNER BEFORE BED

BRANCH 3: NO SEX WITH LENA

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_sex = False]

v10_lena_sex = 1

23. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex = True] or [lena_mike_sex = True]

- A) One of the best?
[ian_cuck = True]
If ian_chad > 1, then ian_chad = 1; Else ian_chad = 0

- B) Compliment her
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

- C) ...

[!] NOTE: This is the last opportunity for Ian to go all the way with Lena. If you choose not to, Lena will keep denying Ian sex, which will lead to him becoming a cuckold.

24. CHOICE - TIMED:

- A) I want to fuck you!
If [ian_cuck = False] and ATHLETICS > 4, then ian_lena_sex_late = 2

- B) Cum! TIME-OUT ACTION

- C) Hold it!

If `ian_lena_sex_late` = 2, then [`ian_lena_sex` = True] and `v10_lena_sex` = 3

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & LENA] IAN BRINGS LENA HOME AFTER THE PARK UNLOCKED

EVENT: DINNER BEFORE BED

25. CHOICE:

- A) I don't always do
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- B) I don't know
- C) I don't think I had a choice
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

26. CHOICE:

- A) You have to take the chance
REQUIREMENTS: 6 WITS
LENA +1
- B) It's still worth it
REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA
LENA +1
- C) You keep pushing
REQUIREMENTS: 6 ATHLETICS
LENA +1
- D) You're too hot to fail
REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST
- E) Not everybody wins
- F) Don't think about it

Tuesday

MAGAZINE

If [`v5_ian_showup` = True], then DAD +1

27. CHOICE:

- A) You could be more supporting
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- B) We'll see
- C) I'll take my chances
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

28. CHOICE:

- A) I could still use it
REQUIREMENTS: `ian_stipend` = 2 and 1 WILL
WILL -1
- B) The usual amount should be enough / It's helpful to have
`ian_stipend` = 1

- C) I don't need your help anymore

ian_stipend = 0

DAD +1

WILL +1 (2 MAX)

29. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: v10_text_jess = 1 and [jess_bad = True]

- A) I was bored

v10_text_jess = 3 - *Ian's texting with Jess: Screwed up*

- B) I was thinking about you

- C) We have a conversation pending

If v10_text_jess = 1, then CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[ian_minerva_over = True] - *Ian breaks it off with Minerva*

v10_minerva_dinner = 0/1/2 - *Ian goes on a date with Minerva*

30. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_minerva_sex = True]

- A) Accept her dinner invitation

v10_minerva_dinner = 2

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

If v10_minerva_compliment = 2, then MINERVA +1

- B) I'm just interested in the sex

[ian_minerva_dating = False]

MINERVA -1

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

If [v8_minerva_sex = True] or [v7_minerva_sex = True], then v10_minerva_dinner = 1

If [v8_minerva_sex = False] and [v7_minerva_sex = False], then [ian_minerva_over = True]

- C) Break it off with Minerva

[ian_minerva_over = True]

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

If [ian_minerva_over = True], then [ian_minerva_dating = False] and MINERVA = 0; CLOSES MINERVA PATH

GYM

If jiu_jitsu > 1 and [v7_effort_gym = True], then jiu_jitsu +1 (4 max)

31. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [tournament = False]

- A) Spar with Jeremy

- B) Not interested

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX) ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

GO TO: STREET

EVENT: SPARRING WITH JEREMY

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

v10_sparring = 0 - *Score: Ian vs Jeremy sparring*

32. CHOICE: No need / Tell me about the rules again CHOOSE ANYTHING

REQUIREMENTS: [fight_tutorial = True]

[fight_tutorial = True] by default

NOTE: During this sparring, you cannot defeat Jeremy no matter how hard you try, but you can land a successful attack on him during the second round and avoid being hit. `v10_sparring` = 2 is the max score.

ROUND 1

`v10_round` = 1

33. INITIATIVE:

- A) Attack!
- B) Guard up
`v10_sparring` +1
- C) Provoke
`v10_sparring` +1
- D) Tap out **TIME-OUT ACTION**

ROUND 2

`v10_round` = 2

34. INITIATIVE:

TIME-OUT ACTION: `v10_sparring` -1; **GO TO: ROUND 3**

- A) Attack!
OFFENSE
- B) Guard up
COUNTER
- C) Provoke
`v10_sparring` -1
GO TO: ROUND 3
- D) Tap out
`v10_sparring` -1
GO TO: ROUND 3

35. OFFENSE:

TIME-OUT ACTION: `v10_sparring` -1; **GO TO: ROUND 3**

- A) Strike!
if `kickboxing` < 3, then `v10_sparring` -1
- B) Grapple!
If `jiujitsu` > 3, then `v10_sparring` +1

If `jiujitsu` < 2, then `v10_sparring` -1

36. COUNTER:

TIME-OUT ACTION: **GO TO: ROUND 3**

- A) Strike!
If `kickboxing` > 2, then `v10_sparring` +1

If `kickboxing` < 3, then `v10_sparring` -1
- B) Grapple!
If `jiujitsu` > 3, then `v10_sparring` +1

ROUND 3

v10_round = 3

37. INITIATIVE:

A) Attack

OFFENSE: Strike! / Grapple! CHOOSE ANYTHING

B) Guard up

COUNTER: Strike! / Grapple! CHOOSE ANYTHING

C) Provoke TIME-OUT ACTION

COUNTER: Strike! / Grapple! CHOOSE ANYTHING

REQUIREMENTS: kickboxing > 2 or 6 ATHLETICS

D) Tap out

[v10_round = "tapout"] - *Ian quit the fight at the last round*

If [v10_round ≠ "tapout"], then ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

If v10_sparring > 0, then kickboxing +1 (4 max) and jiu_jitsu +1 (4 max)

If v10_sparring = 2, then kickboxing +1 (5 max)

STREET

If v10_sparring > 0 and [v10_round ≠ "tapout"], then JEREMY +1 and ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

If v10_sparring > 1, then JEREMY +1

38. CHOICE:

A) You're the man!

REQUIREMENTS: JEREMY > 8

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

B) What makes you so sure?

C) I'd like to get a piece of that too...

ian_chad +1 (5 max)

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

D) What about Louise?

REQUIREMENTS: [louise_jeremy = True] and [v7_bbc = "lena"]

If alison_jeremy_3some = 2 and [ian_lena_couple = True], then alison_jeremy_3some = 1

39. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: alison_jeremy_3some = 1 and [ian_alison_dating = False]

A) Let's do it

REQUIREMENTS: LUST > 5 and [ian_lena_couple = False]

alison_jeremy_3some = 2

B) Forget about it

If [jess_bad = True] and v10_text_jess = 1, then JEREMY +1

HOME

40. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH PERRY:

A) Ask about your book IF PERRY > 5, HE WILL GIVE THE VALUABLE OPINION ABOUT THE BOOK'S ENDING

- B) Ask about Emma
REQUIREMENTS: `perry_emma > 1`
- C) Ask about Cherry
REQUIREMENTS: `[perry_cherry = True]`
- D) Finish dinner

EVENT: BOOK REVISION

If `book_points = 8`, then **WILL +1** (2 MAX) and **WITS +1** XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

NOTE: If `book_points < 8`, then **SEE: BOOK VALUE CHART**

If `[ian_jess_number = False]` / `[jess_bad = False]`, and `v10_minerva_dinner = 0`, then **GO TO: THURSDAY**

EVENT: JESSICA'S DIRTY PAST

REQUIREMENTS: `[jess_bad = True]` and `[ian_jess_number = True]`

41. CHOICE:

- A) Look up Jess' porn videos
`[v10_jess_porn = True]` - *Ian checks out Bad Jessica's porn videos*
- B) Go to bed
If `v10_minerva_dinner > 0`, then **GO TO: WEDNESDAY**; Else **GO TO: THURSDAY**

NOTE: Watch all three videos of Jessica in any order before Ian reaches his limit

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [JESSICA] IAN LOOKS UP JESS ONLINE UNLOCKED

If `v10_minerva_dinner = 0`, then **GO TO: THURSDAY**

*Wednesday***42. CHOICE - CLOTHES:**

- A) **IAN'S OUTFIT: CASUAL**
- B) **IAN'S OUTFIT: WITS** - DARK BLUE SWEATER
REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_wardrobe_wits1 = True]`
- C) **IAN'S OUTFIT: CHARISMA** - BLACK DRESS SHIRT
REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]`
- D) **IAN'S OUTFIT: ATHLETICS** - ATHLETIC T-SHIRT
REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]`
- E) **IAN'S OUTFIT: LUST** - RED BOMBER JACKET
REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_wardrobe_lust1 = True]`

MINERVA'S OUTFIT: If `v10_minerva_dinner = 2`, then **ELEGANT RED DRESS**; Else **SEXY BLACK DRESS**

If `v10_minerva_dinner < 2`, then **GO TO: HOTEL**

EVENT: DINNER DATE WITH MINERVA

REQUIREMENTS: v10_minerva_dinner = 2

RESTAURANT

43. CHOICE - TIMED:

A) You look great tonight

REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA

MINERVA +1

If IAN'S OUTFIT: DARK BLUE SWEATER / BLACK DRESS SHIRT, then MINERVA +1If IAN'S OUTFIT: CASUAL / ATHLETIC T-SHIRT, then MINERVA -1

B) Nice dress

If IAN'S OUTFIT: DARK BLUE SWEATER / BLACK DRESS SHIRT, then MINERVA +1If IAN'S OUTFIT: CASUAL / ATHLETIC T-SHIRT, then MINERVA -1

C) Why did you dress up?

MINERVA -1

If IAN'S OUTFIT: CASUAL / ATHLETIC T-SHIRT, then MINERVA -2

D) I'm hungry TIME-OUT ACTION

If IAN'S OUTFIT: CASUAL / ATHLETIC T-SHIRT, then MINERVA -2; Else MINERVA -1

44. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_fight = True] / [v1_fight_kick = True] / [v1_fight_grappling = True] or [v7_fight ≠ "n"]

A) Call him out

[v10_robert_fight = True] - *Ian calls out Robert at the restaurant*

MINERVA -2

If MINERVA = 0, then [ian_minerva_over = True] and [ian_minerva_dating = False]; GO TO: THURSDAY

B) Don't say anything

45. CHOICE - TIMED:

A) Tell me more about yourself, Minerva

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX) WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

CHOICE - TIMED:

▶ Sounds like a lot of work

MINERVA +1

▶ What happened to your partner?

▶ ... TIME-OUT ACTION

MINERVA -1

B) What did you want to talk about?

C) ... TIME-OUT ACTION

46. CHOICE:

A) We're dating

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_holly_dating = True]

MINERVA +1 (10 MAX)

B) We're friends

If [ian_holly_dating = False], then MINERVA +1 (10 MAX)

C) Are you jealous?

MINERVA -1

D) Why do you care?

47. CHOICE:

A) Are you unsatisfied with your life?

REQUIREMENTS: 6 WITS

CHOICE:

► Inquire about Minerva's family

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT ABOUT MINERVA'S FAMILY:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_minerva_dating = True] or MINERVA > 5

▷ Tell me about your husband

[v10minfamily1 = True] - *Ian asks about Minerva's husband*

If [v10minfamily2 = True], then MINERVA +1 (4 MAX)

▷ Tell me about your son

[v10minfamily2 = True] - *Ian asks about Minerva's son*

If [v10minfamily1 = True], then MINERVA +1 (4 MAX)

▷ Never mind

► Sounds frustrating

► Tough luck

MINERVA -2

B) Do you enjoy being a bitch?

MINERVA -1

C) Why?

BRANCH 1: NEGATIVE MOOD

REQUIREMENTS: MINERVA < 2

[ian_minerva_dating = False]

If MINERVA = 0, then [ian_minerva_over = True]; GO TO: THURSDAY

48. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: MINERVA = 1

A) Enough talking

REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA + 7 LUST

MINERVA = 2

GO TO: SEX WITH MINERVA

B) This is a waste of time CLOSES MINERVA PATH

[ian_minerva_over = True]

MINERVA = 0

GO TO: THURSDAY

BRANCH 2: POSITIVE MOOD

REQUIREMENTS: MINERVA > 5 or [ian_minerva_dating = True] + MINERVA > 3

[ian_minerva_dating = True]

49. CHOICE:

- A) So you like me after all
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- B) I thought it was the sex
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- C) Is that supposed to be a compliment?
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

GO TO: SEX WITH MINERVA

BRANCH 3: NEUTRAL MOOD

[ian_minerva_dating = False]

50. CHOICE:

- A) Let's go
GO TO: SEX WITH MINERVA
- B) Sorry, but no CLOSES MINERVA PATH
[ian_minerva_over = True]
MINERVA = 0
GO TO: THURSDAY

HOTEL

51. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: v10_minerva_dinner < 2 and [ian_holly_dating = True]

- A) We're dating
MINERVA +1
- B) We're friends
- C) Are you jealous?
MINERVA -1
- D) Why do you care?

EVENT: SEX WITH MINERVA

REQUIREMENTS: MINERVA > 0

If [ian_minerva_dating = True], then MINERVA = 10

52. CHOICE:

- A) Eat Minerva out
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_minerva_dating = True]
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- B) Demand she sucks your dick

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

[!] VARIABLE UPDATE:

ian_minerva_dating = 1/2/3 - Status: Ian's feelings for Minerva: Pure Lust / Respect / Love

53. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_minerva_dating = True]

A) Kiss her

ian_minerva_dating = 3

WILL +1 (2 MAX)

B) Give it to her hard

ian_minerva_dating = 2

If [ian_minerva_dating = False], then ian_minerva_dating = 1

ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

54. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: ian_minerva_dating < 3

A) Claim Minerva's ass

REQUIREMENTS: 7 LUST

[v10_minerva_anal = True] - Ian has anal sex with Minerva

MINERVA -1

B) Cum on her tits

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & MINERVA] IAN MEETS MINERVA AFTER WORK UNLOCKED

Thursday

HOME

(!) NEW VARIABLE:

[v10_joinlate = False] - Ian shows up late to Lena's concert

(!) TIP:

Choose your activities carefully. Work on your book if you want to improve it, because this is the last chance to do so. Going to the gym allows Ian to spar with Ivy if **IVY** > 4. Joining Perry will let you play pool paired up with Emma.

55. CHOICE:

A) Work on your book

[v10_joinlate = True]

If book_points = 8, then WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX); Else GO TO: BOOK REVISION

B) Go to the gym

[v10_angym = True] - Ian decides to go to the gym before Lena's concert

[v10_joinlate = True]

GO TO: GYM

C) Join Perry

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

EVENT: BOOK REVISION

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_joinlate = True] and book_points < 8

56. CHOICE:

A) I know what I should do

B) Think about it PICK THIS TO REFRESH ALL KNOWN HINTS

SEE: BOOK VALUE CHART

57. CHOICE - CLOTHES: COSMETIC (PICK ANY OUTFIT)

A) IAN'S OUTFIT: TIGHT RED SHIRTB) IAN'S OUTFIT: WITS - DARK BLUE SWEATER

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_wardrobe_wits1 = True]

C) IAN'S OUTFIT: CHARISMA - BLACK DRESS SHIRT

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]

D) IAN'S OUTFIT: ATHLETICS - ATHLETIC T-SHIRT

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]

E) IAN'S OUTFIT: LUST - RED BOMBER JACKET

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_wardrobe_lust1 = True]

GO TO: FORTRESS

GYM

jiujitsu +1 (4 max)

ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX) + ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX) by default

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

v10_ivy_gym = 0/1/2/3 - Ian's grappling with Ivy: Lost / Relented and lost / Won

58. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: IVY > 4

A) Teach Ivy

REQUIREMENTS: 5 ATHLETICS

v10_ivy_gym = 1

B) Get going

IVY -1

EVENT: GRAPPLING WITH IVY

REQUIREMENTS: v10_ivy_gym > 0

59. CHOICE - TIMED:

A) Hip escape!

REQUIREMENTS: jiujitsu > 3

v10_ivy_gym = 2

B) Push her off!

if jiujitsu > 3 or ATHLETICS > 6, then v10_ivy_gym = 2

C) Tap out TIME-OUT ACTION

IVY -1

60. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: v10_ivy_gym > 1

A) Tell her to tap

IVY +1 (8 MAX)

- B) Squeeze even tighter
 $v10_ivy_gym = 3 \text{ } ian_chad + 1$ (5 max)
 ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
 IVY = 8
- C) Let go of the choke TIME-OUT ACTION
 IVY +1 (8 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & IVY] IAN WRESTLES WITH IVY UNLOCKED

61. CHOICE - CLOTHES: COSMETIC (PICK ANY OUTFIT)
- A) IAN'S OUTFIT: TIGHT RED SHIRT
- B) IAN'S OUTFIT: WITS - DARK BLUE SWEATER
 REQUIREMENTS: $[ian_wardrobe_wits1 = True]$
- C) IAN'S OUTFIT: CHARISMA - BLACK DRESS SHIRT
 REQUIREMENTS: $[ian_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]$
- D) IAN'S OUTFIT: ATHLETICS - ATHLETIC T-SHIRT
 REQUIREMENTS: $[ian_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]$
- E) IAN'S OUTFIT: LUST - RED BOMBER JACKET
 REQUIREMENTS: $[ian_wardrobe_lust1 = True]$

FORTRESS

62. CHOICE:
- A) Encourage Wade
 $[v10_encourage_wade = True]$ - *Ian encourages Wade to become a pro player*
 CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- B) Agree with Cindy
 PERRY -1
63. CHOICE:
- REQUIREMENTS: $[v10_joinlate = False]$
- A) Play pool
 GO TO: POOL GAME
- B) Not in the mood SKIPS THE POOL GAME

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

$v10_pool = 0/1/2$ - *Ian's plays a game of pool: Never played / Lost / Won*

EVENT: POOL GAME

REQUIREMENTS: $[v10_joinlate = False]$

NOTE: To win the game, you need $v10_pool > 2$. The best choices are in **bold**.

64. CHOICE:
- A) Left shot
 $v10_pool + 1$
- B) Center shot
- C) Right shot

65. CHOICE:

- A) Left shot
- B) Center shot
v10_pool +1
- C) Right shot

If [ian_emma_sex = True], then v10_pool +1

66. CHOICE:

- A) Yellow Ball
- B) Orange Ball
- C) Green Ball
- D) Purple Ball
v10_pool +1

If v10_pool > 2, then v10_pool = 2; Else v10_pool = 1

If v10_pool = 2, then ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX) + WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

If [lena_wardrobe_wits1 = True], then LENA'S OUTFIT: WHITE TOP AND BLUE SKIRT

If LUST (LENA) > WITS (LENA) or CHARISMA (LENA) > WITS (LENA), then LENA'S OUTFIT: BLACK TOP AND JEAN SHORTS

If WITS (LENA) > LUST (LENA) or WITS (LENA) > CHARISMA (LENA), then LENA'S OUTFIT: TANK TOP AND PINK SHORTS

If seymour_disposition > 1 and [seymour_necklace = True], then LENA'S NECKLACE: GOLD AND ONYX COLLAR

If LUST (LENA) > 6, then LENA'S NECKLACE: CHOKER

If [ian_lena_dating = True] and lena_satisfaction > 0, then CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

67. MULTIPLE CHOICE:

- A) Talk to your friends

CHOICE:

- Praise Lena
CINDY -2
- Change the subject
- Dismiss Cindy
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cindy_dating = False]
CINDY -1

- B) Talk to Holly

- C) Talk to Louise

CHOICE:

- I like your style
REQUIREMENTS: 7 CHARISMA
LOUISE +2 (11 MAX)
- Make some small talk
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- Bye

- D) Talk to Stan
REQUIREMENTS: STAN (LENA) > 5

CHOICE:

- ▶ Yes
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]
- ▶ No
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = False]
- ▶ Why do you want to know?
STAN -1
- ▶ Hasn't Lena told you?

E) Wait for the concert to begin PICK LAST

68. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v8_emma_sex = True] and [ian_lena_couple = False]

- A) Kiss her back
[v10_emma_sex = True] - *ian has sex with Emma at the Fortress*
- B) Step back

EVENT: QUICKIE IN THE RESTROOM

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_emma_sex = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

69. CHOICE:

- A) Eat her ass
REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST
emma_satisfaction +1
- B) Fuck her ass

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & EMMA] EMMA AMBUSHES IAN IN THE RESTROOM UNLOCKED

EVENT: CALL FROM ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_dating = True] or alison_jeremy_3some = 2

STREET

If [ian_alison_dating = True] and [v10_text_alison = False], then ALISON -1

Ian breaks up with Alison by default if [ian_lena_couple = True]

70. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_dating = True] and [ian_holly_dating = True] / [ian_cindy_love = True]

- A) Meet Alison
- B) Break it up with Alison CLOSES ALISON PATH
[ian_alison_breakup = True] - *ian breaks up with Alison*
[ian_alison_dating = False]
ALISON = 3
If alison_jeremy_3some = 2, then alison_jeremy_3some = 1

CHOICE:

- ▶ Defuse the situation

- ▶ Confront Alison
ALISON -1
- ▶ Apologize
ALISON +1

FORTRESS

71. CHOICE:

- A) Of course
REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA
ian_chad +1 (5 max)
IVY +1 (8 MAX)

B) Sure

- C) Ask Lena's opinion
ian_chad -1

- D) I don't know...
ian_chad -1

72. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: STAN > 5

- A) Interrupt them

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_holly_dating = True]

- ▶ Kiss Holly
REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA
ian_chad +1 (5 max)
STAN -1

- ▶ Join the conversation

- B) Let them talk
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

STREET

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

ian_holly_love = 0/1/2 - Status: Ian's feelings for Holly

ian_stalkfap_on = 1/2 - Ian takes photos for Lena's Stalkfap: Insecure / Aroused

[v10_lena_mad = "stalkfap"/"sex"/"bothered"] - Lena gets mad at Ian after the concert

BRANCH 1: HOLLY PATH

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_holly_dating = True]

73. CHOICE:

- A) You're also my favorite
REQUIREMENTS: [v10_emma_sex = False] and [ian_alison_dating = False]
ian_holly_love = 2
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
HOLLY = 12

- B) I'm glad it happened
ian_holly_love = 1

- C) You're exaggerating...

HOLLY -1 (6 MIN)

GO TO: FRIDAY

BRANCH 2: LENA PATH

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

74. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [stalkfap = True]

- A) It turns me on

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_stalkfap = True]

ian_stalkfap_on = 2

- B) You share yourself with other guys

[v10_lena_mad = "stalkfap"] - *ian criticizes Lena for doing Stalkfap*

LENA -1

GO TO: FRIDAY

- C) It makes me feel insecure

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: stalkfap_pro = 0

- I'm fine with artistic content

ian_stalkfap_on = 1

- I still don't like it

[v10_lena_mad = "stalkfap"]

LENA -1

GO TO: FRIDAY

GO TO: HOME

BRANCH 3: LENA PATH - APART

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_ian_date = True] and [ian_lena_dating = False]

LENA +1 by default if [ian_lena_makeup = True]

75. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_over = True] or [ian_lena_breakup = True]

- A) I don't want to lose you

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_breakup = True]

[ian_lena_makeup = True] [ian_lena_love = True]

LENA +1

- B) I'm glad too

[ian_lena_love = False]

- C) You have my friendship

[ian_lena_love = False]

LENA +1

GO TO: FRIDAY

HOME

EVENT: SEX WITH LENA AFTER THE CONCERT

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

76. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [stalkfap = True] and ian_stalkfap_on = 0

A) Good idea

REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST

ian_stalkfap_on = 1

B) No, thanks

If ian_stalkfap_on > 0, then IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

If [ian_lena_sex = True], then SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & LENA] IAN GOES WITH LENA AFTER THE CONCERT UNLOCKED

BRANCH: NO SEX WITH LENA

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_sex = False]

[!] WARNING: From this point on, this path leads to cuckold + sex denial path. If you wish to avoid it, you will have to end Ian's arrangement with Lena by demanding sex from her.**77. CHOICE:****A) Ask for sex**[v10_lena_mad = "bothered"] - *ian asks for sex from Lena*

LENA -1

CHOICE:

▶ But I want to fuck you! CLOSES LENA PATH

[v10_lena_mad = "sex"] - *ian pressures Lena into sex*

ian_chad +1 (5 max)

LENA -1

▶ I understand...

ian_chad = 0

B) Go to sleep

ian_chad = 0

Friday

HOME

If [ian_cindy_dating = False], then GO TO: SHOPPING

EVENT: CINDY COMES TO VISIT

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cindy_dating = True]

[!] NEW VARIABLES:[v10_cindy_bj = False] - *ian gets a blowjob from Cindy in Chapter 10*v10_perry_lie = 0/1/2/3 - *Status: How convincing Ian's lies are about Cindy***78. CHOICE:****A) I can't choose for you**

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

B) You came this far already

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

C) Stop being so indecisive

CINDY -2

79. CHOICE:

A) Because I love you

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cindy_love = True]

B) Same reason you do

REQUIREMENTS: 7 WITS

CINDY -1

C) Because I want to be with you

REQUIREMENTS: 7 CHARISMA

D) Because I desire you

REQUIREMENTS: 7 LUST

E) Because I'm a piece of shit CLOSES CINDY PATH

[ian_cindy_over = True] [ian_cindy_dating = False] [ian_cindy_love = False]

GO TO: SHOPPING

80. CHOICE:

A) Eat her out

cindy_satisfaction +1 (3 max)

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

B) Ask for a blowjob

cindy_satisfaction +1 (3 max)

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

C) Fuck her!

If cindy_satisfaction > 1, then [v10_cindy_bj = True]

81. CHOICE:

A) Use a condom

B) Go raw

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

82. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: cindy_satisfaction > 1

A) Eat her out

REQUIREMENTS: 7 LUST

cindy_satisfaction = 3

B) Put it in

83. CHOICE:

A) Compliment her

REQUIREMENTS: 7 CHARISMA

[v10_cindy_compliment = True] - Ian compliments Cindy after sex

CINDY +1

B) That was great

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

C) ...

ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & CINDY] CINDY AND IAN HAVE AN OVERDUE TALK UNLOCKED

84. CHOICE - TIMED:

- A) I just came back from the gym
v10_perry_lie = 2
- B) It's hot
v10_perry_lie = 1
- C) I was working out TIME-OUT ACTION

85. CHOICE - TIMED:

- A) To the kitchen
PERRY -2
- B) To the bathroom
v10_perry_lie +1
If v10_perry_lie > 1, then WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- C) To your room TIME-OUT ACTION
v10_perry_lie -1
PERRY -1

SCENE GALLERY: [CINDY] CINDY PROMISES TO MEET AGAIN SOON UNLOCKED

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: CINDY +1

SHOPPING

NOTE: If Cindy came to visit Ian, then the calendar displays **SATURDAY**, however the following events play out the exact same way.

86. MULTIPLE CHOICE - FRIDAY ACTIVITIES:

- A) Shop for clothes
GO TO: MALL
- B) Buy wine for Alison
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_dating = True]
CHOICE:
 - Buy a good wine
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
[v10_wine = True] - Ian buys wine to the date with Alison
MONEY -1
 - Buy a cheap wine
- C) Visit Jessica
REQUIREMENTS: v10_text_jess = 1
[v10_jess_date = True] - Ian goes on a date with Jess
GO TO: DATE WITH JESSICA
- D) Call Holly
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_holly_dating = True]
HOLLY +1
- E) Kill time PICK LAST
If [ian_alison_dating = True] or alison_jeremy_3some = 2, then GO TO: SATURDAY; Else GO TO: CHAPTER 10: LENA

MALL

87. MULTIPLE CHOICE – NEW OUTFITS:

A) WITS – DARK BLUE SWEATER

REQUIREMENTS: 5 WITS and [ian_wardrobe_wits1 = False]

CHOICE:

► Buy this outfit

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

[ian_wardrobe_wits1 = True]

MONEY -1

► Put it back

B) CHARISMA – BLACK DRESS SHIRT

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA and [ian_wardrobe_charisma1 = False]

CHOICE:

► Buy this outfit

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

[ian_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]

MONEY -1

► Put it back

C) ATHLETICS – ATHLETIC T-SHIRT

REQUIREMENTS: 5 ATHLETICS and [ian_wardrobe_athletics1 = False]

CHOICE:

► Buy this outfit

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

[ian_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]

MONEY -1

► Put it back

D) LUST – RED BOMBER JACKET

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST and [ian_wardrobe_lust1 = False]

CHOICE:

► Buy this outfit

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

[ian_wardrobe_lust1 = True]

MONEY -1

► Put it back

E) Leave

EVENT: DATE WITH JESSICA

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_jess_date = True]

(!) NEW VARIABLE:

[v10_pay_jess = False] – Ian tries to pay Jess for sex

88. CHOICE:

A) Coffee

If [jess_bad = False], then JESSICA +1

- B) Beer
If [jess_bad = True], then JESSICA +1
- C) Milkshake
If [jess_bad = True], then JESSICA -1

BRANCH 1: BAD JESS

REQUIREMENTS: [jess_bad = True]

89. CHOICE:

- A) Your videos are nuts JESS GETS MAD AND ENDS THE DATE

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_jess_porn = True]

JESSICA = 1

CHOICE:

- Yes
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

CHOICE:

- ▷ Let's do it
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
[v10_pay_jess = True]
MONEY -1
JESSICA = 0

▷ Better not...

- Not really

- B) You really used to be a porn actress? JESS GETS MAD AND ENDS THE DATE

JESSICA = 1

CHOICE:

- Yes
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

CHOICE:

- ▷ Let's do it
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
[v10_pay_jess = True]
MONEY -1
JESSICA = 0

▷ Better not...

- Not really

- C) You seem interesting

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

90. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH JESS:

REQUIREMENTS: JESSICA >1

- A) Why did you move to Baluart?

[v10_askjess_city = True] - Jess tells Ian about her reason to move to Baluart

- B) Are you close with Ivy?

[v10_askjess_ivy = True] - Jess tells Ian about Ivy's personality

- C) How's your love life?

[v10_askjess_love = True] - Jess tells Ian about her love life

D) What's up with that scar on your lip?

[v10_askjess_scar = True] - *Jess get mad at Ian for inquiring about her scar*

JESSICA - 1

E) No more questions **PICK LAST**

If [v10_askjess_city = True], [v10_askjess_ivy = True], and [v10_askjess_love = False], then JESSICA + 1

91. CHOICE - TIMED:

REQUIREMENTS: JESSICA > 1

A) You caught my eye

JESSICA + 1

B) Jeremy dared me to do it

JESSICA - 1

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

C) You were the hottest girl in the bar

ian_chad + 1 (5 max)

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

JESSICA - 1

D) I don't know **TIME-OUT ACTION**

BRANCH 2: GOOD JESS

REQUIREMENTS: [jess_bad = False]

92. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH JESS:

A) Why did you move to Baluart?

[v10_askjess_city = True] - *Jess tells Ian about her reason to move to Baluart*

B) Are you close with Ivy?

[v10_askjess_ivy = True] - *Jess tells Ian about Ivy's personality*

C) Tell me about your boyfriend

[v10_askjess_love = True] - *Jess tells Ian about her love life*

93. CHOICE:

A) Hit on Jessica

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

JESSICA = 1

B) Keep it friendly

Saturday

If [ian_alison_dating = False] and alison_jeremy_3some < 2, then GO TO: CHAPTER 10: LENA

ALISON'S PLACE

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

v10a1_lunch_counter = 0 - *Tracking variable*

[v10_alison_creampie = False] - *Ian creampie's Alison*

[v10_alison_3some] - *Ending of the threesome with Jeremy*

[v10_alison_3some = "ian"] - *Jeremy finishes first*

[v10_alison_3some = "jeremy"] - *Ian finishes first*

[v10_alison_3some = "duo"] - *Ian and Jeremy finish at the same time*
 [v10_alison_3some = "n"] - *Ian doesn't participate*

If [ian_alison_dating = False], then GO TO: FIRST THREESOME WITH ALISON

EVENT: LUNCH WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_dating = True]

If [v10_wine = True], then CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX) + CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

94. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH ALISON:

- A) Drink
 v10al_lunch_counter +1
 ALISON +1
 If [v10_wine = True], then LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
 - B) Try Alison's pasta
 [v10al_lunch1 = True] - *Tracking variable*
 If v10al_lunch_counter > 1, then WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
 - C) Comment on Alison's clothes
 REQUIREMENTS: alison_sexy > 0
 v10al_lunch_counter +1
 - D) Make small talk
 v10al_lunch_counter +1
 CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
 - E) Continue eating
 REQUIREMENTS: [v10al_lunch1 = True]
- CHOICE:
- ▶ Nothing
 - ▶ It's the sauce
 WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
 - ▶ Your cooking sucks
 ian_chad +1 (5 max)
 ALISON -1

If alison_jeremy_3some = 2, then GO TO: FIRST THREESOME WITH ALISON

95. CHOICE:

- A) Put on a condom
 WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- B) Go raw
 [v10_alison_creampie = True]
 LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & ALISON] IAN GOES OVER FOR LUNCH TO ALISON'S UNLOCKED

GO TO: CHAPTER 10: LENA

EVENT: FIRST THREESOME WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: alison_jeremy_3some = 2

96. CHOICE - TIMED:

A) Go with the flow

REQUIREMENTS: `ian_chad > 3` / **8 LUST** or **1 WILL**if `ian_chad < 4` and **LUST < 8**, then **WILL -1**B) Wait a minute... **TIME-OUT ACTION**`[v10_alison_3some_wait = True]` - *Ian needs time to get into mood*`ian_chad -1`

CHOICE:

▶ Think about something exciting

REQUIREMENTS: **6 LUST**

▶ Pump yourself up

REQUIREMENTS: **6 CHARISMA**

▶ Calm your nerves

REQUIREMENTS: **6 WITS**

▶ I can't do this

`[v10_alison_3some = "n"]``ian_chad -1`**GO TO: CHAPTER 10: LENA**If `[v10_alison_3some_wait = True]`, then `[v10_alison_3some = "ian"]` and **LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)**

97. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `[v10_alison_3some_wait = False]`

A) I'll fuck her first

`[v10_alison_3some = "ian"]`

B) I want her mouth

`[v10_alison_3some = "jeremy"]`

98. CHOICE - TIMED:

A) High five!

JEREMY + 2B) Huh? **TIME-OUT ACTION****SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & ALISON & JEREMY] IAN HAS A THREESOME WITH ALISON AND JEREMY UNLOCKED**

99. CHOICE:

A) Change it up

REQUIREMENTS: **5 ATHLETICS** / **7 LUST**

B) Cum!

`[v10_alison_3some = "jeremy"]`**GO TO: CHAPTER 10: LENA**

100. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `[v10_alison_3some = "ian"]`

A) Keep it going

REQUIREMENTS: **6 ATHLETICS** / **8 LUST**if `[ian_alison_dating = True]`, then `[v10_alison_creampie = True]` and **ATHLETICS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)**

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_dating = False]

► Finish me off, then

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

CHOICE:

▷ Fuck Alison

REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST

[v10_alison_creampie = True]

ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

▷ Cum using Alison's tits

► It's okay

B) Cum!

[v10_alison_3some = "duo"]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

101. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_alison_3some = "jeremy"]

A) Keep it going

REQUIREMENTS: 6 ATHLETICS / 8 LUST

[v10_alison_3some = "ian"] [v10_alison_creampie = True]

ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

B) Cum!

[v10_alison_3some = "duo"]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

~Lena~

RECAP:

ROBERT PATH: [lena_robert_dating = True] + [lena_robert_over = False]

MIKE PATH: [lena_mike_dating = True] + [lena_mike_over = False]

LOUISE PATH: [lena_louise_sex = True] + [lena_reject_louise = False]

IAN PATH: [ian_lena_dating = True]

HOLLY PATH: [lena_holly_sex = True]

JEREMY PATH: [v8_jeremy_sex = True]

AXEL PATH: [v9_axel_sex = True]

SEYMOUR PATH: [lena_seymour_dating = True]

Thursday

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

v10_money_family = 0 - The amount of money Lena sends to her family in Chapter 10

v10_lena_masturbate = 1/2 - Lena masturbates before Thursday's concert: Normal / Anal

v10_axel_text = 1/2/3 - Lena's response to Axel's text: Ignore / Neutral / Friendly

lena_job_restaurant = 0

MONTHLY INCOME:

CAFE JOB: MONEY + 2

STALKFAP SUBSCRIPTIONS: If stalkfap_pro = 2, then MONEY + 1

If stalkfap_pro = 1, then MONEY + 1 [6 MAX]

If [stalkfap = True] and stalkfap_pro = 0, then MONEY + 1 [3 MAX]

MONTHLY EXPENSES: MONEY - 3

1. CHOICE:

A) Send extra money to your parents

REQUIREMENTS: 4 MONEY

lena_money_family + 2 v10_money_family = 2

MONEY - 2 WILL + 1 [3 MAX]

B) Send money to your parents

REQUIREMENTS: 3 MONEY

lena_money_family + 1 v10_money_family = 1

MONEY - 1

C) Don't send money

2. CHOICE:

A) Relax

CHARISMA + 1 XP [LEVEL 8 MAX]

If [v9_axel_sex = True] and [lena_axel_desire = True], then v10_lena_masturbate = 1

- B) Masturbate
 v10_lena_masturbate = 1
 LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: lena_anal > 0

- Use the anal plug
 v10_lena_masturbate = 2
- Keep using your fingers

- C) Practice
 WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

EVENT: MESSAGE FROM AXEL

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_axel_sex = True]

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: AXEL +1

If v9_axel_pose > 0, then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: AXEL +1

3. CHOICE:

- A) The pictures are really nice
 REQUIREMENTS: AXEL > 2
 v10_axel_text = 3
- B) Let me know the agency's response
 v10_axel_text = 2
- C) Don't answer
 v10_axel_text = 1
-

FORTRESS

If [lena_wardrobe_wits1 = True], then LENA'S OUTFIT: WHITE TOP AND BLUE SKIRT

If LUST > WITS or CHARISMA > WITS, then LENA'S OUTFIT: BLACK TOP AND JEAN SHORTS; Else LENA'S OUTFIT: TANK TOP AND PINK SHORTS

If seymour_disposition > 1 and [seymour_necklace = True], then LENA'S NECKLACE: GOLD AND ONYX COLLAR

If LUST > 6, then LENA'S NECKLACE: CHOKER

If LENA'S NECKLACE: GOLD AND ONYX COLLAR, then EMMA -1

4. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_seymour_dating = True]

- A) He's not so bad
 REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition > 1
 [v10_defend_seymour = True] - *Lena defends Seymour in front of Emma*
 EMMA -2
- B) It's complicated
- C) He's despicable
 REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition < 1
 EMMA +1
-

5. CHOICE: I wish I knew / He's a crook / He lusts after me CHOOSE ANYTHING

If [lena_seymour_dating = False], then EMMA +1

If [lena_holly_sex = True] or [v8_holly_sex = "lenaivy"], then **LOUISE -1**

6. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_axel_dating = True]

A) I'm not mad...

IVY +1

B) Whatever

C) You did me dirty

IVY -1

[!] VARIABLE UPDATE:

lena_reject_louise = 1/2 - *Lena rejects Louise: Gently / Harshly*

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[v10_mike_sex = False] - *Lena has sex with Mike after the concert*

[v10_stan_concert = False] - *Stan shows up at Lena's concert*

v10_stan_shoot = 0/1/2 - *Lena's response to Stan's photo shoot request: No promises / Paid / Free*

[v10_jeremy_3some = False] - *Lena participates in a threesome with Louise and Jeremy*

[v10_louise_sex = False] - *Lena has sex with Louise in Chapter 10*

EVENT: TEXT FROM MIKE

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = True]

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: MIKE +1

SCENE GALLERY: [MIKE] MIKE TEASES LENA DURING THE CONCERT UNLOCKED

If [ian_lena_couple = True], then [lena_mike_over = True]; **CLOSES MIKE PATH**

If [ian_lena_dating = False], then [v10_mike_sex = True]

MONEY +1 [5 MAX]

If **STAN** > 5, then [v10_stan_concert = True]

7. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_stan_concert = True] and [v4_stan_shoot = True] / [v2_stan_model = True]

A) It's no trouble

REQUIREMENTS: **STAN** > 7

v10_stan_shoot = 2

B) We can discuss it

v10_stan_shoot = 1

STAN +1 [8 MAX]

C) We'll see...

8. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_bbc = "lena"] and [ian_lena_couple = False]

A) I'm in!

REQUIREMENTS: **7 LUST**

[v10_jeremy_3some = True]

B) Do you want to, Louise?

CHOICE:

► I'll do it

[v10_jeremy_3some = True]

► I'll pass

C) I'll pass

9. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_reject_louise = True]

A) We don't feel the same way

lena_reject_louise = 1

LOUISE = 3

B) Enough is enough!

lena_reject_louise = 2

LOUISE = 0

10. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_louise_sex = True]

A) I'm your mistress

REQUIREMENTS: [louise_dominant = True]

If [ian_lena_dating = False] and [v10_mike_sex = False], then [v10_louise_sex = True]

B) I want you too, Louise

if [ian_lena_dating = True] or [v10_mike_sex = True], then LOUISE -1; Else [v10_louise_sex = True]

C) That's enough CLOSES LOUISE PATH

lena_reject_louise = 1

LOUISE = 3

STREET

BRANCH: IAN PATH - APART

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_over = True] + [ian_holly_dating = False] or [ian_lena_breakup = True]

If [ian_lena_makeup = False], then [lena_ian_love = False]

If [ian_lena_dating = True] and [v10_lena_mad ≠ "stalkfap"/"sex"], then GO TO: FRIDAY

If [v10_lena_mad = "stalkfap"], then IAN = 6

If [v10_lena_mad = "sex"], then IAN = 3

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v10_robert_sex = False] - Lena booty calls Robert after the concert

[lena_cheating = False] - Lena starts cheating on Ian

If [ian_lena_dating = False] and [v10_mike_sex = True], then GO TO: SEX WITH MIKE AFTER THE CONCERT

If [ian_lena_dating = False] and [v10_louise_sex = True], then GO TO: LOUISE'S ROOM

If [ian_lena_dating = False], then GO TO: FRIDAY

EVENT: SPITEFUL FRUSTRATION

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_lena_mad = "stalkfap"/"sex"]

11. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = True]

A) Call Mike over

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: v10_lena_sex > 1 and [v9_luggage_sex = "mike"] / [v9_axel_sex = False]

▶ Call Robert

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_dating = True]

If [ian_lena_couple = False], then [v10_robert_sex = True]

GO TO: FRIDAY

▶ Go to Louise's room

REQUIREMENTS: LOUISE PATH

[v10_louise_sex = True]

GO TO: LOUISE'S ROOM

▶ Go to sleep

GO TO: FRIDAY

[v10_mike_sex = True] REOPENS MIKE PATH

If [ian_lena_couple = True], then [lena_cheating = True]

GO TO: SEX WITH MIKE AFTER THE CONCERT

B) Put the phone down

GO TO: FRIDAY

12. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: LOUISE PATH or [lena_robert_dating = True]

A) Call Robert

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_dating = True]

If [ian_lena_couple = False], then [v10_robert_sex = True]

GO TO: FRIDAY

B) Go to Louise's room

REQUIREMENTS: LOUISE PATH

[v10_louise_sex = True]

GO TO: LOUISE'S ROOM

C) Go to sleep

GO TO: FRIDAY

GO TO: FRIDAY

EVENT: SEX WITH MIKE AFTER THE CONCERT

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_mike_sex = True]

BRANCH 1: HARD SEX

REQUIREMENTS: v10_lena_sex < 2

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

If [v9_luggage_sex ≠ "mike"] and [v9_axel_sex = True], then LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & MIKE] LENA INVITES MIKE AFTER THE CONCERT UNLOCKED

BRANCH 2: CATCHING UP

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_luggage_sex ≠ "mike"] and [v9_axel_sex = True]

NOTE: This sex scene is almost identical to **MIKE HELPS LENA UNPACK** from **CHAPTER 9**

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

If [lena_anal > 1], then **LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)**

EVENT: TAKING CARE OF LOUISE'S NEEDS

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_louise_sex = True]

LOUISE'S ROOM

If [louise_dominant = True] and [toy_collar = True], then [lena_louise_collar = True]

13. CHOICE:

A) I'm not done with you yet

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_louise_orgasm = True] or [v6_louise_orgasm = True] or [v8_louise_sex = True]
[v10_louise_orgasm = True] - *Lena satisfies Louise in sixty-nine*

LOUISE +1

B) Goodnight

LOUISE -2

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & LOUISE] **LENA GIVES LOUISE SOME MUCH NEEDED ATTENTION UNLOCKED**

*Friday***[!] NEW VARIABLE:**

v10_stan_pay = 0/1/2 - *Lena's reaction to increased rent: Refuse / Can't afford / Accept to pay*

EVENT: MORNING WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True] and [v10_lena_mad ≠ "stalkfap"/"sex"]

IAN'S PLACE**14. CHOICE - TIMED:**

REQUIREMENTS: [stalkfap = True]

A) Tease Perry

REQUIREMENTS: stalkfap_pro > 1 or **8 LUST** + stalkfap_pro > 0

[v10_tease_perry = True] - *Lena teases Perry with her nudity*

B) Pick up the towel!

C) Kick Perry out! **TIME-OUT ACTION**

PERRY -2

GO TO: CAFE

EVENT: MORNING ALONE

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = False] or [v10_lena_mad = "stalkfap"/"sex"]

HOME

15. CHOICE:

A) Take it easy on Stan

REQUIREMENTS: STAN > 5

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 12 MAX)

B) Side with Louise

STAN - 1

C) Insult Stan

REQUIREMENTS: STAN = 0

16. CHOICE:

A) I'll pay

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

v10_stan_pay = 2

MONEY - 1

If STAN > 1, then STAN + 1

If STAN > 5, then LOUISE - 2; Else LOUISE - 1

B) I'm not paying!

v10_stan_pay = 0

STAN - 3 LOUISE + 1

If STAN = 0, then LOUISE + 1

C) I can't afford it...

REQUIREMENTS: MONEY = 0

v10_stan_pay = 1

CAFE

If [cafe_help = True], then WILL + 1 (2 MAX)

17. CHOICE:

A) You are fantastic, Holly

REQUIREMENTS: lena_go_holly > 3

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

B) Your art is fantastic too

REQUIREMENTS: HOLLY > 7

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

C) Thank you

HOLLY + 1 (10 MAX)

D) It was nothing special

18. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_holly_sex = False] and [v10_stan_concert = True]

A) You should hang out with him

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_defend_stan = True] or STAN > 9

[holly_stan = True] - *Lena encourages Holly to hang out with Stan*

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

B) You're making new friends

19. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [cafe_help = True]

A) Confide in Molly

REQUIREMENTS: MOLLY > 9

MOLLY = 12

B) I'm managing

C) Avoid the subject

MOLLY + 1

Lena tries to steal the money by default if cafe_steal = 2, [lena_seymour_dating = False], and MONEY < 5

20. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: cafe_steal > 0

A) Steal from the drawer

cafe_steal = 3 - *Lena is caught stealing and gets fired*

ED = 2 MOLLY = 3

CHOICE - TIMED:

▶ I'm sorry

▶ ... TIME-OUT ACTION

▶ Screw you!

ED - 2

B) Put the money back

MALL

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

v10_ivy_gift = 0/1/2 - *The birthday gift Lena gets for Ivy: No Gift / Cheap Earrings / Expensive Perfume*[lena_wardrobe_black_dress = False] - *Lena buys the expensive black dress*[lena_wardrobe_lingerie = False] - *Lena owns the black lingerie*

If [v4_seymour_date = True], then [lena_wardrobe_lingerie = True]

v10_tat = 1/2/3 - *Lena gets a tattoo in Chapter 10*v10_piercing = 1/2 - *Lena gets a navel piercing in Chapter 10*

21. CHOICE:

A) Get her a good gift

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

If 4 MONEY, then v10_ivy_gift = 2 and MONEY - 1; Else v10_ivy_gift = 1

B) Get her a small gift

v10_ivy_gift = 1

C) Don't get her anything

REQUIREMENTS: IVY < 6

22. MULTIPLE CHOICE – SHOPPING:

A) Shop for clothes

CHOICE:

- Visit the fashion boutique

REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA or lena_posh > 2

lena_posh +1 (1 max)

[v10boutique = True] - Tracking variable

SEE: BOUTIQUE

- Shop for casual clothes

SEE: CLOTHES SHOPPING

- Not interested

B) Visit the sex shop

SEE: SEX SHOP

C) Visit the tattoo parlor

REQUIREMENTS: v10_tat = 0 or v10_piercing = 0

SEE: TATTOO PARLOR

D) Go home PICK LAST

If lena_posh > 3 and [v10boutique = False], then GO TO: BOUTIQUE; Else GO TO: HOME

BOUTIQUE

23. MULTIPLE CHOICE – NEW OUTFITS:

A) ELEGANT BLACK DRESS

CHOICE:

- Buy the dress

REQUIREMENTS: 5 MONEY

lena_posh +2 (5 max)

If [lena_seymour_dating = True] or 6 MONEY, then [lena_wardrobe_black_dress = True] and MONEY -5

- Forget about it

[lena_posh_tryon = True] - Lena tries the black dress on

B) BLACK LINGERIE

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_wardrobe_lingerie = False]

CHOICE:

- Buy the lingerie

REQUIREMENTS: 2 MONEY

[lena_wardrobe_lingerie = True]

MONEY -2

- Put it back

C) Leave

If [v10boutique = False], then GO TO: HOME

CLOTHES SHOPPING

24. MULTIPLE CHOICE – NEW OUTFITS:

A) WITS – WHITE TOP AND BLUE SKIRT

REQUIREMENTS: 3 WITS and [lena_wardrobe_wits1 = False]

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

- ▶ Buy this outfit
[lena_wardrobe_wits1 = True]
MONEY -1

- ▶ Put it back

B) CHARISMA - ELEGANT TOP AND BLACK PENCIL SKIRT

REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA and [lena_wardrobe_charisma1 = False]

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

- ▶ Buy this outfit
[lena_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]
MONEY -1

- ▶ Put it back

C) ATHLETICS - PURPLE LEGGINGS

REQUIREMENTS: 3 ATHLETICS and [lena_wardrobe_athletics1 = False]

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

- ▶ Buy this outfit
[lena_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]
MONEY -1

- ▶ Put it back

D) LUST - RED TOP WITH SHORTS AND STOCKINGS

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST and [lena_wardrobe_lust1 = False]

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

- ▶ Buy this outfit
[lena_wardrobe_lust1 = True]
MONEY -1

- ▶ Put it back

SEX SHOP

25. MULTIPLE CHOICE - SEX TOYS:

A) Bad Boy

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY and [toy_badboy = False]
[toy_badboy = True]
MONEY -1

B) Collar

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY and [toy_collar = False]
[toy_collar = True]
MONEY -1

C) Double-ended dildo

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY and [toy_double = False]
[toy_double = True]
MONEY -1

D) LENA'S OUTFIT: SEXY BUNNY

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY and [lena_wardrobe_bunny = False]
 [lena_wardrobe_bunny = True]
 MONEY -1

E) Leave**TATTOO PARLOR****26. CHOICE:****A) Get a tattoo**

REQUIREMENTS: v10_tat = 0

B) Get a navel piercing

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_piercing1 = False], [lena_piercing2 = False], and 1 MONEY
 MONEY -1

CHOICE - NAVEL PIERCING:**► LENA'S PIERCING: NAVEL BARBELL**

v10_piercing = 1 [lena_piercing1 = True]

► LENA'S PIERCING: NAVEL BOWKNOT

v10_piercing = 2 [lena_piercing2 = True]

C) Leave**27. CHOICE - TATTOO DESIGNS:****A) LENA'S TATTOO: SMALL HIP TATTOO**

REQUIREMENTS: 2 MONEY and [lena_tattoo1 = False]

CHOICE:**► I want it!**

v10_tat = 1 [lena_tattoo1 = True]

MONEY -2

► Let's try something else**B) LENA'S TATTOO: MEDIUM SHOULDER TATTOO**

REQUIREMENTS: 3 MONEY and [lena_tattoo2 = False]

CHOICE:**► I want it!**

v10_tat = 2 [lena_tattoo2 = True]

MONEY -3

► Let's try something else**C) LENA'S TATTOO: BIG THIGH TATTOO**

REQUIREMENTS: 4 MONEY and [lena_tattoo3 = False]

CHOICE:**► I want it!**

v10_tat = 3 [lena_tattoo3 = True]

MONEY -4

► Let's try something else**D) Leave****HOME**

BRANCH: STAN BRINGS BAD NEWS

REQUIREMENTS: MORNING WITH IAN

28. CHOICE:

A) Take it easy on Stan

REQUIREMENTS: STAN > 5

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 12 MAX)

B) Side with Louise

STAN -1

C) Insult Stan

REQUIREMENTS: STAN = 0

29. CHOICE:

A) I'll pay

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

v10_stan_pay = 2

MONEY -1

If STAN > 1, then STAN +1

If STAN > 5, then LOUISE -2; Else LOUISE -1

B) I'm not paying!

v10_stan_pay = 0

STAN -3 LOUISE +1

If STAN = 0, then LOUISE +1

C) I can't afford it...

REQUIREMENTS: MONEY = 0

v10_stan_pay = 1

30. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: v10_stan_pay < 2 and [v10_louise_sex = True]

A) Yes

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

B) No

LOUISE -1

If [lena_louise_sex = False] or [lena_reject_louise = True] or [v10_louise_sex = True], then GO TO: SATURDAY

EVENT: TAKING CARE OF LOUISE'S NEEDS

REQUIREMENTS: LOUISE PATH and [v10_louise_sex = False]

LOUISE'S ROOM

[v10_louise_sex = True]

If [louise_dominant = True] and [toy_collar = True], then [lena_louise_collar = True]

31. CHOICE:

A) I'm not done with you yet

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_louise_orgasm = True] or [v6_louise_orgasm = True] or [v8_louise_sex = True]

[v10_louise_orgasm = True] - *Lena satisfies Louise in sixty-nine*

LOUISE +1

- B) Goodnight
LOUISE - 2

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & LOUISE] LENA GIVES LOUISE SOME MUCH NEEDED ATTENTION UNLOCKED

Saturday

32. CHOICE:

- A) Call your parents
REQUIREMENTS: MOM > 2
[v10_call_mom = True] - Lena calls her parents
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
DAD + 1 MOM + 1

CHOICE:

- ▶ You're getting old
MOM - 1 (3 MIN)
- ▶ Do as the doctor says
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- ▶ You'll get better

- B) I don't feel like it

If [v9_axel_sex = False], then [lena_axel_desire = False]

EVENT: THINKING ABOUT AXEL

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_axel_sex = True]

33. CHOICE:

- A) It was so intense...
[lena_axel_desire = True]
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
LENA MASTURBATES

- B) Snap out of it

If v10_lena_masturbate > 0 + [lena_axel_desire = True] or v10_axel_text > 1, then LENA MASTURBATES

[lena_axel_desire = False]

BRANCH: LENA MASTURBATES

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & AXEL] LENA THINKS ABOUT AXEL UNLOCKED

EVENT: HOLLY'S FIRST PHOTO SHOOT

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v10_holly_shoot = False] - Lena encourages Holly to assume an explicit pose during her first photo shoot

[v10_lena_holly_sex = False] - Lena has sex with Holly after the photo shoot

BRANCH 1: IVY MENTORS HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: [v8_holly_sex = "ivy"/"lenaivy"]

34. CHOICE:

A) Let's do it!
 [v10_holly_shoot = True] holly_change +1 (5 max)
 IVY +1

B) Don't force her...

C) ...

35. CHOICE:

A) Go get her OPENS HOLLY - SHARED WITH IVY PATH

REQUIREMENTS: lena_go_holly > 1

[lena_fty_lesbo = True]

if [ian_lena_dating = True], then lena_go_holly = 5; Else [v10_lena_holly_sex = True]

B) Finish the photo shoot

BRANCH 2: ALONE WITH HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: [v8_holly_sex ≠ "ivy"/"lenaivy"]

36. CHOICE:

A) You're too self-conscious

REQUIREMENTS: 6 WITS

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

B) It has nothing to do with knowledge

REQUIREMENTS: 7 CHARISMA

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

C) You think too much about it

D) It's weird

HOLLY -1 [3 MIN]

Lena nudges Holly by default if [lena_holly_sex = True]

37. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: lena_go_holly > 2

A) Nudge Holly

[v10_holly_shoot = True] holly_change +1 (5 max)

If [lena_holly_sex = True], then [v10_lena_holly_sex = True]

CHOICE:

► Kiss Holly OPENS HOLLY PATH

[lena_fty_lesbo = True]

If HOLLY PATH [IAN] / IAN PATH, then lena_go_holly = 5; Else [v10_lena_holly_sex = True]

► End the shoot

B) Reassure Holly

EVENT: SEX WITH HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_lena_holly_sex = True]

38. CHOICE:

A) Finger Holly

REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST

 $v10_lena_holly_sex = 2$ - *Lena's sex with Holly: Fingering*

B) Use your mouth on Holly

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

Holly goes down on Lena by default if $[v8_holly_sex = "ivy"/"lenaivy"]$

39. CHOICE:

A) Make Holly eat you out

REQUIREMENTS: 7 LUST

 $v10_lena_holly_sex = 3$ - *Lena's sex with Holly: Holly eats Lena out*

B) Let Holly continue

If $[v8_holly_sex \neq "ivy"/"lenaivy"]$, then $[lena_holly_sex = True]$

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & HOLLY & IVY] HOLLY HAS HER FIRST SHOOT UNLOCKED

40. CHOICE - CLOTHES:

A) LENA'S OUTFIT: BLACK TOP AND JEAN SHORTSB) LENA'S OUTFIT: ELEGANT BLACK DRESSREQUIREMENTS: $[lena_wardrobe_black_dress = True]$ C) LENA'S OUTFIT: WITS - WHITE TOP AND BLUE SKIRTREQUIREMENTS: $[lena_wardrobe_wits1 = True]$ D) LENA'S OUTFIT: ATHLETICS - PURPLE LEGGINGSREQUIREMENTS: $[lena_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]$ E) LENA'S OUTFIT: CHARISMA - ELEGANT TOP AND BLACK PENCIL SKIRTREQUIREMENTS: $[lena_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]$ F) LENA'S OUTFIT: LUST - RED TOP WITH SHORTS AND STOCKINGSREQUIREMENTS: $[lena_wardrobe_lust1 = True]$

41. CHOICE:

A) Go with this look

B) Try something else

42. CHOICE - NECKLACE: COSMETIC

A) Wear the choker

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

CHOICE:

► Wear it

LENA'S NECKLACE: CHOKER

► Try something else

B) Wear the onyx necklace

REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA, $[seymour_necklace = True]$, and $[v7_necklace_sell = False]$

CHOICE:

► Wear it

LENA'S NECKLACE: GOLD AND ONYX COLLAR

► Try something else

C) No necklace

43. CHOICE:

A) We'll hang out some other time

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_reject_louise = False]

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

B) She's my friend, too

If lena_reject_louise < 2, then LOUISE -1

C) Ignore her

D) Get off my back

REQUIREMENTS: LOUISE = 0

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

BLAZER

[!] VARIABLE UPDATE:

holly_guy = 0/1/2/3 - Status - Holly's attraction to Mark: None / Flirt / Hooked up / Ivy shares progress

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v10_partytalk = "ivy"/"mark"/"jess"/"alice"] - Who Lena sits next to during Ivy's birthday party

[v10_ian_left = False] - Ian breaks up with Lena and leaves the party

[v10_lena_drug = False] - Lena takes MDMA with Ivy at her birthday party

[v10_lena_dance = "ian"/"mike"/"mark"/"ivy"] - Lena dances with Ian / Mike / Mark / Ivy

[v10_wc_bj = "ian"/"mike"/"mark"] - Lena gives a blowjob to Ian / Mike / Mark in the bathroom

If [ian_wardrobe_lust1 = True] and LUST (IAN) > CHARISMA (IAN), then IAN'S OUTFIT: LUST - RED BOMBER JACKET

If [ian_wardrobe_charisma1 = True] and CHARISMA (IAN) > LUST (IAN), then IAN'S OUTFIT: CHARISMA - BLACK DRESS SHIRT

If [ian_wardrobe_charisma1 = False] and [ian_wardrobe_lust1 = False], then IAN'S OUTFIT: TIGHT RED SHIRT

NOTE: If [holly_gym = True], then Holly will also be present

If LENA'S OUTFIT: ELEGANT BLACK DRESS, then CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

If v10_ivy_gift = 2, then WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX) and IVY +1 + IVY +1 (10 MAX) + IVY +1 (8 MAX)

If v10_ivy_gift = 0, then IVY -1 (3 MIN)

Lena decides to collab with Mike by default if [lena_mike_dating = True] and [lena_mike_over = False]

44. CHOICE:

A) Alright, let's do it / That'd be awesome!

[mike_collab = True] - Lena agrees to work with Mike on a song

MIKE +1

B) I'll think about it

45. CHOICE:

A) Sit next to Ivy

[v10_partytalk = "ivy"]

IVY +1 (10 MAX)

B) Sit next to Jess

[v10_partytalk = "jess"]

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

If [lena_tattoo1 = True] / [lena_tattoo2 = True] / [lena_tattoo3 = True], then JESSICA +1

C) Sit next to Mark

REQUIREMENTS: [holly_gym = False] or [ian_holly_dating = True]

[v10_partytalk = "mark"]

CHOICE:

► Flirt with Mark

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_couple = False] and 6 LUST

[v10_mark_flirt = True] - Lena flirts with Mark at the party

MARK +2

► Tell me more about yourself

► Yeah, I'm bored

MARK -1

D) Sit next to Alice

[v10_partytalk = "alice"]

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

If [holly_guy = True], [ian_holly_dating = False], and [lena_holly_sex = False], then holly_guy = 2

46. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [holly_gym = True] and [ian_holly_dating = False]

A) Interrupt them

If holly_guy = 2 and holly_change < 4, then holly_guy = 1

If holly_guy < 2, then holly_guy = 0

B) Leave them to it

holly_guy = 1 holly_change +1 (5 max)

If [holly_gym = True], [lena_holly_sex = True], and holly_guy = 0, then HOLLY +1

47. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_fty_show = True] / [lena_fty_lesbo = True] / [lena_fty_slave = True] / [lena_fty_bbc = True]

A) Confess your sexual fantasies

REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

B) Keep it private

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

If [v10_lena_mad = "sex"], then IAN = 1, [ian_lena_breakup = True] [v10_ian_left = True] [lena_cheating = False]

48. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_lena_mad = "stalkfap"]

A) I understand why you feel that way

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_couple = True] or IAN > 8

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

B) Not the way you did CLOSES IAN PATH

[ian_lena_breakup = True] [v10_ian_left = True] [lena_cheating = False]

IAN = 3

- C) That's not my problem CLOSES IAN PATH

[ian_lena_breakup = True] [v10_ian_left = True] [lena_cheating = False]

IAN = 2

ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

49. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [holly_gym = True], [ian_holly_dating = False], and holly_guy = 1

- A) Push Holly

REQUIREMENTS: 7 CHARISMA + 7 LUST or [v8_holly_sex = "lenaivy"]

holly_guy = 2

- B) Let Holly decide

REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA

If holly_change = 5, then holly_guy = 2

- C) Protect Holly

holly_guy = 0

50. CHOICE - TIMED:

REQUIREMENTS: [holly_gym = True], holly_guy < 2, and [lena_holly_sex = True]

- A) Kiss Holly

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

- B) And who would that be? TIME-OUT ACTION

- C) Goodnight, Holly

HOLLY -1

If LOUISE PATH and [louise_dominant = True], then IVY +1

51. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_drugs = True]

- A) Take the drug

[v10_lena_drug = True]

IVY +1

- B) Refuse

REQUIREMENTS: 1 WILL

WILL -1

52. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_drugs = False]

- A) I want to try it

REQUIREMENTS: 1 WILL

[v10_lena_drug = True]

WILL -1

IVY +1

- B) No, I'm not

EVENT: IVY SHARES HOLLY'S PROGRESS WITH MARK

REQUIREMENTS: holly_guy = 2

SCENE GALLERY: [HOLLY & MARK] HOLLY GOES WITH MARK UNLOCKED

53. CHOICE:

A) Look at Holly go!

REQUIREMENTS: 7 LUST

holly_guy = 3

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: HOLLY +1

B) Why did he send you that?

CHOICE:

▶ You're a concerned teacher...

holly_guy = 3

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: HOLLY +1

▶ That's not cool

IVY -1

C) That's not cool

IVY -1

If [v10_jeremy_3some = True], then JEREMY = 10

EVENT: DANCING

BRANCH 1: DANCING WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True] and [ian_lena_breakup = False]

[v10_lena_dance = "ian"]

54. CHOICE:

A) Sneak into the bathroom with Ian

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_lena_drug = True] or 7 LUST or 1 WILL

If [v10_lena_drug = False] and LUST < 7, then WILL -1

[v10_wc_bj = "ian"]

GO TO: BLOWJOB IN MEN'S RESTROOM

B) Cool it down / Dance with someone else

55. CHOICE:

A) Dance with Ivy

REQUIREMENTS: IVY > 5 and [v10_lena_dance ≠ "billy"]

[v10_lena_dance = "ivy"]

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

B) Dance with Billy

REQUIREMENTS: [billy_model = True] or billy_trust > 0

[v10_lena_dance = "billy"] Tracking variable

BILLY +2

C) Dance with Mike

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = True] or [v10_lena_drug = True]

[v10_lena_dance = "mike"]

CHOICE:

- Sneak into the bathroom with Mike **REOPENS MIKE PATH**

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_couple = False] + 8 LUST

[v10_mike_sex = True] + 6 LUST

[v10_lena_drug = True]

If [ian_lena_couple = True], then [lena_cheating = True]

[v10_wc_bj = "mike"]

GO TO: BLOWJOB IN MEN'S RESTROOM

- Cool it down

D) Dance with Mark

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_mark_flirt = True] / [v10_lena_drug = True] and holly_guy < 2

[v10_lena_dance = "mark"]

CHOICE:

- Sneak into the bathroom with Mark

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_lena_drug = True] or [ian_lena_couple = False] + 8 LUST

If [ian_lena_couple = True], then [lena_cheating = True]

[v10_wc_bj = "mark"]

GO TO: BLOWJOB IN MEN'S RESTROOM

- Cool it down

E) Dance by yourself

ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

F) Go with Ian

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_lena_drug = False]

GO TO: BLAZER - OUTSIDE

BRANCH 2: DANCING ALONE

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = False] or [ian_lena_breakup = True]

56. CHOICE:

A) Dance with Ivy

REQUIREMENTS: IVY > 5 and [v10_lena_dance ≠ "billy"]

[v10_lena_dance = "ivy"]

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

B) Dance with Ian

REQUIREMENTS: IAN > 7 and [v10_ian_left = False]

[v10_lena_dance = "ian"]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_over = True] or [ian_lena_breakup = True]

- Sneak into the bathroom with Ian

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_sex = True], [ian_holly_dating = False], and [v10_lena_drug = True] / 7 LUST

[v10_wc_bj = "ian"]

GO TO: BLOWJOB IN MEN'S RESTROOM

- Cool it down

C) Dance with Billy

REQUIREMENTS: [billy_model = True] or billy_trust > 0

[v10_lena_dance = "billy"] *Tracking variable*

BILLY + 2

D) Dance with Mike

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = True] or [v10_lena_drug = True] or [v10_ian_left = True]

[v10_lena_dance = "mike"]

CHOICE:

- Sneak into the bathroom with Mike

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = True] + 8 LUST

[v10_ian_left = True] + 6 LUST

[v10_lena_drug = True]

[v10_wc_bj = "mike"]

GO TO: BLOWJOB IN MEN'S RESTROOM

- Cool it down

E) Dance with Mark

REQUIREMENTS: holly_guy < 2

[v10_mark_flirt = True] / [v10_lena_drug = True] / [v10_ian_left = True] + 6 LUST

[v10_lena_dance = "mark"]

CHOICE:

- Sneak into the bathroom with Mark

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_lena_drug = True] or 8 LUST

[v10_wc_bj = "mark"]

GO TO: BLOWJOB IN MEN'S RESTROOM

- Cool it down

F) Dance by yourself

ATHLETICS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

GO TO: BLAZER – OUTSIDE

EVENT: BLOWJOB IN MEN'S RESTROOM

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_wc_bj = "ian"/"mike"/"mark"]

57. CHOICE:

A) Swallow it

[v10_wc_swallow = True] - *Lena swallows her partner's cum after blowjob*

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

If [v10_lena_drug = True], then LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

B) Spit it out

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN & MARK & MIKE] LENA AND HER DANCE PARTNER NEED TO COOL OFF UNLOCKED

BLAZER – OUTSIDE

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v10_axel_fight] - *Axel gets into an altercation on Ivy's birthday*[v10_axel_fight = "ian"] - *Axel gets into an altercation with Ian*[v10_axel_fight = "mike"] - *Axel gets into an altercation with Mike*

[v10_axel_fight = "mikeian"] - Axel gets into an altercation with both Ian and Mike

[v10_axel_fight = "mark"] - Axel gets into an altercation with Mark

If [v9_axel_sex = True], then **axel_disposition** = 2

If [v9_axel_kiss = "push"/"wait"] or [v3_axel_call = False], then **axel_disposition** = 0

If [lena_axel_dating = True] or [v3_axel_call = True], then **axel_disposition** = 1

BRANCH 1: LEAVING WITH MARK

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_wc_bj = "mark"] or [v10_lena_dance = "mark"]

If [ian_lena_dating = True] and [ian_lena_breakup = False], then [v10_axel_fight = "ian"]

If [ian_lena_dating = False] or [ian_lena_breakup = True], then [v10_axel_fight = "mark"]; **GO TO: AXEL FIGHTS MARK**

BRANCH 2: LEAVING WITH MIKE

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_wc_bj = "mike"] or [v10_lena_dance = "mike"] or [v10_ian_left = True]

If [ian_lena_dating = True] and [ian_lena_breakup = False], then [v10_axel_fight = "mikeian"]

If [ian_lena_dating = False] or [ian_lena_breakup = True], then [v10_axel_fight = "mike"]; **GO TO: AXEL FIGHTS MIKE**

BRANCH 3: LEAVING WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_ian_left = False]

[v10_axel_fight = "ian"]

EVENT: ALTERCATION WITH AXEL

BRANCH 1: AXEL FIGHTS IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_axel_fight = "ian"] or [v10_axel_fight = "mikeian"]

58. CHOICE - TIMED:

A) Tell Axel to go away

[v10_axel_fight = "ian"]

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

B) Tell Ian to step down

if [ian_lena_dating = True], then **IAN - 3**; Else **IAN - 1**

[v10_axel_fight = "mikeian"]

C) ... **TIME-OUT ACTION**

[v10_axel_fight = "ian"]

BRANCH 2: AXEL FIGHTS MARK

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_axel_fight = "mark"]

59. CHOICE - TIMED:

A) Tell Axel to go away

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

B) Tell Mark to step down

C) ... **TIME-OUT ACTION**

BRANCH 2: AXEL FIGHTS MIKE

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_axel_fight = "mike"]

60. CHOICE - TIMED:

- A) Tell Axel to go away
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- B) Tell Mike to step down
MIKE -2
- C) ... TIME-OUT ACTION

STREET

If [v10_axel_fight = "mikeian"], then WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

If [ian_lena_dating = True], [ian_lena_breakup = False], and [ian_lena_love = True], then IAN -1

If IVY < 8, then GO TO: SUNDAY

61. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: IVY > 7

- A) Accept Ivy's offer
[v10_ivy_sleep = True] - *Lena spends the night at Ivy's place*
- B) Decline BLOCKS IVY PATH
GO TO: SUNDAY

EVENT: SLEEPOVER WITH IVY

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_ivy_sleep = True]

IVY'S PLACE**[!] NEW VARIABLE:**v10_ivy_sex = 0/1/2/3 - *Lena's first time with Ivy: Refused / Froze / Received oral / Reciprocated***62. CHOICE:**

- A) I thought you had fucked him already
REQUIREMENTS: 7 LUST
- B) You can have him anytime you want
- C) You like him?
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

63. CHOICE - TIMED:

- A) Stay still TIME-OUT ACTION
- B) Stay away from Ivy BLOCKS IVY PATH
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
GO TO: SUNDAY

OPENS IVY PATH

64. CHOICE - TIMED:

A) Let Ivy please you

REQUIREMENTS: **IVY** > 7**v10_ivy_sex** = 2**LUST** + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)B) Stop her **TIME-OUT ACTION****v10_ivy_sex** = 1**WITS** + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)**IVY** - 1If [**lena_louise_sex** = **True**] or [**lena_holly_sex** = **True**], then **IVY** - 1

65. CHOICE - TIMED:

REQUIREMENTS: **v10_ivy_sex** = 2

A) Let me eat you

REQUIREMENTS: **7 LUST****v10_ivy_sex** = 3**IVY** + 1 + **IVY** = 10

B) What do you want?

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)**v10_ivy_sex** = 3C) ... **TIME-OUT ACTION****SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IVY] LENA GOES HOME WITH THE BIRTHDAY GIRL UNLOCKED***Sunday***HOME****[!] NEW VARIABLE:****stan_change** = 0 - *Status: Stan's willingness to work on himself*

66. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [**v10_stan_concert** = **True**]

A) I'm sorry you feel this way

REQUIREMENTS: **7 WITS** / **7 CHARISMA****stan_change** = 2**STAN** + 1

B) Calm down, Stan

STAN - 2

C) Can't you two get along?

STAN - 1

D) Louise's a bitch

REQUIREMENTS: **LOUISE** < 3**stan_change** = 1**STAN** + 2

67. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_seymour_dating = False]

A) You could be brave

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

B) He's blackmailing you

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

C) I guess not

If stalkfap_pro = 0, then GO TO: MONDAY

EVENT: LENA'S PERSONAL STALKFAP ASSISTANT

REQUIREMENTS: stalkfap_pro > 0

(!) NEW VARIABLES:

[v10_stalkfap = "ian"/"mike"/"stan"] - Lena chooses a partner to shoot for Stalkfap: Ian / Mike / Stan

v10_stalkfap_anal = 0/1/2/3 - Lena's anal play for Stalkfap: None / Plug / Dildo / Double penetration

v10_stalkfap_dildo = 0/1/2 - The dildo Lena uses for Stalkfap recording: None / Normal / Bad Boy

[v10_stalkfap_dildo_action = False] - Lena fucks herself with the dildos for Stalkfap

[v10_stalkfap_jerkoff = False] - Lena tells Ian / Stan to masturbate for her

[v10_stalkfap_facial = False] - Lena asks Ian / Mike to cum on her face

68. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: IAN PATH + [ian_lena_breakup = False] or MIKE PATH or [v4_stan_shoot = True]

A) Choose Ian

REQUIREMENTS: ian_stalkfap_on > 0

[v10_stalkfap = "ian"]

B) Choose Mike

REQUIREMENTS: MIKE PATH or [v10_mike_sex = True] or [v10_wc_bj = "mike"] + [lena_cheating = True]

[v10_stalkfap = "mike"]

Lena doesn't hesitate if [lena_mike_love = True]

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_over = True] and [ian_lena_breakup = False]

► Do it again REOPENS MIKE PATH

REQUIREMENTS: 8 LUST or [lena_cheating = True]

[lena_cheating = True]

► It's wrong

C) Choose Stan

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_stan_shoot = True] and stan_simp ≠ 1/3

[v10_stalkfap = "stan"]

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: v10_stan_shoot = 2 and [lena_seymour_dating = False]

► Accept

v10_stan_shoot = 1

MONEY + 1

► Decline

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

STAN + 1

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: $v10_stan_shoot < 2$

► Ask for more money

REQUIREMENTS: 7 CHARISMA

MONEY + 2

► Is your offer still up?

MONEY + 1

► I'll do it for free

 $v10_stan_shoot = 2$

STAN + 1

D) Never mind

 $[v10_stalkfap = "n"]$ If $[v10_stalkfap \neq "ian"/"mike"/"stan"]$, then GO TO: MONDAY

69. CHOICE - LINGERIE: COSMETIC (PICK ANY OUTFIT):

REQUIREMENTS: $[lena_seymour_dating = \text{False}]$ A) LENA'S OUTFIT: BLUE LINGERIE WITH STOCKINGSB) LENA'S OUTFIT: SEXY BUNNY WITH STOCKINGSREQUIREMENTS: $[lena_wardrobe_bunny = \text{True}]$ C) LENA'S OUTFIT: BLACK LINGERIE WITH STOCKINGSREQUIREMENTS: $[lena_wardrobe_lingerie = \text{True}]$

70. CHOICE:

A) I like it!

B) Try something else

71. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: $lena_anal > 0$ and $[v10_stalkfap = "ian"/"mike"] / v5_shoot > 2 + stalkfap_pro > 1$

A) Use the anal plug

 $v10_stalkfap_anal = 1$

B) Never mind

EVENT: STALKFAP SHOOT WITH IANREQUIREMENTS: $[v10_stalkfap = "ian"]$ If LENA'S OUTFIT: SEXY BUNNY WITH STOCKINGS, then LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)If LENA'S OUTFIT: BLACK LINGERIE WITH STOCKINGS, then CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

72. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: $v10_stalkfap_anal = 0$ and $lena_anal > 0$

A) Play with your ass

B) Play with your pussy

 $[lena_fty_show = \text{True}]$

73. CHOICE:

A) Use the dildo

REQUIREMENTS: 7 LUST / 1 WILL

If LUST < 7, then WILL - 1

 $v10_stalkfap_dildo = 1$

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [toy_badboy = True]

- ▶ Use a bigger dildo
v10_stalkfap_dildo = 2
- ▶ Tease Ian

B) Keep teasing him

74. CHOICE:

A) Fuck yourself with the dildo

REQUIREMENTS: v10_stalkfap_dildo > 0

[v10_stalkfap_dildo_action = True]

CHOICE:

- ▶ Fuck your ass
REQUIREMENTS: v10_stalkfap_anal > 0
v10_stalkfap_anal = 2
- ▶ Continue fucking your pussy

CHOICE:

- ▶ Have Ian fuck you
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_sex = True]
- ▶ Deny him
GO TO: IAN MASTURBATES

B) Ask Ian to jerk off

GO TO: IAN MASTURBATES

C) Ask Ian to fuck you

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_sex = True]

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN & MIKE & STAN] SHOOT FOR STALKFAP UNLOCKED

BRANCH 1: IAN MASTURBATES

If ian_lena_dom > 0, then GO TO: SEX WITH IAN

75. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_sex = True], and [ian_cuck = False]

A) Have Ian fuck you

GO TO: SEX WITH IAN

B) Deny him

[v10_stalkfap_jerkoff = True]

GO TO: MONDAY

BRANCH 2: SEX WITH IAN

76. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: v10_stalkfap_anal > 1

A) Insert the dildo too

REQUIREMENTS: 8 LUST or [lena_fty_3some = 1]

v10_stalkfap_anal = 3

B) Don't stop...!

[v10_stalkfap_facial = True] by default if v10_stalkfap_anal > 0

77. CHOICE:

A) Ask him to cum on your face

REQUIREMENTS: 7 LUST

[v10_stalkfap_facial = True]

B) Let him cum

GO TO: MONDAY

EVENT: STALKFAP SHOOT WITH MIKE

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_stalkfap = "mike"]

If LENA'S OUTFIT: SEXY BUNNY WITH STOCKINGS, then LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)If LENA'S OUTFIT: BLACK LINGERIE WITH STOCKINGS, then CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

78. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: v10_stalkfap_anal = 0 and lena_anal > 0

A) Play with your ass

B) Play with your pussy

[lena_fty_show = True]

79. CHOICE:

A) Use the dildo

REQUIREMENTS: 7 LUST / 1 WILL

If LUST < 7, then WILL - 1

v10_stalkfap_dildo = 1

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [toy_badboy = True]

► Use a bigger dildo

v10_stalkfap_dildo = 2

► Tease Mike

B) Keep teasing him

80. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: v10_stalkfap_dildo > 0

A) Fuck yourself with the dildo

[v10_stalkfap_dildo_action = True]

CHOICE:

► Fuck your ass

REQUIREMENTS: v10_stalkfap_anal > 0

v10_stalkfap_anal = 2

► Continue fucking your pussy

B) Ask Mike to fuck you

81. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: v10_stalkfap_anal > 1

A) Insert the dildo too

REQUIREMENTS: 8 LUST or [lena_fty_3some = 1]

v10_stalkfap_anal = 3

B) Don't stop...!

[v10_stalkfap_facial = True]

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN & MIKE & STAN] SHOOT FOR STALKFAP UNLOCKED

GO TO: MONDAY

EVENT: STALKFAP SHOOT WITH STAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_stalkfap = "stan"]

If LENA'S OUTFIT: SEXY BUNNY WITH STOCKINGS, then **LUST + 1 XP** (LEVEL 10 MAX)

If LENA'S OUTFIT: BLACK LINGERIE WITH STOCKINGS, then **CHARISMA + 1 XP** (LEVEL 10 MAX)

82. CHOICE:

A) Masturbate in front of Stan

REQUIREMENTS: **6 LUST / 1 WILL**

If **LUST < 6**, then **WILL - 1**

[lena_fly_show = True]

CHOICE:

► Use the dildo

REQUIREMENTS: **7 LUST / 1 WILL**

If **LUST < 7**, then **WILL - 1**

v10_stalkfap_dildo = 1

► Demand to see Stan's dick

[v10_stalkfap_jerkoff = True]

► Keep teasing

B) Keep teasing

83. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: v10_stalkfap_dildo > 0

A) Use a bigger dildo

REQUIREMENTS: [toy_badboy = True]

v10_stalkfap_dildo = 2

CHOICE:

► Demand to see Stan's dick

[v10_stalkfap_jerkoff = True]

► Keep teasing

B) Demand to see Stan's dick

[v10_stalkfap_jerkoff = True]

C) Keep teasing

84. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_stalkfap_jerkoff = True]

A) Fuck yourself with the dildo

REQUIREMENTS: v10_stalkfap_dildo > 0

[v10_stalkfap_dildo_action = True]

CHOICE:

► Fuck your ass

REQUIREMENTS: v10_stalkfap_anal > 0

v10_stalkfap_anal = 2

► Continue fucking your pussy

B) Tell Stan to masturbate

stan_simp = 5

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN & MIKE & STAN] SHOOT FOR STALKFAP UNLOCKED

Monday

PHOTO STUDIO

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

v10_shooting = 0/1/2/3/4 - The amount of poses Lena does during the photo shoot with Seymour / Kent

85. MULTIPLE CHOICE:

A) Artsy pose

REQUIREMENTS: 6 WITS

v10_shooting +1

B) Flashy pose

REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA

v10_shooting +1

C) Challenging pose

REQUIREMENTS: 4 ATHLETICS

v10_shooting +1

D) Seductive pose

REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST

v10_shooting +1

E) That's it PICK LAST

BRANCH 1: POSING FOR SEYMOUR

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_seymour_dating = True]

If v10_shooting = 4, then SEYMOUR +1 and MONEY +2

If v10_shooting = 2/3 or seymour_disposition = 3, then MONEY +1

BRANCH 2: POSING FOR KENT

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_seymour_dating = False]

MONEY +1

If v10_shooting = 4, then MONEY +1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & SEYMOUR] LENA FINALLY GETS ANOTHER PROFESSIONAL SHOOT UNLOCKED

EVENT: THREESOME WITH LOUISE AND JEREMY

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_jeremy_3some = True]

HOME

[!] VARIABLE UPDATE:

v10_jeremy_3some = 1/2 - Louise and Jeremy's threesome outcome: Louise joined / Louise excluded

86. CHOICE:

- A) Tell Louise about your day
- B) What about your day, Louise?
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- C) Is everything alright?
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

LOUISE'S ROOM

87. CHOICE:

- A) Share with Louise
REQUIREMENTS: LOUISE >5
v10_jeremy_3some = 1
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- B) Hog it for yourself!
v10_jeremy_3some = 2
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
LOUISE -1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & JEREMY & LOUISE] LENA HAS A THREESOME WITH LOUISE AND JEREMY UNLOCKED

[!] NOTE: The main content of CHAPTER 10 ends here; Wednesday through Friday are part of CHAPTER 11 PROLOGUE which serves as conclusion of this chapter while technically counts as the start of CHAPTER 11. If you ever need to replay CHAPTER 11, this is the point where you'll have to load your save file to avoid most of the continuity errors. However, for the sake of narrative consistency, this content will be described within the current chapter.

CHAPTER 11 PROLOGUE

STATUS UPDATE:

IAN PATH (LENA PATH):

If [v10_ian_left = True] or [ian_lena_breakup = True], then [ian_lena_dating = False]

MIKE PATH: ([lena_mike_over = True])

If [v10_stalkfap = "mike"] / [v10_mike_sex = True] / [v10_wc_bj = "mike"], then [lena_mike_over = False]

If [lena_mike_over = True], then [lena_mike_dating = False]

CINDY PATH (IAN):

If v9_cindy_lie = 3, then v10_perry_lie +1

If v9_cindy_lie = 2, then v10_perry_lie +1 (2 max)

If v9_cindy_lie = 0 and [ian_cindy_dating = True], then v10_perry_lie -1

If v10_sparring > 1, then kickboxing +1 (5 max)

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v11_holly_change = False] - Holly changes her style
[ian_cheating = False] - Ian is cheating on Lena
alison_blonde = 0 - Alison dyes her hair blonde

If `holly_change > 3`, then `[v11_holly_change = True]`

If `[ian_lena_couple = True] + [ian_lena_breakup = False]` and `CINDY PATH / ian_minerva_dating > 0`, then `[ian_cheating = True]`

If `alison_jeremy_3some = 2 / [ian_alison_dom = True] / [ian_alison_dating = False]`, then `alison_blonde = 1`

Wednesday

EVENT: NEW ROUTINE WITH LOUISE

REQUIREMENTS: `[lena_louise_sex = True]` and `[lena_reject_louise = False]`

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

`v11_louise_spank = 0` - *Lena spansk Louise*

`v11_louise_dildo = 0` - *Lena uses dildo on Louise*

1. CHOICE:

A) Play with Louise

B) Send her away

GO TO: THURSDAY

NOTE: If `[louise_dominant = True]`, then the scene features foot fetish

2. MULTIPLE CHOICE - SEX WITH LOUISE:

A) Finger Louise

`[v11_louise_finger = True]` - *Lena fingers Louise*

B) Spank her **LENA CAN SPANK LOUISE 3 TIMES**

`v11_louise_spank +1` (3 max)

If `v11_louise_spank = 1`, then **LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)**

If `v11_louise_spank = 3`, then **CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)**

C) Tease Louise's asshole

REQUIREMENTS: **6 LUST**

`[v11_louise_ass = True]` - *Lena teases her asshole*

D) Use a dildo on Louise **PICK LAST**

REQUIREMENTS: `[v11_louise_ass = True]`

CHOICE:

► Normal Dildo

`v11_louise_dildo = 1`

► Double-ended dildo

REQUIREMENTS: `[toy_double = True]`

`v11_louise_dildo = 2`

CHOICE:

▷ Fuck each other using the dildo

`v11_louise_dildo = 3`

▷ Make Louise cum

E) Make Louise cum **PICK LAST**

REQUIREMENTS: `[v11_louise_finger = True]`

LOUISE +1

SCENE GALLERY: **[LENA & LOUISE] LENA USES LOUISE FOR PLEASURE UNLOCKED**

Thursday

If [cafe_help = True] and [cafe_perry = True], then PERRY +1

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

lena_reject_stan = 0 - *Lena rejects Stan's advances*
 lena_reject_stan = 1 - *Lena politely rejects Stan's advances*
 lena_reject_stan = 2 - *Lena harshly rejects Stan's advances*
 [lena_stan_dating = False] - *Lena goes on a date with Stan*

EVENT: STAN'S CONFESSION

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_stan_concert = True]

[v10_stalkfap = "stan"] / v10_stan_shoot > 0 / stan_simp ≠ 1/3 + STAN > 6

3. CHOICE:

A) You deserve it, Stan

REQUIREMENTS: STAN > 9

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

B) What are you trying to say?

C) Thanks?

4. CHOICE - TIMED:

A) Wait a minute...

CHOICE:

► Let's talk about this...

REQUIREMENTS: stan_change > 0

CHOICE:

▷ I need time

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_couple = False] or [ian_lena_breakup = True]

[lena_stan_dating = True]

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

STAN +1

▷ I don't feel the same way

lena_reject_stan = 1

If STAN > 6, then STAN = 6; Else STAN -1

► Sorry, I don't feel the same way

lena_reject_stan = 1

If stan_change = 0, then STAN = 1

If STAN > 6, then STAN = 6; Else STAN -1

► You're creeping me out!

lena_reject_stan = 2 stan_change = 0

STAN = 1

B) Excuse me? TIME-OUT ACTION

STAN -2

CHOICE:

► Let's talk about this...

REQUIREMENTS: stan_change > 0

CHOICE:

▷ I need time

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_couple = False] or [ian_lena_breakup = True]

[lena_stan_dating = True]

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

STAN +1

▷ I don't feel the same way

lena_reject_stan = 1

If STAN > 6, then STAN = 6; Else STAN -1

▶ Sorry, I don't feel the same way

lena_reject_stan = 1

If stan_change = 0, then STAN = 1

If STAN > 6, then STAN = 6; Else STAN -1

▶ You're creeping me out!

lena_reject_stan = 2 stan_change = 0

STAN = 1

C) Are you crazy?

lena_reject_stan = 2 stan_change = 0

STAN = 1

5. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_stan_concert = False] and STAN = 0

A) You don't need that

REQUIREMENTS: v10_stan_pay < 2

B) Wait for your turn

C) Be quick about it

(!) NEW VARIABLES:

[v11_louise_pay = False] - Lena convinces Louise to pay her rent

[v11_iandinner = False] - Lena has dinner with Ian before sex

6. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: v10_stan_pay = 2

A) You need to pay, Louise

REQUIREMENTS: 8 CHARISMA

[v11_louise_pay = True]

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

B) Stop being childish

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

LOUISE -1

C) Ask your dad for money

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

If LOUISE > 7, then [v11_louise_pay = True]

D) Let's hope he does

7. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

A) I love having dinner with you

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_couple = True] or [lena_ian_love = True]

[v11_iandinner = True]

- B) No, it's okay
[v11_iandinner = True]
- C) Yes
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_couple = False]
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

CAFE / CAFETERIA

NOTE: If Lena didn't help Ed and Molly save the café, then they're out of business and the old café is replaced by the new cafeteria.

BRANCH 1: ED AND MOLLY'S CAFE

REQUIREMENTS: [cafe_help = True]

If [cafe_perry = True], then PERRY +1

ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

BRANCH 2: CAFETERIA

REQUIREMENTS: [cafe_help = False]

8. CHOICE:

- A) It's a shame what happened
HOLLY +1
- B) This place is not so bad
- C) It's for the best
HOLLY -1

9. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH HOLLY:

- A) Love life

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_holly_sex = True] and [v8_holly_sex ≠ "ivy"/"lenaivy"]

- ▶ It's not nonsense
[lena_holly_love = True] - *Lena falls in love with Holly*
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
HOLLY +1
- ▶ Change the subject
HOLLY -1

- B) Family

MULTIPLE CHOICE:

- ▶ Holly's parents
NOTE: If you asked about Holly's sister, then HOLLY +1
- ▶ Holly's sister
NOTE: If you asked about Holly's parents, then HOLLY +1
- ▶ Ask something else PICK LAST

- C) Holly's book

- D) Time to go AVAILABLE AFTER YOU ASK HOLLY ABOUT LOVE LIFE

NOTE: If you've explored every dialogue option, then WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

If [ian_lena_dating = False], then GO TO: FRIDAY

EVENT: DATE WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

STREET

If [v11_iandinner = True], then IAN +1 / CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

HOME

[!] VARIABLE UPDATE:

ian_cuck = 1/2 - *Ian's cuck status: Jealous curiosity / Sex denial*

lena_ian_love = 0 - *Status: Lena's feelings for Ian*

lena_ian_love = 1 - *Lena's feelings for Ian: Secret crush or Reciprocated (in relationship)*

lena_ian_love = 2 - *Lena's feelings for Ian: Confessed during sex in Chapter 11*

If [lena_ian_love = True], then lena_ian_love = 1

[!] **WARNING:** If you choose to deny Ian sex during this scene, it will lead to cuckold + sex denial path.

Lena rides Ian's face by default if LUST [IAN] < 7 and [ian_cuck = True] / [ian_lena_sex = False]

10. CHOICE:

A) Ride his face

REQUIREMENTS: v10_lena_sex < 2 or [lena_cheating = True] or LOUISE PATH or 8 LUST

[v11_lena_dom = True] - *Status: Lena's dominant attitude with Ian*

If [ian_cuck = True], then ian_cuck = 1

if [ian_lena_sex = False], then ian_cuck = 2; GO TO: FRIDAY

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: v10_lena_sex < 2 or ian_cuck = 1

► Have sex with Ian

► Deny him

ian_cuck = 2

IAN -2

GO TO: FRIDAY

B) I want your cock!

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

C) Put it in!

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN] IAN INVITES LENA TO DINNER UNLOCKED

11. MULTIPLE CHOICE - SEX WITH IAN:

A) I love you!

REQUIREMENTS: lena_ian_love = 1

lena_ian_love = 2

If [ian_lena_couple = True], then CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

If [ian_lena_love = True], then IAN +1; Else IAN -1 (3 MIN), GO TO: FRIDAY

B) Choke me, please

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_fty_slave = True] or ian_lena_dom > 1 or 8 LUST

[lena_fty_slave = True] ian_lena_dom = 1

[v11_lena_choke = True] - *Lena asks Ian to choke her*

C) I'm gonna cum!

If `[lena_fty_slave = False]` and `ian_lena_dom < 2`, then **LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)**

Friday

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

`[lena_mark_dating = False]` - *Lena starts seeing Mark*

12. MULTIPLE CHOICE - PHONE MESSAGES:

A) Mom's message

B) Emma's message

C) Mike's message

REQUIREMENTS: `[mike_collab = True]`

D) Unknown message

REQUIREMENTS: `[v10_mark_flirt = True]` or `[v10_wc_bj = "mark"]`

CHOICE:

▶ I'd love to

`[lena_mark_dating = True]`

▶ What about Holly?

REQUIREMENTS: `holly_guy > 0`

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

CHOICE:

▷ I am

`[lena_mark_dating = True]`

▷ No, sorry

▶ No, thanks

▶ Ignore him

`[v11_ignore_mark = True]` - *Lena ignores Marks message / rejects his advances*

E) Axel's message

REQUIREMENTS: `[lena_axel_dating = True]`

CHOICE:

▶ Thank you

REQUIREMENTS: `[lena_axel_desire = True]`

▶ You don't have to

▶ I'm not interested anymore

REQUIREMENTS: `[lena_axel_desire = False]`

`[lena_axel_over = True]` - *Lena stops working with Axel*

`[lena_axel_dating = False]`

CHOICE:

▶ What's your relationship with her?

`[v11_axel_cherry = True]` - *Lena interrogates Axel about seeing Cherry*

If `[lena_axel_desire = True]`, then **AXEL + 1**

▶ I don't wanna hear it

AXEL - 1

- I don't give a fuck
 REQUIREMENTS: [lena_axel_desire = False]
 AXEL -1

F) Seymour's message / Kent's message

13. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True], [ian_lena_sex = True], and ian_cuck < 2

A) We could give it a try

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_open = True] / 6 LUST or 1 WILL

[ian_lena_3some = True] - *Lena is open to having a threesome with Ian*

If [ian_lena_couple = True], then [ian_lena_open = True]

If [ian_lena_open = False] and LUST < 6, then WILL -1

B) Not my thing

CAFE

REQUIREMENTS: [cafe_help = True]

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

HOME

REQUIREMENTS: [cafe_help = False]

14. CHOICE:

A) Watch TV

B) Play guitar

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

C) Go to the gym

ATHLETICS +2 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

COMMUNITY CENTER

15. CHOICE:

A) I hope things work out

If wade_cindy = 2, then CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

B) It doesn't look good...

If wade_cindy < 2, then WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

C) She's more trouble than she's worth

REQUIREMENTS: CINDY < 3

If wade_cindy < 2, then WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

If lena_song1 > 4 + lena_song2 > 4 or WITS > 6 + CHARISMA > 6, then WILL +1 (3 MAX)

16. CHOICE: Do you think I could win? / I'll think about it... / I have no chance of winning! CHOOSE ANYTHING

CHAPTER 10 SUMMARY

IAN

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	PHONE GALLERY
WITS:	+ 21 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)		LENA: + 9 (18 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 24 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)		IAN: + 1 (5 TOTAL)
ATHLETICS:	+ 10 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)		CHERRY: + 1 (5 TOTAL)
LUST:	+ 24 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)		HOLLY: + 1 (3 TOTAL)
MONEY:	+ 6 (14 MAX)	- 9	CINDY: + 2 (9 TOTAL)
WILL:	+ 3 (2 MAX)	- 2	ALISON: + 1 (20 TOTAL)

LENA

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	PHONE GALLERY
WITS:	+ 25 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)		LENA: + 5 (28 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 22 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)		IAN: + 1 (4 TOTAL)
ATHLETICS:	+ 4 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)		AXEL: + 2 (2 TOTAL)
LUST:	+ 18 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)		MIKE: + 1 (2 TOTAL)
MONEY:	+ 8 (31 MAX)	- 24	HOLLY: + 1 (1 TOTAL)
WILL:	+ 3 (3 MAX)	- 3	

To be *continued...*



HELP THIS PROJECT GET COMPLETED, SUPPORT IT ON PATREON

REFERENCES AND CHECKLIST (WIP)

STATS

IAN

WITS: 0

PROLOGUE: +1 XP "Offer help"

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – MAGAZINE: +1 XP (LEVEL 1 MAX, **FREEBIE**) "That's just sugar-coating it"

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – HOME: +1 XP "Work on your book"

CHAPTER 1 – THURSDAY – GYM: +1 XP "I'm done for today"

CHAPTER 1 – THURSDAY – STREET: +1 XP (LEVEL 1 MAX) "I'm considering it"

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – CAFE: +1 XP "I should be the one asking you that" (ALISON) / "She wasn't judging you" (HOLLY)

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – LUNCH WITH HOLLY: +1 XP (LEVEL 1 MAX, **FREEBIE**) "Weird? How?"

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – FORTRESS: +1 XP "That sounds bothersome"

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – STREET: +1 XP "I get you, man" **REQUIRES 2 CHARISMA**

TOTAL: +6 XP (LEVEL 3)

CHARISMA: 0

PROLOGUE: +1 XP "Cheer her up"

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – HOME: +1 XP (LEVEL 1 MAX, **FREEBIE**) "Deflect the question" **REQUIRES 1 WITS**

CHAPTER 1 – THURSDAY – STREET: +1 XP (LEVEL 1 MAX) "I will"

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – CAFE: +1 XP "I'm feeling a bit stuck" (ALISON) / "You worry too much" (HOLLY)

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – LUNCH WITH ALISON: +1 XP (LEVEL 1 MAX) "You're a very tough girl"

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – FORTRESS: +1 XP "That sounds like fun"

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – POOL GAME: TEAM WADE: +1 XP (**FREEBIE**) "Hey, it's my turn again"

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – STREET: +1 XP (LEVEL 2 MAX, **FREEBIE**) "He's my friend, leave him alone"

TOTAL: +4 XP (LEVEL 2)

ATHLETICS: 0

CHAPTER 1 – THURSDAY – GYM: +1 XP (**FREEBIE**)

CHAPTER 1 – THURSDAY – GYM: +1 XP "Let's go again!"

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – POOL GAME: +1 XP (**FREEBIE**) – WIN THE POOL GAME BY SCORING MAX POINTS

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – STREET: +1 XP – INITIATE THE FIGHT WITH ROBERT

TOTAL: +4 XP (LEVEL 2)

LUST: 0

PROLOGUE: +1 XP "She's so hot!"

OUR RED STRING

VERSION V10.4

WRITTEN BY: **BLOODYMARES**

[HTTPS://BOOSTY.TO/BLOODYMARES](https://boosty.to/bloodymares)

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – HOME: +1 XP “Jerk off”

CHAPTER 1 – THURSDAY – STREET: +1 XP [FREEBIE] “She’s so fucking hot!”

CHAPTER 1 – THURSDAY – STREET: +1 XP (LEVEL 1 MAX, FREEBIE) “Sing along”

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – FORTRESS: +1 XP “Were there hot chicks?”

TOTAL: +4 XP (LEVEL 2)

MONEY: 2

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – POOL GAME: +1 – WIN THE POOL GAME

TOTAL: 3

WILL: 0

CHAPTER 1 – SATURDAY: +1 – RESOLVE THE QUARREL WITH THE DRUNK BY USING CHARISMA OR WIN THE FIGHT

TOTAL: 1

LENA

WITS: 1

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – POLE GYM: +1 XP “My area of expertise is different from yours”

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – HOME: +1 XP “You shouldn't get too carried away”

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – CAFE: +1 XP “Cover up” – DON'T TELL ED THE TRUTH ABOUT BEING A MODEL

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – HOME: +1 XP “Talk to Stan” – REQUIRES STAN > 2

CHAPTER 1 – SATURDAY – MORNING: +1 XP “Profound quote”

TOTAL: +5 XP (LEVEL 3)

CHARISMA: 1

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – POLE GYM: +1 XP “You're killing it”

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – HOME: +1 XP “I'm really happy for you”

CHAPTER 1 – THURSDAY – CAFE: +1 XP “Tell the truth”

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – HOME: +1 XP “Talk to Louise”

CHAPTER 1 – SATURDAY – MORNING: +1 XP “Inspirational quote”

TOTAL: +5 XP (LEVEL 3)

ATHLETICS: 1

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – POLE GYM: +1 XP [FREEBIE]

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – POLE GYM: +1 XP “I want to practice”

TOTAL: +2 XP (LEVEL 2)

LUST: 1

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – POLE GYM: +1 XP “If I was as hot as you, I'd get better jobs”

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – POLE GYM: +1 XP “Sure, show me!”

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – CAFE: +1 XP “About leaving early today...” – DON'T TELL ED THE TRUTH ABOUT BEING A MODEL

OUR RED STRING

VERSION V10.4

WRITTEN BY: **BLOODYMARES**

[HTTPS://BOOSTY.TO/BLOODYMARES](https://boosty.to/bloodymares)

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – HOME: +1 XP “Call Ivy”

CHAPTER 1 – SATURDAY – MORNING: +1 XP “Flirty quote”

TOTAL: +5 XP (LEVEL 3)

MONEY: 0

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – PHOTO STUDIO: +1

TOTAL: 1

WILL: 1

TOTAL: 1

AGENDA

IAN

MINERVA: 3

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – MAGAZINE: +1 “That sounds better, yeah”

TOTAL: +1 (3)

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – MAGAZINE: -1

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – MAGAZINE: -1 “That’s just sugar-coating it”

TOTAL: -2 (1)

HOLLY: 5

CHAPTER 1 – THURSDAY – STREET: +1 “Meet her at night with the others”

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – CAFE: +1 “I totally get what you mean” – **REQUIRES 1 WITS**

TOTAL: +2 (7)

CHAPTER 1 – THURSDAY – STREET: -1 “Meet Alison for lunch”

TOTAL: -1 (4)

PERRY: 5

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – FORTRESS: +1 “Ask about Perry's life... again” – **DON'T MEET ALISON FOR LUNCH**

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – FORTRESS: +1 “Just drink beer”, “I want another one!”

CHAPTER 1 – SATURDAY: +1 – **INTERVENE TO HELP PERRY DEAL WITH DRUNK**

CHAPTER 1 – SATURDAY: +1 “Sometimes you just deserve it” – **REQUIRES 1 WITS**

TOTAL: +3 (8)

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – HOME: -1 “Sure, grab one”

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – STREET: -2 “Stay out of it”

TOTAL: -3 (2)

WADE: 5

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – FORTRESS: +1 “Talk about a funny story”

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – POOL GAME: TEAM WADE: +1 – **WIN AGAINST CINDY**

TOTAL: +1 (6)

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – POOL GAME: TEAM CINDY: -1 – **WIN AGAINST WADE**

TOTAL: -1 (4)

CINDY: 3

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – HOME: +1 “Sure, grab one”

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – POOL GAME: +1 – WIN AGAINST WADE / LOSE TO CINDY

TOTAL: +2 (5)

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – HOME: -1 “You could bring your own beers sometime”

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – POOL GAME: -1 – LOSE TO WADE / WIN AGAINST CINDY

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – POOL GAME: TEAM WADE: -1 “Don't tell her, dude!”

TOTAL: -3 (2)**LENA: 3**

CHAPTER 1 – THURSDAY – CAFE: +1 “It's... passable” / “It's terrible”

TOTAL: +1 (4)**JEREMY: 6**

CHAPTER 1 – THURSDAY – STREET: +1 “Lucky bastard”

CHAPTER 1 – THURSDAY – STREET: +1 “Sing along”

TOTAL: +2 (8)CHAPTER 1 – THURSDAY – STREET: -1 “Cut him off” – **REQUIRES CHARISMA = 0****TOTAL:** -1 (5)**ALISON: 5**

CHAPTER 1 – THURSDAY – STREET: +1 “Meet Alison for lunch”

MEET ALISON FOR LUNCH:

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – LUNCH WITH ALISON: +1 “You have everything that's needed to succeed” – **REQUIRES 1 CHARISMA**

DON'T MEET ALISON FOR LUNCH:

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – FORTRESS: +1 “Ask about Alison's life”

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – FORTRESS: +1 (6 MAX) “We should do this more often” – **REQUIRES 2 CHARISMA****TOTAL:** +2 (7)**EMMA: 5**

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – FORTRESS: +1 “Talk about old times”

TOTAL: +1 (6)**LENA****STAN: 3**

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – MORNING: +1 “Show me the picture!”

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – MORNING: +1 “That's a nice camera”, “You work with computers, right?”, “How's living with two girls like?”

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – HOME: +1 “Talk to Stan” – **REQUIRES STAN > 2**

TOTAL: + 3 (6)

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – MORNING: -1 “That was creepy”

TOTAL: - 1 (2)

IVY: 6

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – POLE GYM: +1 “Thanks for getting me a photo-shoot”

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – HOME: +1 “Call Ivy”

TOTAL: + 2 (8)

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – POLE GYM: -1 “You could've asked me before setting this up”

TOTAL: - 1 (5)

LOUISE: 5

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – HOME: +1 “Does that mean I will be seeing even less of you?”

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – HOME: +1 “Open up to Louise”

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – HOME: +1 “Talk to Louise”

TOTAL: + 3 (8)

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – HOME: -1 “You shouldn't get too carried away”

TOTAL: - 1 (4)

VARIABLES

CHAPTER 1/2: [ian_lowkick = True / False] - *Ian learns fighting technique: Low Kick*

- CHAPTER 2: **ATHLETICS +1** XP
- After Chapter 2 always [True]

CHAPTER 1/2: [ian_grappling = True / False] - *Ian learns fighting technique: Grappling*

- After Chapter 2 becomes [False] if Ian sticks with kickboxing

CHAPTER 1: [v1_alisonlunch = True / False] - *Ian cancels on Holly to go out with Alison instead*

- FRIDAY - MAGAZINE: **HOLLY -1** / +1
- FRIDAY - FORTRESS: If [False], then Alison joins everyone at the bar

CHAPTER 1: [v1_encourage_alison = True / False] - *Ian compliments and encourages Alison*

- CHAPTER 2: Alison flirts with Ian and sends a selfie

CHAPTER 1: [v1_alisonoften = True / False] - *Ian wants to see Alison more often*

- CHAPTER 2: Alison flirts with Ian

CHAPTER 1: holly_change = 0/1/2/3/4 - *Status: Holly's desire to be brave and adventurous*

CHAPTER 8 - SUNDAY - IVY'S PLACE:

- holly_change = 3: Holly will have sex with Ivy if she's not dating Ian; She becomes more daring during sex with Ian
- holly_change = 0: Holly will not be manipulated by Ivy

CHAPTER 9 - WEDNESDAY - DATE WITH HOLLY:

- holly_change > 2: v9_holly_bj = 2 and **LUST (IAN) +1** XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)
- holly_change = 2: v9_holly_bj = 1

CHAPTER 11 PROLOGUE: [v11_holly_change = True / False] - *Holly changes her style*

CHAPTER 1: [v1_drunk = True / False] - *Ian gets drunk at Fortress*

- Can't use Charisma to calm Robert down; In the fight Ian gets hurt

CHAPTER 1: [v1_perry_help = True / False] - *Ian intervenes and helps Perry deal with the drunk*

- SATURDAY: **PERRY +1**

CHAPTER 1: [v1_fight = True / False] - *Ian gets hurt in a fight with the drunk*

- Ian will spend Chapter 2 with a black eye
- CHAPTER 2: **MINERVA -1**

CHAPTER 1: [v1_fight_kick = True / False] - *Ian defeats the drunk in a fight with a kick*

CHAPTER 1: [v1_fight_grappling = True / False] - *Ian uses grappling against the drunk*

CHAPTER 1: [v1_fight_charisma = True / False] - *Ian persuades the drunk to back off without a fight*

- CHAPTER 7: Makes it easier to peacefully resolve the conflict with Robert at Lena's life drawing event

CHAPTER 1: [v1_lena_louise carried away = True / False] - *Lena warns Louise about relationship*

CHAPTER 1: [v1_ed_truth = True / False] - *Lena tells Ed about being a nude model*

- Lena can't flirt with Ed
- Can tell the truth in Chapter 2 instead
- CHAPTER 2: Ed will walk in on Lena changing

CHAPTER 2: [ed_callout = True / False] - *Lena scolds Ed for inappropriate behavior*

- THURSDAY: If [v1_ed_truth = True], then **ED -2**
- Lena can't compliment Ed in Chapter 4

CHAPTER 1: [v1_ed_flirt = True / False] - *Lena flirts with Ed*

- *Lena can't tell Ed the truth about modeling*
- CHAPTER 2: *Ed will walk in on Lena changing*

CHAPTER 1: [v1_choosepic = 1/2/3/4] - *The picture Lena helps Danny pick for the exhibition*

CHAPTER 2:

- [v1_choosepic = 2]: WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX) and DANNY +1
- [v1_choosepic = 3]: WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX) + WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX) and DANNY +2
- [v1_choosepic = 4]: DANNY -1

CHAPTER 4:

- [v1_choosepic = 1/3]: *Lena can convince Danny to set up a photo shoot for free*

CHAPTER 2: [v2_photo_draw = True / False] - *Lena takes a pic of Ian's good drawing*

CHAPTER 3: [v3_pg_ian = True / False] - *Lena posts Ian's drawing on Peoplegram*

- SUNDAY / MONDAY: IAN +1 (8 MAX)

CHAPTER 2: [book_fantasy = True / False] - *Ian's book: Fantasy genre*

CHAPTER 2: [book_scifi = True / False] - *Ian's book: Sci-Fi genre*

CHAPTER 2: [book_historical = True / False] - *Ian's book: Historical genre*

CHAPTER 2: v2_alisonflirt = 0/1/2/3/4 - *Ian's flirting with Alison*

CHAPTER 2: [v2_alison_home = True / False] - *Ian brings Alison home after the bar*

- Prevents Jeremy from hooking up with Alison in Chapters 1 - 4
- CHAPTER 3 - FRIDAY - WAKING UP ALONE: PERRY -2

CHAPTER 4/9: [alison_jeremy_block = True / False] - *Ian tells Jeremy to stay away from Alison*

- Prevents voyeuristic content with Jeremy and Alison
- Jeremy will not suggest to have a threesome with Alison
- CHAPTER 9 - TRIP WITH ALISON - FRIDAY: If [ian_alison_love = False], then ALISON -1 (3 MIN)

CHAPTER 4: [alison_jeremy_doubt = True / False] - *Ian tells Jeremy he's uncomfortable about sharing Alison*

- Prevents voyeuristic content with Jeremy and Alison

CHAPTER 2: [ian_alison_interest = 0/1/2] - *Status: Ian's attraction to Alison*

- THURSDAY - SHINE: *Ian can get drinks alone with Alison, making it easier to seduce her*

CHAPTER 3 - WEDNESDAY:

- [ian_alison_interest > 0]: *Ian can get a second chance with Alison*

CHAPTER 7 - WEDNESDAY - SHINE:

- [ian_alison_interest > 1]: *If Jeremy had sex with Alison in Chapter 5, he proposes the threesome to Ian*

CHAPTER 2: [v2_bar_alison = True / False] - *Ian goes to get drinks with Alison*

- Blocks CHERRY PATH
- THURSDAY - STREET: PERRY -1

CHAPTER 2/3: [ian_alison_sex = True / False] - *Ian had sex with Alison*

- Opens ALISON PATH

CHAPTER 3 - WEDNESDAY SEX WITH ALISON:

- If 2 ATHLETICS, then alison_satisfaction +1
- [False]: LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

CHAPTER 7: [alison_jeremy_3some = 0/1/2] - *Status: Ian's interest in a threesome with Alison and Jeremy*

CHAPTER 10: [v10_alison_3some_wait = True / False] - *Ian needs time to get into mood*

CHAPTER 10: [v10_alison_3some] - *Ending of the threesome with Jeremy*

[v10_alison_3some = "ian"] - *Jeremy finishes first*

[v10_alison_3some = "jeremy"] - *Ian finishes first*
 [v10_alison_3some = "duo"] - *Ian and Jeremy finish at the same time*
 [v10_alison_3some = "n"] - *Ian doesn't participate*

CHAPTER 2: [v2_showlena_jeremy = True / False] - *Ian shows Lena's Peoplegram to Jeremy*

- CHAPTER 3 - MONDAY: LENA -1 (2 MIN)

CHAPTER 2: [ian_switch_review = True / False] - *Ian switches reviews with Holly*

- CHAPTER 3 - FRIDAY: WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- CHAPTER 3 - MONDAY: WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX), MINERVA = 0, and WILL +1
- CHAPTER 4: *Ian gets his pay cut; can ask for more allowance from parents*
- CHAPTER 5 - MONDAY: ian_job_magazine = 1
- CHAPTER 7/8: VICTOR +1
- CHAPTER 8: *Ian gets a work offer from Victor White*

CHAPTER 2: [ian_honest_review = True / False] - *Ian writes an honest review to spite Minerva*

- CHAPTER 3 - FRIDAY: CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- CHAPTER 3 - MONDAY: CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX), MINERVA = 0, and WILL +1
- CHAPTER 3 - TUESDAY: CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- CHAPTER 4: *Ian gets his pay cut; can ask for more allowance from parents*
- CHAPTER 5 - MONDAY: ian_job_magazine = 1
- CHAPTER 8: *Ian gets a work offer from Victor White*

CHAPTER 2: [ian_minerva_review = True / False] - *Ian writes a praising review to please Minerva*

- Blocks MINERVA PATH
- CHAPTER 4: *Minerva doesn't cut Ian's salary and working hours*
- CHAPTER 5: *Ian meets Seymour Ward at work*

CHAPTER 2: [v2_ian_date = True / False] - *Ian asks Lena out on a date*

- WEDNESDAY: LENA +1 (4 MAX)

CHAPTER 2: [v3_new_date = True / False] - *Lena and Ian go on a second date Sunday morning*

- CHAPTER 3: *Lena asks Ian to hang out together with Holly at the park*
- CHAPTER 4: *Ian asks Lena out for another date*

CHAPTER 3: [v2_ian_kiss = True / False] - *Lena and Ian kiss on their date*

- SUNDAY: WILL (IAN) +1 (1 MAX)

CHAPTER 4: lena_go_ian = 0/1/2 - *Lena's attraction to Ian*

- lena_go_ian = 0: Blocks LENA PATH

CHAPTER 4: [v4_ian_date = True / False] - *Lena meets Ian for a night out at a bar*

- Opens LENA PATH

CHAPTER 10: [v10_text_lena = True / False] - *Ian texts Lena before bed*

CHAPTER 2: ian_chad = 1/2/3/4/5 - *Status: Ian's mainstream and outgoing attitude*

CHAPTER 2: jiu_jitsu = 0/1/2/3/4/5/6 - *Ian's MMA status: Jiu Jitsu mastery*

- CHAPTER 3: WEN +1 and ATHLETICS +1 XP
- CHAPTER 5: jiu_jitsu > 1: ATHLETICS +1 XP + ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)
- CHAPTER 7: jiu_jitsu = 3: ATHLETICS +1 XP
- CHAPTER 10 - THURSDAY - GYM: jiu_jitsu +1 (4 max)

CHAPTER 2: kickboxing = 1/2/3/4/5/6 - *Ian's MMA status: Striking mastery*

- CHAPTER 4: kickboxing > 1: ATHLETICS +1 XP
- CHAPTER 7: kickboxing > 1: ATHLETICS +1 XP

- CHAPTER 11 PROLOGUE: If `v10_sparring` > 1, then `kickboxing` +1 (5 max)

CHAPTER 2: `[v2_alison_clothes = True / False]` - *Ian compliments Alison's clothes*

CHAPTER 2: `alison_sexy` = 0/1/2 - *Status: Alison's preferred style of clothing*

- `alison_sexy` = 0: ALISON'S OUTFIT - GREEN SHIRT AND SKIRT
- `alison_sexy` = 1: ALISON'S OUTFIT - RED TOP AND WHITE PANTS
- `alison_sexy` = 2: ALISON'S OUTFIT - WHITE TOP AND JEAN SHORTS

CHAPTER 2: `[v2_tell_jeremy_girl = True / False]` - *Ian tells Alison on Jeremy meeting a girl*

- THURSDAY - SHINE: **JEREMY -1**

CHAPTER 2: `[v2_find_alison = True / False]` - *Ian goes after Alison to check up on her*

CHAPTER 2: `v2_cherry_interest` = 0/1/2/3 - *Ian's attraction to Cherry*

CHAPTER 2: `[v2_cherry_home = True / False]` - *Ian brings Cherry home after the bar*

CHAPTER 2: `[ian_cherry_sex = True / False]` - *Ian had sex with Cherry*

- Opens **CHERRY PATH**

CHAPTER 2: `[v2_ian_limp = True / False]` - *Ian loses erection with Alison / Cherry*

- Blocks **CHERRY PATH**

CHAPTER 2: `perry_cherry` = 0/1/2/3 - *Status: Perry and Cherry's attraction to each other*

- THURSDAY - STREET: `perry_cherry` > 1: **PERRY +1**

CHAPTER 8: `[perry_cherry = True / False]` - *Perry and Cherry become closer*

CHAPTER 2: `[v2_berate_minerva = True / False]` - *Lena makes fun of Minerva behind her back*

CHAPTER 2: `[v2_sleep_louise = True / False]` - *Lena let Louise sleep with her*

- Makes it easier for Lena to initiate **LOUISE PATH**

CHAPTER 2: `[v2_stan_museum = True / False]` - *Lena invites Stan to the exhibition with Danny*

CHAPTER 2: `[v2_stan_model = True / False]` - *Lena agrees to pose for Stan*

- CHAPTER 6 - WEDNESDAY: If `[v4_defend_stan = True]`, Lena will catch Stan masturbating to her photos

CHAPTER 3: `[v3_defend_stan = True / False]` - *Lena defends Stan before Louise*

CHAPTER 3: `v3_stan_shoot` = 0/1/2/3 - *Lena's mood during Stan's first photo shoot*

CHAPTER 4: `[v4_stan_shoot = True]` - *Lena asks Stan to take nude pictures of her*

- CHAPTER 5: **LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)** and **STAN = 12**

CHAPTER 6: `stan_simp` = 0/1/2/3/4/5 - *Status: Stan's attraction to Lena*

`stan_simp` = 1/3:

- Blocks **STAN PATH**

`stan_simp` = 2/4:

- Opens **STAN PATH**

CHAPTER 10: `v10_stan_shoot` = 1/2 - *Lena's modeling for Stan: Paid / Free*

CHAPTER 2: `[v2_holly_song = True / False]` - *Lena agrees to share her song with Holly*

- CHAPTER 3 - WEDNESDAY - SONG FOR LOUISE: `[False]`: **LOUISE +1**

CHAPTER 2: `lena_posh` = 1/2/3/4/5 - *Status: Lena's spoiled / snobbish attitude*

- `lena_posh` = 5: *Lena won't be able to sell the golden collar that Seymour gifts her*

CHAPTER 2: `[v2_robert_invite = True / False]` - *Lena offers Robert to go get some drinks*

CHAPTER 2: [v2_robert_date = True / False] - Lena goes out with Robert for drinks

CHAPTER 2: [v2_robert_kiss = True / False] - Lena and Robert share the first kiss

- Allows Lena to give a second chance to Robert after rejecting his advances

CHAPTER 2: [v2_robert_home = True / False] - Lena spends the night with Robert after Shine

- WEDNESDAY - POLE GYM: IVY +1
- CHAPTER 3 - SUNDAY / WEDNESDAY: LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- CHAPTER 4 - WEDNESDAY - THIRD TIME WITH ROBERT: LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

CHAPTER 2: [v2_robert_bj = True / False] - Lena gives Robert a morning blowjob

- WEDNESDAY - FIRST DATE WITH IAN: IAN -1 (3 MIN)

CHAPTER 2: [v2_robert_swallow = True / False] - Lena swallows Robert's cum

CHAPTER 2: [v3_robert_date = True / False] - Lena goes on a second date with Robert

- CHAPTER 3 - SUNDAY: If [v3_new_date = False], then IAN -1 (2 MIN)

CHAPTER 3: [v3_robert_ignore = True / False] - Lena ignores Robert's call at night

- CHAPTER 3 - SUNDAY: ROBERT -1

CHAPTER 3: [lena_robert_sex = True / False] - Lena and Robert had sex

- [jess_bad = True]
- Opens ROBERT PATH
- CHAPTER 4 - WEDNESDAY - LENA INVITES ROBERT OVER: LOLA -1
- CHAPTER 5 - SATURDAY: lena_job_restaurant = 1
- CHAPTER 6 - WEDNESDAY - MESSAGE FROM ROBERT: ROBERT -1
- CHAPTER 7 - THURSDAY - LIFE DRAWING: If [ian_lena_dating = False], then ROBERT +1

CHAPTER 3: [v3_robert_reject = True / False] - Lena rejects Robert's advances and stops seeing him

- Blocks ROBERT PATH

CHAPTER 2: [v2_robert_spoiler = True / False] - Robert baits Lena with secret info to get drinks

- Lena can be distrustful towards Robert during their date

CHAPTER 2: [v2_robert_reject = True / False] - Lena rejects Robert's advances

CHAPTER 2: [v2_robert_chance = True / False] - Lena gives Robert a second chance

CHAPTER 2: lena_bj = 0/1/2/3/4/5 - Status: Lena's love for blowjobs

CHAPTER 2/3: [v2_ian_like = True / False] - Lena tells Ian that she likes him

CHAPTER 2: [v2_lena_gogym = True / False] - Lena goes to gym after meeting with Ian

CHAPTER 2: [v2_lena_gohome = True / False] - Lena goes home after meeting with Ian

CHAPTER 2: lena_song1 = 0/1/2/3/4/5/6 - Lena's first song value

- CHAPTER 3 - WEDNESDAY: lena_song1 = 6: WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX) + WILL +1 (2 MAX)

CHAPTER 3: [louis_jeremy = True / False] - Louise and Jeremy's relationship status: Dating / Breakup

- CHAPTER 5 - FRIDAY - BLAZER: JEREMY (LENA) +1

CHAPTER 4: [v4_confront_louise = True / False] - Lena tells Louise Jeremy is lying to her

- CHAPTER 5 - FRIDAY - BLAZER: JEREMY -1
- CHAPTER 5 - FRIDAY - LOUISE SEEKS COMFORT: LOUISE +2 (10 MAX)

CHAPTER 7: [v7_game = True / False] - Lena plays the game with Louise and Jeremy at Ivy's place

CHAPTER 7: [v7_lena_bet = True / False] - Lena bets money to play the game

CHAPTER 7: [v7_game_quit = True / False] - *Lena quits the game at any point*

CHAPTER 7: [v7_ivy_masturbate = True / False] - *Ivy masturbates on a dare*

CHAPTER 7: [v7_louise_kiss = True / False] - *Lena kisses Louise during Ivy's game*

CHAPTER 7: [v7_game_pants = True / False] - *Lena pulls Jeremy's cock out on a dare*

CHAPTER 7: [v7_game_grind = True / False] - *Lena dares Louise to grind on Jeremy's cock*

CHAPTER 7: [v7_louise_game_quit = True / False] - *Lena makes Louise quit the game*

CHAPTER 7: [v7_ivy_kiss = True / False] - *Lena made out with Ivy on a dare*

CHAPTER 7: [v7_ivy_lesbo = True / False] - *Lena let Ivy lick her breasts*

CHAPTER 7: [v7_bbc = "ivy"/"lena"] - *Who ends up playing with Jeremy's cock: Ivy / Lena*

- [v7_bbc = "lena"]: **LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)**

CHAPTER 7: [v7_bbc_cum = True / False] - *Lena makes Jeremy cum with her mouth to win the game*

CHAPTER 3/5: [alison_jeremy = True / False] - *Alison and Jeremy have a sexual relationship*

CHAPTER 3/5: [alison_voyeur = True / False] - *Ian encourages Jeremy to share his exploits with Alison*

CHAPTER 7: [v7_jerking_jeremy = True / False] - *Ian masturbates looking at Jeremy's pictures of Alison*

CHAPTER 7: [v7_alison_voyeur = True / False] - *Ian asks Jeremy for more sexy pictures of Alison*

CHAPTER 9: [v9_alison_voyeur = True / False] - *Ian watches a video of Alison's threesome*

CHAPTER 3/5: [alison_no_voyeur = True / False] - *Ian tells Jeremy to stop bragging about Alison*

CHAPTER 9: [v9alisonphone = True / False] - *Ian talks to Alison over the phone when she calls from her trip*

CHAPTER 3: [lena_metal = 0/1/2] - *Lena's opinion about metal music: Positive / Neutral / Negative*

- CHAPTER 3 - SUNDAY: [lena_metal = 2]: **IAN + 1 (8 MAX)**

CHAPTER 3: [lena_bdick = 1/2/3/4] - *Status: Lena's love for big dicks*

CHAPTER 3: [lena_passion = "song"/"model"/"life"/"money"] - *What Lena says about her passion*

CHAPTER 3: [v3_pg_danny = True / False] - *Lena posts Danny's picture on Peoplegram*

CHAPTER 3: [v3_check_stalkfap = True / False] - *Lena creates a Stalkfap account*

CHAPTER 3/5: [stalkfap = True / False] - *Lena starts uploading photos to Stalkfap*

- CHAPTER 4 - SUNDAY: If [v3_pg_danny = True], then **MONEY + 1**
- CHAPTER 5 - SATURDAY - PERSONAL PHOTO SHOOT WITH DANNY: **LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)**
- CHAPTER 7 - SATURDAY: **MONEY + 1**

CHAPTER 5: [stalkfap_pro = 0/1/2] - *Status: Lena's commitment to Stalkfap*

[stalkfap_pro = 0] - *Artistic content*

- CHAPTER 10 - THURSDAY: **MONEY + 1 (3 MAX)**

[stalkfap_pro = 1] - *Spicy content*

- CHAPTER 10 - THURSDAY: **MONEY + 1 (6 MAX)**

[stalkfap_pro = 2] - *Custom videos and VIP content*

- Allows Ian to upgrade his subscription to access Lena's exclusive content
- CHAPTER 10 - THURSDAY: **MONEY + 1**

CHAPTER 7 - SATURDAY - DANCE FOR STALKFAP: **WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)**

CHAPTER 7: [v7_dance = 0/1/2] - *Lena's Stalkfap dance: Modest / Topless / Nude*

CHAPTER 7: `v7_dance_provoke` = 0/1/2/3 - *How provocative Lena makes her Stalkfap dance*

CHAPTER 8: `[v8_stalkfap_comments = True / False]` - *Lena reads her Stalkfap messages*

CHAPTER 8: `v8_stalkfap_dm1` = 0/1/2 - *Lena's replies to messages from a polite Stalkfap subscriber*

- THURSDAY - INTERACTING WITH SUBSCRIBERS: `v8_stalkfap_dm1` = 1: **MONEY +1** [4 MAX]

CHAPTER 8: `v8_stalkfap_dm2` = 0/1/2 - *Lena's replies to messages about a custom Stalkfap video*

CHAPTER 10: `[v10_stalkfap = "ian"/"mike"/"stan"]` - *Lena chooses a partner to shoot for Stalkfap: Ian / Mike / Stan*

`[v10_stalkfap = "mike"]`

- CHAPTER 11 PROLOGUE: *Reopens MIKE PATH if stopped hooking up because of Ian*

CHAPTER 10: `v10_stalkfap_anal` = 0/1/2/3 - *Lena's anal play for Stalkfap: None / Plug / Dildo / Double penetration*

CHAPTER 10: `v10_stalkfap_dildo` = 0/1/2 - *The dildo Lena uses for Stalkfap recording: None / Normal / Bad Boy*

CHAPTER 10: `[v10_stalkfap_dildo_action = True / False]` - *Lena fucks herself with the dildos for Stalkfap*

CHAPTER 10: `[v10_stalkfap_jerkoff = True / False]` - *Lena tells Ian / Stan to masturbate for her*

CHAPTER 10: `[v10_stalkfap_facial = True / False]` - *Lena asks Ian / Mike to cum on her face*

CHAPTER 6/7: `[v6_stalkfap_ivy = True / False]` - *Lena checks Ivy's stalkfap for ideas*

CHAPTER 7: `[ian_stalkfap = True / False]` - *Ian subscribes to Lena's Stalkfap*

- CHAPTER 10 - SUNDAY - BROWSING LENA'S STALKFAP: **LUST (IAN) +1 XP** [LEVEL 9 MAX]

CHAPTER 10: `ian_stalkfap` = 1/2 - *Ian's access to Lena's Stalkfap content: Public / Exclusive*

CHAPTER 3: `[v3_seymour_call = True / False]` - *Lena calls to Seymour about his proposal*

- CHAPTER 4 - FRIDAY: `[False]: SEYMOUR = 2`

CHAPTER 3: `[v3_seymour_date = True / False]` - *Lena agrees to have dinner with Seymour*

CHAPTER 3: `[seymour_restaurant = True / False]` - *Seymour knows that Lena works at the restaurant*

CHAPTER 3: `[filo = True / False]` - *Lena discusses philosophy with Seymour*

CHAPTER 4: `[v4_seymour_date = True / False]` - *Lena has the photo shoot with Seymour*

- **SEYMOUR = 6**

CHAPTER 4: `seymour_shoot` = 0/1/2/3 - *Seymour's level of satisfaction with Lena's first photo shoot*

- `seymour_shoot` = 3: **MONEY +1**
- *Affects Lena's disposition towards Seymour*

CHAPTER 4: `[v5_hand_proposal_lena = True / False]` - *Lena hands Ian's book proposal to Seymour*

CHAPTER 6: `[lena_job_seymour = True / False]` - *Lena starts working with Seymour*

CHAPTER 6: `[v6_seymour_shoot = "spicy"/"elegant"]` - *The way in which Lena poses for Seymour*

CHAPTER 3: `[v3_seymour_reject = True / False]` - *Lena refuses to work with Seymour*

- CHAPTER 6 - TUESDAY: *If `lena_job_restaurant` > 0, then **SEYMOUR = 1***

CHAPTER 3: `help_bum` = 0/1/2 - *Lena's willingness to help the bum*

CHAPTER 3: `[v3_spy = True / False]` - *Lena spies on Louise and Jeremy having sex*

CHAPTER 3: `[v3_spy_full = True / False]` - *Lena spies on Louise and Jeremy until they finish*

CHAPTER 3: [v3_bbc = True / False] - Lena focuses her attention on Jeremy's big dick

CHAPTER 6: [v6_spy = True / False] - Lena unlocks Louise's phone and masturbates to Jeremy's pics

CHAPTER 6: [lena_bbc = True / False] - Lena gets fixated on big black cocks

CHAPTER 7/8: [lena_fty_bbc = True / False] - Lena's sexual fantasy: Big cocks

CHAPTER 8: [v8_jeremy_flirt = True / False] - Lena exchanges sexy selfies with Jeremy

CHAPTER 8: [v8_jeremy_sex = True / False] - Lena gives Jeremy a blowjob in Louise's room

- Opens **JEREMY PATH**
- Lena can't enter a serious relationship with Ian

CHAPTER 3: [v3_breakfast_jeremy = True / False] - Lena has breakfast with Jeremy

CHAPTER 3: [v3_talk_molly = True / False] - Lena tells Molly about her personal problems

CHAPTER 3: [v3_ian_date = True / False] - Lena invites Ian to hang out together with Holly

- WEDNESDAY: If [v3_alison_date = True], then **IAN -1** (3 MIN)

CHAPTER 3: [v3_axel_call = True / False] - Lena decides to call Axel

CHAPTER 4: [v4_axel_date = True / False] - Lena agrees to meet Axel

CHAPTER 4: [axel_pictures_watch = True / False] - Lena masturbates while looking at Axel's pictures

- Can see the complete photo shoot with Axel in Chapter 6
- Can see the complete photo shoot with Axel in Chapter 9

CHAPTER 4: [axel_pictures_destroy = True / False] - Lena destroys Axel pictures

CHAPTER 6: [v6_agnes_shoot = True / False] - Lena accepts Danny's offer to pose for Agnes

CHAPTER 6: [v6_axel_work = True / False] - Lena agrees to work with Axel

CHAPTER 6: v6_axel_pose = 0/1/2/3 - Outcome of the photo shoot with Axel

CHAPTER 7/10: [lena_axel_desire = True / False] - Lena acknowledges her desire for Axel

- Lena can buy a Bad Boy dildo and BDSM collar in Chapter 7
- FRIDAY - MORNING ALONE: **LUST +1 XP** (LEVEL 7 MAX)
- Makes it very hard for Lena to resist Axel's advances
- In Chapter 10 becomes [False] if Lena didn't have sex with Axel

CHAPTER 8: [lena_axel_dating = True / False] - Lena sets up a photo shoot with Axel

- CHAPTER 9: **IVY -1**
- Lena can't have sex in the park with Ian in Chapter 9 if he returned from the trip with Alison
- Axel learns about Ian and Lena from Cindy
- CHAPTER 9 - SATURDAY - CINDY'S THIRD PHOTO SHOOT: If [ian_lena_couple = True], then **IAN -2**

CHAPTER 9: v9_axel_pose = 0/1/2 - Lena's acceptance of Axel's directions while posing for him

CHAPTER 9: axel_disposition = 0/1/2 - Status: Lena's disposition towards Axel

CHAPTER 9: [v9_axel_kiss = "n"] - Lena's reaction to Axel's kiss

[v9_axel_kiss = "kiss"] - Lena's reaction to Axel's kiss: Respond

[v9_axel_kiss = "wait"] - Lena's reaction to Axel's kiss: Freeze

[v9_axel_kiss = "push"] - Lena's reaction to Axel's kiss: Pull away

CHAPTER 9: [v9_axel_sex = True / False] - Lena had sex with Axel

- Opens **AXEL PATH**
- CHAPTER 10 - SATURDAY - BLAZER - OUTSIDE: axel_disposition = 2

CHAPTER 11 PROLOGUE: [lena_axel_over = True / False] - Lena stops working with Axel

CHAPTER 11 PROLOGUE: [v11_axel_cherry = True / False] - Lena interrogates Axel about seeing Cherry

CHAPTER 3: [v3_welcome_stan = True / False] - Lena encourages Stan to join her and Louise

CHAPTER 3/4: [v3_use_dildo = True / False] - Lena used her vibrator to masturbate

CHAPTER 3/4: [v3_masturbate = "ian"/"holly"/"robert"/"jeremy"/"spy"] - Who Lena thinks about when masturbating

CHAPTER 3: lena_go_holly = 0/1/2/3/4/5 - Status: Lena's attraction to Holly

lena_go_holly = 5

- Opens HOLLY & IAN & LENA PATH

CHAPTER 8/10: [lena_holly_sex = True / False] - Lena had sex with Holly

- Opens HOLLY PATH
- CHAPTER 10 - FORTRESS: LOUISE -1
- CHAPTER 10: Can't encourage Holly to hang out with Stan
- CHAPTER 10: Becomes [True] after having sex if Holly didn't have sex with Ivy
- CHAPTER 10 - SATURDAY - BLAZER: if holly_guy = 0, then HOLLY +1

CHAPTER 11 PROLOGUE: [lena_holly_love = True / False] - Lena falls in love with Holly

CHAPTER 10: [v10_lena_holly_sex = True / False] - Lena has sex with Holly after the photo shoot

- Opens HOLLY PATH

v10_lena_holly_sex = 2/3 - Lena's sex with Holly: Fingering / Holly eats Lena out

CHAPTER 3: [lena_go_piercing = 2/1/0] - Lena's opinion about piercings: Positive / Neutral / Hesitant

- [lena_go_piercing = 2]: Lena gets a piercing in Chapter 4
- [lena_go_piercing = 0]: Lena doesn't get a piercing in Chapter 4

CHAPTER 3: [book_card1 = "vengeance"/"call_of_duty"/"chosen_one"] - Ian's book: Call to Adventure

CHAPTER 3: [know_cherry_model = True / False] - Ian learns about Cherry's modeling gigs

CHAPTER 3: [v3_holly_date = True / False] - Ian meets Holly on Sunday

CHAPTER 3: ian_go_holly = 0/1/2 - Status: Ian's attraction to Holly

CHAPTER 6: [ian_go_holly = True / False] - Ian accepts Holly's offer to go on a trip together

CHAPTER 7: [v7_holly_trip = True / False] - Ian decides to go to the book fair trip with Holly

- THURSDAY: PERRY +1 (10 MAX)
- FRIDAY - FORTRESS: WADE +1 and CINDY -1
- CHAPTER 8: Ian gets a work offer from Victor White

CHAPTER 7: [v7_holly_kiss = True / False] - Holly kissed Ian at the hotel on the book fair trip

- Opens HOLLY PATH
- CHAPTER 8 - WEDNESDAY: If [ian_lena_dating = True], then LENA = 6
- Lena can't have a sexting session with Ian in Chapter 8

CHAPTER 7: [v7_effort_holly = True / False] - Ian finds the time to read Holly's book

- FRIDAY / SATURDAY: WITS +1 XP
- SATURDAY - BOOK FAIR TRIP: VICTOR +2

CHAPTER 3: encourage_holly = 0/1/2/3/4 - Status: Holly is encouraged to be more confident

CHAPTER 3: [v3_pool_win = True / False] - Ian and Cindy win the pool game against Perry and Emma

- SATURDAY - FORTRESS: [False]: CINDY -1 (2 MIN)

CHAPTER 3: ian_go_cindy = 0/1/2/3 - Status: Ian's attraction to Cindy

- SATURDAY - FORTRESS: ian_go_cindy > 0: CINDY +1 (4 MAX)

CHAPTER 3: [v3_cindy_comment = "wits"/"charisma"/"lust"] - *Ian comments on Cindy's Peoplegram picture*

- SATURDAY - FORTRESS: [v3_cindy_comment = "charisma"/"lust"]: CINDY +1 (10 MAX)

CHAPTER 7: v7_cindy_pics = 0/1/2 - *Cindy shares with Ian pictures from her second shoot*

CHAPTER 7: [ian_go_cindy = True / False] - *Sexy dance with Cindy on Wade's birthday*

CHAPTER 7: [v7_follow_cindy = True / False] - *Ian comforts Cindy and almost kisses her*

CHAPTER 7: [v7_cindy_kiss = True / False] - *Ian and Cindy make out in the dark alley*

- Opens CINDY PATH
- CHAPTER 8 - FRIDAY - LENA'S PLACE: LOLA -1

CHAPTER 3: [v3_cindy_date = True / False] - *Ian goes to the Shine bar with Cindy*

CHAPTER 3: [v3_cindy_dance = True / False] - *Ian and Cindy dance together*

CHAPTER 3: [v3_cindy_dance_signs = True / False] - *Ian sees signs of Cindy's attraction*

CHAPTER 3: [v3_cindy_reject = True / False] - *Ian oversteps Cindy's boundaries and gets rejected*

- Cindy doesn't invite Ian to the gallery and he can't come with her to her first photo shoot

CHAPTER 3: [ian_cindy_model = True / False] - *Ian asks Cindy to share her modeling pictures*

- Cindy sends her modeling pictures to Ian in Chapter 6
- CHAPTER 7 - TUESDAY - MORE PHOTOS FROM CINDY: v7_cindy_pics = 1

CHAPTER 4: [v4_cindy_date = True / False] - *Ian goes with Cindy to the gallery*

CHAPTER 4: [v5_cindy_shoot = True / False] - *Ian accompanies Cindy to her first photo shoot*

- Cindy sends her modeling pictures to Ian in Chapter 6
- CHAPTER 7 - TUESDAY - MORE PHOTOS FROM CINDY: v7_cindy_pics = 1

CHAPTER 5: v5_cindy_nude = 0/1/2 - *Cindy's state of undress during the photo shoot*

- v5_cindy_nude = 2: Ian can ask Cindy for nude pictures in Chapters 6 and 7

CHAPTER 6: [v6_confess_wade = True / False] - *Ian tells Wade about coming to Cindy's photo shoot*

- SATURDAY: PERRY -1 (3 MIN)
- SUNDAY - CALL FROM CINDY: CINDY +2 (10 MAX)

CHAPTER 3: [v3_gillian_stop = True / False] - *Ian forces himself to delete Gillian's pics from his phone*

CHAPTER 3: [v3_alison_date = True / False] - *Ian meets Alison on Wednesday instead of Lena and Holly*

- WEDNESDAY: If [v3_ian_date = True], then LENA -1 (3 MIN)

CHAPTER 3: [v3_alison_sex = True / False] - *Ian has sex with Alison after the date on Wednesday*

CHAPTER 4: [v4_accuse_stan = True / False] - *Lena accuses Stan of stealing underwear*

- Blocks STAN PATH

CHAPTER 4: [v4_defend_stan = True / False] - *Lena takes Stan's side against Louise*

- STAN = 10

CHAPTER 4/7/9/10: [lena_piercing1 = True / False] - *Lena's navel piercing: Barbell*

CHAPTER 4/7/9/10: [lena_piercing2 = True / False] - *Lena's navel piercing: Bowknot*

CHAPTER 4: [v4_danny_shoot = 2 / 1 / False] - *Lena sets up a photo shoot with Danny: Hired / Free*

CHAPTER 4: lena_anal = 0/1/2 - *Status: Lena's experience in anal play*

- Unlocks content featuring anal play for Lena

CHAPTER 6: [lena_anal_first = "n"] - *Lena loses anal virginity*

[lena_anal_first = "ian"] - *Lena loses anal virginity to Ian*

[lena_anal_first = "robert"] - *Lena loses anal virginity to Robert*

[lena_anal_first = "mike"] - *Lena loses anal virginity to Mike*

CHAPTER 4: [v4_compliment_ed = True / False] - *Lena tells Ed he looks young*

CHAPTER 4: [cafe_help = True / False] - *Lena tries to help Ed and Molly save the café*

- *Lena can't steal the money from the café*
- *If Lena doesn't help the café, it closes in Chapter 11*
- CHAPTER 6: MOLLY + 1
- CHAPTER 9: MOLLY = 12

CHAPTER 11 PROLOGUE - THURSDAY:

- If [cafe_perry = True], then PERRY + 2 (LENA)
- ATHLETICS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

CHAPTER 6: [cafe_music = True / False] - *Lena decides to perform at the café*

CHAPTER 6: [cafe_nude = True / False] - *Lena decides to pose nude at the café*

CHAPTER 4: [cafe_steal = True / False] - *Lena decides to steal from Molly and Ed*

CHAPTER 6: cafe_steal = 0/1/2 - *Lena is stealing from Molly and Ed*

- CHAPTER 10: cafe_steal = 3 - *Lena is caught stealing and gets fired*

CHAPTER 4: [holly_gym = True / False] - *Holly joins pole dancing classes*

- *Holly starts hanging out with Lena and Ivy*
- CHAPTER 6 - WEDNESDAY: LOUISE - 1

CHAPTER 7: [holly_marcel = True / False] - *Lena introduces Holly to the bouncer at Blazer*

CHAPTER 7: [holly_guy = True / False] - *Holly lets Ivy share her number with Mark*

CHAPTER 10: holly_guy = 0/1/2/3 - *Status - Holly's attraction to Mark: None / Flirt / Hooked up / Ivy shares progress*

holly_guy = 2

- *Prevents Lena from making a move on Mark*

holly_guy = 0

- CHAPTER 10 - SATURDAY - BLAZER: if [lena_holly_sex = True], then HOLLY + 1

CHAPTER 8: [v8_drinks = "gin"/"wine"/"water"] - *What drinks Ivy prepares for Lena and Holly*

CHAPTER 8: [v8_holly_ivy = True / False] - *Lena and Holly stay at Ivy's place for another drink*

CHAPTER 8: [v8_holly_strip = True / False] - *Lena takes her clothes off to boost Holly's confidence*

- *Lena can join the threesome with Holly and Ivy*

CHAPTER 4: wade_cindy = 0/1/2 - *Status: Wade and Cindy's relationship strength*

wade_cindy = 2:

- CHAPTER 6 - FRIDAY: CHARISMA (IAN) + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX) and WADE (IAN) + 2
- Blocks CINDY PATH

wade_cindy < 2:

CHAPTER 6: [v6_stop_wade = True / False] - *Ian stops Wade from calling Cindy*

- SUNDAY - CALL FROM CINDY: CINDY + 1 (10 MAX)

CHAPTER 4: [book_card2 = "dark_lord"/"villain"/"relativistic"] - *Ian's book: Enemy*

CHAPTER 4: [v5_hand_proposal = True / False] - *Ian hands his book proposal to Seymour himself*

- CHAPTER 5 - FRIDAY - MAGAZINE: CHARISMA + 1 (LEVEL 6 MAX) and SEYMOUR + 1

CHAPTER 5: [v5_ian_showup = True / False] - *Ian shows up at work to meet Seymour*

- If `ian_job_magazine < 2`, then Minerva will try to fire Ian in Chapter 6
- CHAPTER 9 - WEDNESDAY - MAGAZINE: If `ian_job_magazine = 2`, then **MONEY +1**
- CHAPTER 9 - THURSDAY / FRIDAY: **WILL +1 (2 MAX)**
- CHAPTER 10 - TUESDAY: **DAD (IAN) +1**

CHAPTER 6: [`ian_defy_minerva = True / False`] - Ian blackmails Minerva to keep his job

- Blocks **MINERVA PATH**
- CHAPTER 7 - TUESDAY: `ian_job_magazine = 2`
- CHAPTER 7 - WEDNESDAY - SHINE: **JEREMY +1 (10 MAX)**

CHAPTER 6: [`ian_minerva_sex = True / False`] - Ian fucks Minerva to keep his job

- Opens **MINERVA PATH**
- CHAPTER 7 - TUESDAY: `ian_job_magazine = 2`
- CHAPTER 7 - WEDNESDAY - SHINE: **JEREMY +1 (10 MAX)**

CHAPTER 10: `v10natflirt = 0/1/2` - Status: Ian's flirting with Nat

CHAPTER 4: [`tournament = True / False`] - Ian wants to participate in MMA tournament

CHAPTER 7: [`fight_tutorial = True / False`] - Ian learns the tournament rules

CHAPTER 4: `ian_stipend = 1/2` - Ian's budget income: Family stipend

- CHAPTER 5 - MONDAY: **MONEY +1**
- CHAPTER 7 - FRIDAY / SATURDAY: **MONEY +1**
- CHAPTER 10 - MONDAY: **MONEY +1**

CHAPTER 5: [`v5_perry_feelings = True / False`] - Perry tells Ian about his feelings for Emma

CHAPTER 5: [`v5_perry_club = True / False`] - Ian persuades Perry to go clubbing

- Blocks **EMMA PATH**
- SATURDAY - BLAZER: `perry_emma +1`

CHAPTER 5: `perry_emma = 0/1/2/3` - Status: Perry and Emma's mutual attraction

- Blocks **PERRY & CHERRY PATH**
- CHAPTER 8 - SATURDAY - PERRY GETS SOME: `perry_emma = 2`: **WILL +1 (2 MAX)**

CHAPTER 5: [`v5_emma_talk = True / False`] - Ian agreed to talk to Emma on Perry's behalf

- SUNDAY: If [`v5_emma_convo3 = False`], then **PERRY -1**

CHAPTER 5: [`v5_holly_date = True / False`] - Ian meets Holly on Sunday at the park

- Ian can go with Holly to the book fair trip in Chapter 7

CHAPTER 5: [`v5_tell_holly = "wantgf"/"nogf"/"hategf"`] - Ian's answer to Holly about relationships

CHAPTER 5: [`v5_ian_morning = "write"/"gym"/"n"`] - Ian's activities on Saturday morning: Book / Gym / Rest

CHAPTER 5: [`v5_ian_cool = True / False`] - Ian wears the red shirt to the club

CHAPTER 5: [`v5_bouncer_in = True / False`] - Ian gets past the bouncer

CHAPTER 5: [`v5_ogle = "alison"/"emma"`] - Who Ian looks at while dancing: Alison / Emma

CHAPTER 5: [`v5_emma_convo3 = True / False`] - Ian talks with Emma about Perry

CHAPTER 5: [`v5_dancing_emma = True / False`] - Ian and Emma dance together

CHAPTER 5: [`v5_emma_grind = True / False`] - Sexy dance with Emma

CHAPTER 5: [`ian_emma_sex = True / False`] - Ian had sex with Emma

- Opens **EMMA PATH** / Temporarily closes **ALISON PATH**

- **LUST +1** XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- CHAPTER 7 - WEDNESDAY - SHINE: **JEREMY +1** (10 MAX)

CHAPTER 5: [v5_alison_jeremy = True / False] - *Alison has sex with Jeremy after the club*

- *Allows Ian to keep sleeping with Cherry*
- *If [ian_alison_interest > 1, then Jeremy suggests a threesome with Alison in Chapter 7*

CHAPTER 5: [book_card3 = "trickster"/"sage"/"anti_hero"] - *Ian's book: Mentor*

CHAPTER 5: [ian_job_magazine = 2/1/0] - *Ian's budget income: Magazine internship*
 [ian_job_magazine = 2:

- CHAPTER 7 - FRIDAY/SATURDAY: **MONEY +1**
- CHAPTER 9 - WEDNESDAY - MAGAZINE: If [v5_ian_showup = True], then **MONEY +1**
- CHAPTER 10 - MONDAY: **MONEY +2**

[ian_job_magazine = 1: *Ian can start delivering food part-time*

- *In Chapter 9 Ian gets restored back to full-time internship if he wasn't fired*

CHAPTER 6: [ian_job_magazine = 0

- *Ian gets fired by Minerva; Can deliver food full-time*

CHAPTER 7: [v7_effort_job = 0/1/2] - *Status: Ian's job as a delivery guy: None / Part time / Full time*

- CHAPTER 9 - WEDNESDAY: [v7_effort_job = 2: **MONEY +1**
- CHAPTER 9 - THURSDAY: [v7_effort_job > 0: If [ian_job_magazine > 0, then **MONEY +1**
- CHAPTER 10 - MONDAY: [v7_effort_job = 2: **MONEY +2** / [v7_effort_job = 1: **MONEY +1**

CHAPTER 5: [v5_lena_sexy = True / False] - *Lena wears Ivy's sexy outfit to the club*

- [True]: **IVY +1** (10 MAX)
- [False]: **IVY -1** (2 MIN)
- *Allows Lena to seduce Mike*

CHAPTER 5: [v5_lena_music = True / False] - *Lena likes the music at the club*

CHAPTER 5: [v5_defend_ivy = True / False] - *Lena tells Louise that Ivy is not bad*

CHAPTER 5: [v5_mike_flirt = 0/1/2/3] - *Lena's flirting with Mike at the club*

CHAPTER 5: [v5_mike_dance = True / False] - *Lena tries to seduce Mike*

CHAPTER 5: [lena_mike_sex = True / False] - *Lena had sex with Mike*

- *Blocks **LOUISE PATH**; Can be initiated in Chapter 8*
- *Opens **MIKE PATH***
- **SATURDAY**: If [louise_jeremy = False], then **LOUISE = 3**
- [jess_bad = True]

CHAPTER 5/8: [lena_louise_sex = True / False] - *Lena had sex with Louise*

- *Opens **LOUISE PATH***
- **SATURDAY**:
 [True]: If [louise_jeremy = False], then **LOUISE = 12**
 [False]: If [louise_jeremy = False], then **JEREMY = 2**
- CHAPTER 9 - FRIDAY - HOME: If [lena_reject_louise = False], then **LOUISE = 3**

CHAPTER 5/7/8: [lena_reject_louise = True / False] - *Lena rejects Louise's sexual advances*

- *Closes **LOUISE PATH***

CHAPTER 10: [lena_reject_louise = 1/2] - *Lena rejects Louise: Gently / Harshly*

- *Closes **LOUISE PATH***

CHAPTER 5: [v5_shoot = 0/1/2/3] - *How far Lena takes the photo shoot with Danny / Stan*

CHAPTER 5: `lena_job_restaurant` = 2/1/0 - *Lena's budget income: Restaurant job*

- CHAPTER 7 - SATURDAY: `lena_job_restaurant` > 0: **MONEY + 1**
- *Lena is fired from the restaurant in Chapter 10 by default*

CHAPTER 5: `lena_money_family` = 0/1/2 - *Status: The money Lena sends to parents*

- CHAPTER 8 - WEDNESDAY: `lena_money_family` = 2: **MOM + 1** (5 MAX)

CHAPTER 5/7: [`v5_ian_confide` = **True** / **False**] - *Lena tells Ian about her relationship with Axel*

CHAPTER 6: [`v6_cindy_pg` = 1/2/3/4] - *The picture Cindy posts on Peoplegram*

CHAPTER 6: `ian_weed` = 0/1 - *Ian tried smoking weed*

- `ian_weed` = 1: **WITS + 1** XP (LEVEL 7 MAX) + **WITS + 1** XP (LEVEL 6 MAX) + **WITS + 1** XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

CHAPTER 7: [`v7_effort_weed` = **True** / **False**] - *Ian becomes a stoner*

CHAPTER 6: [`v6_perry_feelings` = **True** / **False**] - *Perry talks about Emma with Ian and Wade*

CHAPTER 6: [`book_card4` = "fight"/"doom"/"treason"] - *Ian's book: Challenge*

CHAPTER 6: [`v6_ian_drinks` = "cherry"/"alison"] - *Ian goes to get drinks with: Cherry / Alison*

CHAPTER 6: [`v6_rightaway` = "cherry"/"alison"] - *Ian leaves the bar to have sex with Cherry / Alison*

- SUNDAY: [`v6_rightaway` = "cherry"]: **PERRY - 1** (3 MIN) and **ALISON - 1** (3 MIN)

CHAPTER 6: [`jess_bad` = **True** / **False**] - *Status - Jessica's appearance: Bad / Good*

CHAPTER 6: [`lena_tattoos` = **True** / **False**] - *Lena is interested in tattoos*

CHAPTER 7: [`v7tattoobuy` = **True** / **False**] - *Lena visits the tattoo parlor to get an appointment with Jess*

CHAPTER 8/9/10: [`lena_tattoo1` = **True** / **False**] - *Lena's tattoos: Small Hip Tattoo*

CHAPTER 8/9/10: [`lena_tattoo2` = **True** / **False**] - *Lena's tattoos: Medium Shoulder Tattoo*

CHAPTER 8/9/10: [`lena_tattoo3` = **True** / **False**] - *Lena's tattoos: Big Thigh Tattoo*

CHAPTER 6: [`v6_call_mom` = **True** / **False**] - *Lena decides to call her mother*

CHAPTER 6: `lena_song2` = 0/1/2/3/4/5/6 - *Lena's second song value*

CHAPTER 6: [`v6_masturbate` = "n"] - *Who Lena thinks about when masturbating*

`[v6_masturbate = "ian"]` - *Lena masturbates thinking about Ian*

`[v6_masturbate = "holly"]` - *Lena masturbates thinking about Holly*

`[v6_masturbate = "robert"]` - *Lena masturbates thinking about Robert*

`[v6_masturbate = "louise"]` - *Lena masturbates thinking about Louise*

`[v6_masturbate = "axel"]` - *Lena masturbates thinking about Axel*

`[v6_masturbate = "jeremy"]` - *Lena masturbates thinking about Jeremy*

`[v6_masturbate = "mike"]` - *Lena masturbates thinking about Mike*

CHAPTER 6/9: `seymour_disposition` = 0/0.5/1/2/3 - *Status: Lena's disposition towards Seymour*

- `seymour_disposition` = 3: *Lena can't reject Seymour's offer to sign a contract in Chapter 9*

CHAPTER 9: `v9_contract` = 0/1/2/3 - *Lena negotiates about Seymour's contract:*

`v9_contract` = 0 - *Reject*

`v9_contract` = 1 - *Specify*

`v9_contract` = 2 - *Trust*

`v9_contract` = 3 - *New clause*

CHAPTER 9: [`lena_seymour_dating` = **True** / **False**] - *Lena accepts Seymour's offer and signs his contract*

- Opens **SEYMOUR PATH**
- **WILL - 1**
- CHAPTER 10 - FORTRESS: [**False**] **EMMA + 1**

CHAPTER 6/9: [seymour_necklace = True / False] - Lena gets to keep the golden onyx collar

CHAPTER 7: [v7_necklace_sell = True / False] - Lena sells the golden onyx collar Seymour gifted her

- SATURDAY: Lena saves money on rent

CHAPTER 9: v7_necklace_sell = 1/2/3 - Lena's excuse for not wearing the collar: Forgot / Lost / Sold

CHAPTER 6: [v6_holly_kiss = "lena/ivy"] - Holly gets a practice kiss from: Lena / Ivy

CHAPTER 7: [v7_jerking_lena = True / False] - Ian masturbates looking at Lena's pictures

CHAPTER 7: [v7_jerking_alison = True / False] - Ian masturbates looking at Alison's pictures

CHAPTER 7: [v7_effort_book = True / False] - Ian dedicates extra time to write his book

- WEDNESDAY / FRIDAY / SATURDAY: WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX) + WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

CHAPTER 7: [v7_effort_gym = True / False] - Ian dedicates extra time to the gym

- WEDNESDAY: ATHLETICS +2 XP and WEN +1
- CHAPTER 8 - THURSDAY - GYM: ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- CHAPTER 8 - FRIDAY / SATURDAY: If [v7_effort_weed = False], then ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- CHAPTER 9 - TUESDAY - GYM: ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- CHAPTER 10 - TUESDAY - GYM: If [jiujitsu > 1], then jiujitsu +1 (4 max)

CHAPTER 7: [v7_jeremy_jess = True / False] - Jeremy tries hitting on Jessica

- Blocks JESSICA PATH

CHAPTER 7: [ian_jess_number = True / False] - Ian gets Jessica's number

CHAPTER 10: v10_text_jess = 1/2/3 - Ian's texting with Jess: Date / Ghosted / Screwed up

- TUESDAY: v10_text_jess = 1: CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- TUESDAY - STREET: v10_text_jess = 1: if [jess_bad = True], then JEREMY +1

CHAPTER 10: [v10_jess_date = True / False] - Ian goes on a date with Jess

CHAPTER 10: [v10_pay_jess = True / False] - Ian tries to pay Jess for sex

- Blocks JESSICA PATH

CHAPTER 10: [v10_askjess_city = True / False] - Jess tells Ian about her reason to move to Baluart

CHAPTER 10: [v10_askjess_ivy = True / False] - Jess tells Ian about Ivy's personality

CHAPTER 10: [v10_askjess_love = True / False] - Jess tells Ian about her love life

CHAPTER 10: [v10_askjess_scar = True / False] - Jess get mad at Ian for inquiring about her scar

CHAPTER 10: [v10_jess_porn = True / False] - Ian checks out Bad Jessica's porn videos

CHAPTER 7: [v7_drawing_flirt = True / False] - Lena poses seductively for Ian at the life drawing event

[v7_drawing_flirt = "robert"] - Lena poses seductively for Robert at the life drawing event

CHAPTER 7/8/9/10: [lena_wardrobe_wits1 = True / False] - Lena owns the Wits outfit

CHAPTER 7/8/9/10: [lena_wardrobe_charisma1 = True / False] - Lena owns the Charisma outfit

CHAPTER 7/8/9/10: [lena_wardrobe_athletics1 = True / False] - Lena owns the Athletics outfit

CHAPTER 7/8/9/10: [lena_wardrobe_lust1 = True / False] - Lena owns the Lust outfit

CHAPTER 7/8/9/10: [toy_collar = True / False] - Lena owns a chained BDSM collar

- Can use on Louise if Lena is her mistress

CHAPTER 7/8/9/10: [toy_badboy = True / False] - Lena owns a big Bad Boy dildo

- Can use in most solo scenes and some paired sex scenes

CHAPTER 7: [v7_lena_masturbate = True / False] - *Lena masturbates in the morning using dildos*

CHAPTER 7: [lena_drugs = True / False] - *Lena tries the MDMA drug*

- Makes Lena act impulsively and allows to bypass **LUST** requirements
- Requires **WILL** to refuse taking drugs in the future
- FRIDAY - IVY'S PLACE: **LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX) + LUST + 2 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)**

CHAPTER 7: billy_trust = 0/1/2 - *Status: Lena's trust in Billy's project*

CHAPTER 7: [billy_model = True / False] - *Lena agrees to take part in Billy's business*

CHAPTER 7/8: [lena_fty_3some = 0/1/2] - *Lena's sexual fantasy: Threesome (None / 2 Guys / 2 Girls)*

CHAPTER 7/8/9/10: [lena_fty_lesbo = True / False] - *Lena's sexual fantasy: Lesbian*

- CHAPTER 9: Becomes [True] if Lena had sex with Louise
- CHAPTER 10: Becomes [True] if Lena asked Ian or Mike to film her for Stalkfap or if she masturbated for Stan

CHAPTER 7/8/9: [lena_fty_show = True / False] - *Lena's sexual fantasy: Exhibitionism*

CHAPTER 7/8: [lena_fty_slave = True / False] - *Lena's sexual fantasy: Sex slave*

CHAPTER 7: [v7_bj_call = True / False] - *Ian talks with Perry on the phone while getting a blowjob from Alison / Emma*

CHAPTER 7: [v7_alison_problems = True / False] - *Ian listens to Alison's problems*

CHAPTER 8: [v8_compliment_ed = True / False] - *Lena tells Ed about her worries*

CHAPTER 8: [v8_emma_chat = True / False] - *Lena chats with Emma to get to know her*

CHAPTER 8: [v8_lena_sexting = "ian"/"mike"/"robert"] - *Lena initiates sexting with Ian / Mike / Robert*

CHAPTER 8: [v8_sexting_full = True / False] - *Lena sends lewd masturbation pics to Ian / Mike / Robert*

CHAPTER 8/9/10: [toy_double = True / False] - *Lena owns a double-ended dildo*

- Can use with Louise

CHAPTER 8/9: [toy_mandingo = True / False] - *Lena owns a Mandingo dildo*

CHAPTER 8/9: [toy_tail = True / False] - *Lena owns a Tail Anal Plug*

CHAPTER 8/9/10: [lena_wardrobe_bunny = True / False] - *Lena owns the sexy bunny outfit*

- Can wear for Robert and Mike or for Stalkfap shoot with Ian / Mike / Stan

CHAPTER 8: [v8_holly_date = True / False] - *Lena invites Holly over after shopping*

CHAPTER 8: [v8_holly_sex = "lena"/"ivy"/"lenaivy"] - *Who ends up having sex with Holly: Lena / Ivy / Both*
[v8_holly_sex = "ivy"]

- Blocks **HOLLY PATH**; Opens **HOLLY - IVY'S STUDENT PATH**
- [v8_holly_sex = "lenaivy"]
- Blocks **HOLLY PATH**; Opens **HOLLY - SHARED WITH IVY PATH**
- CHAPTER 10 - FORTRESS: **LOUISE - 1**

CHAPTER 8: [v8_alison_ex = "ian"/"jeremy"] - *Who knocks Milo out: Ian / Jeremy*

CHAPTER 8: [ian_job_victor = True / False] - *Ian starts writing for Victor's magazine*

CHAPTER 8: [book_card5 = "romantic"/"crude"/"metaphysical"] - *Ian's book: Love Interest*

CHAPTER 8: [v8_lena_story = True / False] - *Lena tells Ian the details about Axel and Cherry*

CHAPTER 8: [v8_trip = True / False] - *Ian takes a psychedelic drug*

CHAPTER 8: [trip_kill = True / False] - *Ian wakes up from the trip early*

CHAPTER 9: [cafe_perry = True / False] - *Ian convinces Perry to help at the café*

- FRIDAY / SATURDAY: If [cafe_help = True], then LENA + 1 + LENA + 1 (6 MAX)
- CHAPTER 11 PROLOGUE - THURSDAY: If [cafe_help = True], then PERRY + 2 (LENA)

CHAPTER 9: v9_cindy_shoot = 0/1/2/3 - *Status: Ian goes to Cindy's third photo shoot*

- Ian can't have sex in the park with Lena if he returned from the trip with Alison
- SATURDAY - HOME: v9_cindy_shoot = 1/2: wade_cindy -1

CHAPTER 9: v9_axel_warn = 0/1/2 - *Ian warns Axel not to touch Cindy*

CHAPTER 9/10: [ian_wardrobe_wits1 = True / False] - *Ian owns the Wits outfit*

CHAPTER 9/10: [ian_wardrobe_charisma1 = True / False] - *Ian owns the Charisma outfit*

CHAPTER 9/10: [ian_wardrobe_athletics1 = True / False] - *Ian owns the Athletics outfit*

CHAPTER 9/10: [ian_wardrobe_lust1 = True / False] - *Ian owns the Lust outfit*

CHAPTER 9: [book_card6 = "victory"/"sacrifice"/"defeat"] - *Ian's book: Final Battle*

CHAPTER 9: [v9_cherrytalk = "naive"/"neutral"/"wrong"] - *Ian's response to Cherry's story about Axel*

- [v9_cherrytalk = "wrong"]: Ian can't enter the relationship with Cherry

CHAPTER 9: v9_ian_family = 0/1/2/3 - *Ian opens up to Lena about his family*

CHAPTER 9: [v9_luggage = "stan"/"robert"/"mike"] - *Who Lena asks for help with luggage: Stan / Robert / Mike*

- [v9_luggage = "robert"]: LOLA -1

CHAPTER 9: [v9_luggage_sex = "robert"/"mike"] - *Lena has sex with Mike / Robert after unpacking*

CHAPTER 9: v9_piercing = 1/2 - *Lena gets a navel piercing in Chapter 9*

CHAPTER 9: v9_tat = 1/2/3 - *Lena gets a tattoo in Chapter 9*

CHAPTER 10: ian_fit = 0/1 - *Status: Ian's physical transformation*

CHAPTER 10: book_points = 0/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8 - *Ian's Book value*

- TUESDAY - BOOK REVISION: book_points = 8: WILL + 1 (2 MAX) + WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

CHAPTER 10: [v10_book_advice = True / False] - *Ian asks Holly for feedback on his book*

CHAPTER 10: [v10_follow_ivy = True / False] - *Ian follows Ivy on Peoplegram*

CHAPTER 10: [v10_text_selfie = True / False] - *Ian sends a sexy selfie to Lena / Holly / Cindy / Alison*

CHAPTER 10: [v10_jangym = True / False] - *Ian decides to go to the gym before Lena's concert*

CHAPTER 10: v10_ivy_gym = 0/1/2 - *Ian's grappling with Ivy: Lost / Relented and lost / Won*

CHAPTER 10: [v10_encourage_wade = True / False] - *Ian encourages Wade to become a pro player*

CHAPTER 10: v10_money_family = 0/1/2 - *The amount of money Lena sends to her family in Chapter 10*

CHAPTER 10: v10_lena_masturbate = 1/2 - *Lena masturbates before Thursday's concert: Normal / Anal*

CHAPTER 10: [v10_stan_concert = True / False] - *Stan shows up at Lena's concert*

CHAPTER 10: [holly_stan = True / False] - *Lena encourages Holly to hang out with Stan*

CHAPTER 10: stan_change = 0/1/2 - *Status: Stan's willingness to work on himself*

CHAPTER 10: [lena_stan_dating = True / False] - *Lena goes on a date with Stan*

CHAPTER 10: lena_reject_stan = 1/2 - *Lena rejects Stan's advances: Politely / Harshly*

CHAPTER 10: v10_stan_pay = 0/1/2 - *Lena's reaction to increased rent: Refuse / Can't afford / Accept to pay*

CHAPTER 10: [v11_louise_pay = True / False] - Lena convinces Louise to pay her rent

CHAPTER 10: v10_ivy_gift = 0/1/2 - The birthday gift Lena gets for Ivy: No Gift / Cheap Earrings / Expensive Perfume

v10_ivy_gift = 2:

- CHAPTER 10 - SATURDAY - BLAZER: WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX) and IVY +1 + IVY +1 (10 MAX) + IVY +1 (8 MAX)

v10_ivy_gift = 0:

- CHAPTER 10 - SATURDAY - BLAZER: IVY -1 (3 MIN)

CHAPTER 10: [lena_wardrobe_black_dress = True / False] - Lena buys the expensive black dress

CHAPTER 10: [lena_wardrobe_lingerie = True / False] - Lena owns the black lingerie

CHAPTER 10: [lena_posh_tryon = True / False] - Lena tries the black dress on

CHAPTER 10: [v10_call_mom = True / False] - Lena calls her parents

CHAPTER 10: [v10_holly_shoot = True / False] - Lena encourages Holly to assume an explicit pose during her first photo shoot

CHAPTER 10: [v10_lena_drug = True / False] - Lena takes MDMA with Ivy at her birthday party

- Allows Lena to cheat on Ian with Mike or Mark during Ivy's birthday party

CHAPTER 10: [mike_collab = True / False] - Lena agrees to work with Mike on a song

CHAPTER 10: [v10_mark_flirt = True / False] - Lena flirts with Mark at the party

CHAPTER 10: [v10_lena_dance = "ian"/"mike"/"mark"/"ivy"] - Lena dances with Ian / Mike / Mark / Ivy

CHAPTER 10: [v10_wc_bj = "ian"/"mike"/"mark"] - Lena gives a blowjob to Ian / Mike / Mark in the bathroom

[v10_wc_bj = "mike"]

- SUNDAY - LENA'S PERSONAL STALKFAP ASSISTANT: Allows Lena call Mike for the stalkfap video shoot
- CHAPTER 11 PROLOGUE: Reopens MIKE PATH if stopped hooking up because of Ian

CHAPTER 10: [v10_wc_swallow = True / False] - Lena swallows her partner's cum after blowjob

CHAPTER 10: [v10_axel_fight] - Axel gets into an altercation on Ivy's birthday

[v10_axel_fight = "ian"] - Axel gets into an altercation with Ian

[v10_axel_fight = "mike"] - Axel gets into an altercation with Mike

[v10_axel_fight = "mikeian"] - Axel gets into an altercation with both Ian and Mike

- WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

[v10_axel_fight = "mark"] - Axel gets into an altercation with Mark

CHAPTER 10: [v10_ivy_sleep = True / False] - Lena spends the night at Ivy's place

CHAPTER 10: v10_ivy_sex = 0/1/2/3 - Lena's first time with Ivy: Refused / Froze / Received oral / Reciprocated

- Opens IVY PATH

CHAPTER 10: v10_shooting = 0/1/2/3/4 - The amount of poses Lena does during the photo shoot with Seymour / Kent

CHAPTER 11 PROLOGUE: [lena_mark_dating = True / False] - Lena starts seeing Mark

CHAPTER 11 PROLOGUE: [v11_ignore_mark = True / False] - Lena ignores Marks message / Rejects his advances

CHAPTER 11 PROLOGUE: alison_blonde = 0/1 - Alison dyes her hair blonde

RELATIONSHIP VARIABLES

IAN

ALISON PATH

CHAPTER 3: [v3_alison_boobjob = True / False] - Ian gets a boob job from Alison on Wednesday

CHAPTER 3: [v3_alison_cunnilingus = True / False] - Ian pleasures Alison orally on Wednesday

CHAPTER 3: alison_satisfaction = 0/1/2/3/4/5 - Status: Alison's sexual satisfaction with Ian

- CHAPTER 5 - SATURDAY - IAN BRINGS ALISON HOME AFTER DANCING: alison_satisfaction > 3: LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

CHAPTER 4: [v4_alison_sexting = True / False] - Ian texts Alison and gets a selfie

- LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)

CHAPTER 5: [v5_alison_sex = True / False] - Ian has sex with Alison after the club

- Blocks CHERRY PATH
- CHAPTER 6 - SATURDAY - SEX WITH ALISON: LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

CHAPTER 5: [v5_alison_public = True / False] - Ian fingers Alison in the club

CHAPTER 5: [v5_alison_dirty_talk = True / False] - Ian talks dirty during sex with Alison

CHAPTER 5: [v5_alison_boobjob = True / False] - Ian gets a boob job from Alison on Saturday

CHAPTER 5: [v5_alison_boobjob_cum = True / False] - Ian gives Alison a facial

CHAPTER 6: ian_alison_like = 0/1/2 - Status: Ian's feelings for Alison

- SATURDAY - SEX WITH ALISON: ian_alison_like = 2: LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

CHAPTER 6: [v6_alison_extra_pic = True / False] - Ian takes two more naughty pictures of Alison

CHAPTER 6: [ian_alison_dating = True / False] - Ian and Alison start seeing each other

- Lena will learn about Ian seeing a "girl"
- TUESDAY: If [v6_ian_confess_lena = False], then LENA = 6
- CHAPTER 7 - THURSDAY - TALK WITH IAN: If [v6_ian_confess_lena = False], then LENA -1

CHAPTER 6: [v6_alison_cum = True / False] - Ian ejaculates inside Alison's pussy

- Allows Ian to start cumming inside Alison

CHAPTER 7: [v7_jeremy_show = True / False] - Ian shows Alison's sexy pics to Jeremy

CHAPTER 7: v7_alison_bj = 0/1/2 - Alison gives Ian a blowjob: Gentle / Aggressive

CHAPTER 8: v8_alison_sexting = 0/1/2 - Ian encourages Alison to send more pictures

CHAPTER 8: [v8_alison_sext = 0] - Ian and Alison sexting

[v8_alison_sext = 1] - Ian and Alison sexting: Doggy-style

[v8_alison_sext = 2] - Ian and Alison sexting: Creampie

- Allows Ian to start cumming inside Alison
- [v8_alison_sext = 3] - Ian and Alison sexting: Anal

CHAPTER 9: [v9_alison_trip = True / False] - Ian goes on the trip with Alison

- WEDNESDAY - MAGAZINE: if [v5_ian_showup = True], then MINERVA -1
- Ian can't meet Lena when she returns from her stay with parents

CHAPTER 9: [v9_fireworks = "lust"/"love"] - Ian and Alison under the fireworks: Horny / Romantic

CHAPTER 9: [ian_alison_love = True / False] - Ian and Alison fall in love with each other

- Opens ALISON - LOVE PATH
- Ian can't enter a serious relationship with Lena

CHAPTER 9: [ian_alison_dom = True / False] - Ian starts dominating Alison

CHAPTER 9: [v9_alison_creampie = True / False] - Ian ejaculates inside Alison's pussy on purpose

CHAPTER 9: [v9_alison_anal = True / False] - Ian pushes Alison to try anal sex on the trip

CHAPTER 10: [v10_text_alison = True / False] - Ian texts Alison before bed

- CHAPTER 10 - THURSDAY - CALL FROM ALISON: [False]: ALISON - 1

CHAPTER 10: [ian_alison_breakup = True / False] - Ian breaks up with Alison for Lena / Holly / Cindy

- Closes ALISON PATH; Cancels the threesome with Jeremy (alison_jeremy_3some = 1)

CHAPTER 10: [v10_wine = True / False] - Ian buys wine to the date with Alison

- SATURDAY - LUNCH WITH ALISON: CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX) + CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

CHAPTER 10: [v10_alison_creampie = True / False] - Ian creampie's Alison in Chapter 10

CHERRY PATH

CHAPTER 3/6: [ian_cherry_free = True / False] - Ian is seeing Cherry with no strings attached

- Ian can push for another chance with Cherry in Chapter 6 if he's not dating Alison

CHAPTER 4: [v4_cherry_sexting = True / False] - Ian texts Cherry and gets a selfie

- LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)

CHAPTER 6: [v6_cherry_selfie = True / False] - Cherry sends a selfie to Ian

CHAPTER 6: [v6_berate_alison = True / False] - Ian makes fun of Alison behind her back

CHAPTER 6: [ian_cherry_dating = True / False] - Ian and Cherry start seeing each other

- Lena will learn about Ian seeing a "girl"
- TUESDAY: If [v6_ian_confess_lena = False], then LENA = 6
- CHAPTER 7 - THURSDAY - TALK WITH IAN: If [v6_ian_confess_lena = False], then LENA - 1

CHAPTER 6: cherry_satisfaction = 1/2/3/4 - Status: Cherry's sexual satisfaction with Ian

CHAPTER 6: [v6_cherry_alright = True / False] - Ian pays attention to Cherry's worries before sex

- Allows to see the full sex scene

CHAPTER 6: [v6_cherry_wits = True / False] - Ian guesses Cherry's emotional baggage

CHAPTER 6/9: v6_cherry_anal = 0/1/2 - Status: Ian's anal experience with Cherry

CHAPTER 9: [v9_cherry_date = True / False] - Ian meets with Cherry at the bar

CHAPTER 9: [ian_cherry_love = True / False] - Ian pursues relationship with Cherry

CHAPTER 9: v9_cherry_sex = 0/1/2 - Ian's passion during sex with Cherry

CHAPTER 10: [v10_text_cherry = True / False] - Ian texts Cherry before bed

CHAPTER 9: [ian_cherry_over = True / False] - Ian blames Cherry for loving Axel

CHAPTER 7: [v7_jerking_cherry = True / False] - Ian masturbates looking at Cherry's pictures

LENA PATH

CHAPTER 4: [v4_place = "fortress" / "shine"] - The bar Ian takes Lena to on their date: Fortress / Shine
[v4_place = "fortress"]:

- WITS (IAN) + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX) and ATHLETICS (IAN) + 1 XP
- lena_posh = 0: LENA + 1 (10 MAX)
- lena_posh < 2: WITS (LENA) + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- lena_posh > 1: LENA - 1 (2 MIN)

[v4_place = "shine"]:

- CHARISMA (IAN) + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX) and LUST (IAN) + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- lena_posh = 0: LENA - 1 (2 MIN)
- lena_posh > 1: LENA + 1 (10 MAX) and CHARISMA (LENA) + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

CHAPTER 4: [v4_ian_kiss = True / False] - Ian makes out with Lena on a date

CHAPTER 5: [v5_tell_alison = "kiss"/"sex"] - What Ian shares with Alison about Lena: Kiss / Had sex

CHAPTER 5: [ian_lena_dating = True / False] - Ian and Lena start seeing each other

- CHAPTER 5 - WEDNESDAY - LENA INVITES IAN OVER: LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- CHAPTER 6 - SUNDAY - DATE WITH LENA : If WITS (IAN) > 4, then LENA + 1
- CHAPTER 6 - TUESDAY - CALL FROM IAN: [False]: IAN + 1 (8 MAX)
- CHAPTER 7 - THURSDAY - PEACEFUL RESOLUTION: IAN + 1
- CHAPTER 7 - THURSDAY - IAN BRINGS LENA HOME: LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- Blocks HOLLY PATH for Lena; makes it possible to unlock the HOLLY & IAN & LENA PATH
- CHAPTER 9 - SATURDAY - CINDY'S THIRD PHOTO SHOOT: AXEL (IAN) = 0

CHAPTER 4/5/7: [ian_lena_sex = True / False] - Ian and Lena had sex

- CHAPTER 5 - WEDNESDAY - LENA INVITES IAN OVER: LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- Lena can send a dirty selfie to Ian in Chapter 8
- CHAPTER 8 - FRIDAY - SEX AFTER THE CONCERT:
- LENA = 6 and LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- If lena_bj > 3, then LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
- If [ian_lena_sex_late = False], then LOLA + 1
- CHAPTER 10: If Lena refuses to have sex with Ian until Chapter 11, then Ian will become a cuckold and there won't be a second chance to have sex

CHAPTER 4: [v4_ian_lena_sex = True / False] - Lena had sex with Ian after date night at a bar

CHAPTER 6: [ian_lena_dom = 0/1/2] - Status: Ian's dominant attitude with Lena

CHAPTER 6: [v6_lena Blowjob = True / False] - Lena gives Ian a blowjob at his place

CHAPTER 6: [v6_lena_swallow = True / False] - Lena swallows Ian's cum

CHAPTER 6: [v6_lena_sex = True / False] - Ian has sex with Lena during her period

- TUESDAY: LENA + 1
- FRIDAY - LENA INVITED IAN OVER: LENA + 1
- CHAPTER 7 - FRIDAY - MORNING WITH IAN: lena_satisfaction + 1

CHAPTER 6: [v6_ian_date = True / False] - Lena invites Ian over on Friday

CHAPTER 6: [ian_dirty_talk = 0/1/2] - Lena shows Ian her naughty side

CHAPTER 7: [ian_lena_sex_late = True / False] - Lena first have sex with Ian in Chapter 7

CHAPTER 10: [ian_lena_sex_late = 0] - Ian and Lena wait before having sex for the first time

ian_lena_sex_late = 1 - Lena first had sex with Ian in Chapter 7

ian_lena_sex_late = 2 - Lena first had sex with Ian in Chapter 10

CHAPTER 8: [v8_lena_anal = True / False] - Ian has anal sex with Lena after her concert

- Lena can't have anal sex with Mike later in the chapter

CHAPTER 9: [v9_lena_sex = 0/1/2/3/4] - Ian and Lena's sexy activities at the park

v9_lena_sex = 1 - Ian and Lena's sexy activities at the park: Masturbation

- FRIDAY / SATURDAY: LUST (LENA) + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- v9_lena_sex = 2 - Ian and Lena's sexy activities at the park: Sex
- FRIDAY / SATURDAY: LUST (LENA) + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

- $v9_lena_sex = 3$ - *Ian and Lena's sexy activities at the park: Interrupted*
- FRIDAY / SATURDAY: **LUST (LENA) + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)**
- $v9_lena_sex = 4$ - *Ian and Lena's sexy activities at the park: Dogging*
- FRIDAY / SATURDAY: **LUST (LENA) + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)**

CHAPTER 11 PROLOGUE: $[v11_lena_choke = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ - *Lena asks Ian to choke her*

CHAPTER 11 PROLOGUE: $[ian_lena_3some = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ - *Lena is open to having a threesome with Ian*

CHAPTER 6: $[v6_lena_invite = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ - *Ian invites Lena to hang out with Alison and friends*

CHAPTER 6: $[v6_ian_confess_lena = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ - *Ian tells Lena that he's sleeping with other girls*

CHAPTER 6: $[v6_ian_selfie = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ - *Lena and Ian exchange sexy selfies*

CHAPTER 7/9/10: $[ian_lena_love = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ - *Ian develops a crush on Lena*

- THURSDAY: **LENA + 1**
- CHAPTER 7 - THURSDAY - TALK WITH IAN: *If $[lena_ian_mad = \text{False}]$, then **IAN + 1***
- Blocks **HOLLY PATH**, **ALISON: LOVE PATH**, **CHERRY PATH**
- *Makes it harder for Lena to seduce Jeremy*
- CHAPTER 10 - SATURDAY - STREET: *If $[ian_lena_breakup = \text{False}]$, then **IAN - 1***

CHAPTER 7: $[axel_knows_dating = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ - *Ian tells Axel about dating Lena*

- CHAPTER 7 - THURSDAY - LIFE DRAWING: **LENA - 1**
- CHAPTER 7 - THURSDAY - TALK WITH IAN: *If $[lena_ian_mad = \text{False}]$, then **LENA - 1***

CHAPTER 7: $[lena_ian_mad = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ - *Lena gets angry at Ian for fighting Robert*

- *Blocks content with Ian in Chapters 7 - 9*

CHAPTER 7: $[v7_ian_date = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ - *Lena spends the night at Ian's place*

CHAPTER 7: $[v7_69_cum = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ - *Ian ejaculates in Lena's mouth during sixty-nine*

CHAPTER 7: $[lena_ian_love = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ - *Lena develops a crush on Ian*

- CHAPTER 8 - WEDNESDAY - IAN COMES TO CONFESS: **IAN - 1**
- Blocks **MIKE: LOVE PATH**

CHAPTER 11 PROLOGUE: $lena_ian_love = 1/2$ - *Status: Lena's feelings for Ian*

$lena_ian_love = 1$ - *Lena's feelings for Ian: Secret crush or Reciprocated (in relationship)*

$lena_ian_love = 2$ - *Lena's feelings for Ian: Confessed during sex in Chapter 11*

CHAPTER 9: $[ian_lena_couple = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ - *Ian and Lena start dating officially*

- Blocks **CINDY: LOVE PATH** and **STAN PATH**
- Closes **ROBERT PATH** and **MIKE PATH**
- SATURDAY - CINDY'S THIRD PHOTO SHOOT: *If $[lena_axel_dating = \text{True}]$, then **LENA - 2***
- CHAPTER 10: *Ian won't be able to participate in the threesome with Alison and Jeremy*
- CHAPTER 10: Closes **ALISON PATH**; in Chapter 11 he can start cheating on Lena with Alison
- CHAPTER 10: Closes **EMMA PATH**

CHAPTER 9/11: $[ian_lena_open = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ - *Ian and Lena start an open relationship*

CHAPTER 10: $[lena_cheating = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ - *Lena starts cheating on Ian*

CHAPTER 11 PROLOGUE: $[ian_cheating = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ - *Ian is cheating on Lena*

CHAPTER 11 PROLOGUE: $[v11_iandinner = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ - *Tracking variable: Lena has dinner with Ian before sex*

- **IAN + 1 / CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)**

CHAPTER 7: $lena_satisfaction = 0/1/2$ - *Status: Lena's sexual satisfaction with Ian*

CHAPTER 8: [ian_lena_over = True / False] - Lena decides to stop hooking up with Ian for a time

- Temporarily closes LENA PATH
- CHAPTER 9 - SATURDAY - CINDY'S THIRD PHOTO SHOOT: AXEL (IAN) = 0
- CHAPTER 10 - SATURDAY - BLAZER: If Ian is not dating Holly, Lena can give him a blowjob during Ivy's birthday party

CHAPTER 9/10: [ian_lena_makeup = True / False] - Ian and Lena make up after the break

CHAPTER 9/10: [ian_lena_breakup = True / False] - Ian breaks up with Lena after being rejected

- CHAPTER 10: Ian can make up with Lena if they broke up in Chapter 9
- CHAPTER 10 - SATURDAY - BLAZER: If Ian is not dating Holly, Lena can give him a blowjob during Ivy's birthday party
- CHAPTER 11 PROLOGUE: Closes LENA PATH

CHAPTER 10: v10_lena_sex = 1/2/3/4 - Ian and Lena have sex after the date: Handjob / Sex / Full sex / Hard sex

CHAPTER 10: [ian_cuck = True / False] - Status: Ian's journey into cuckoldry with Lena

- Prevents Ian from having sex with Lena if he didn't get a chance to sleep with her before Chapter 10

CHAPTER 11 PROLOGUE: ian_cuck = 1/2/3 - Status: Ian's descent into cuckoldry

ian_cuck = 1 - Ian's cuck status: Jealous curiosity

ian_cuck = 2 - Ian's cuck status: Sex denial

- Prevents Ian from having complete sex with Lena in the future and locks certain scenes

CHAPTER 10: ian_stalkfap_on = 1/2 - Ian takes photos for Lena's Stalkfap: Insecure / Aroused

- SUNDAY - LENA'S PERSONAL STALKFAP ASSISTANT: Allows Lena call Ian for the stalkfap video shoot

CHAPTER 10: [v10_lena_mad = "n"] - Lena gets mad at Ian after the concert

[v10_lena_mad = "stalkfap"] - Ian criticizes Lena for doing Stalkfap

- Allows Lena to cheat on Ian with Mike and reopen MIKE PATH
- IAN-LENA = 6

[v10_lena_mad = "bothered"] - Ian asks for sex from Lena

[v10_lena_mad = "sex"] - Ian pressures Lena into sex

- Makes Ian break up with Lena during Ivy's birthday party
- IAN-LENA = 3

CHAPTER 10: [v10_ian_left = True / False] - Ian breaks up with Lena and leaves the party

- Closes LENA PATH
- Allows Lena to reopen MIKE PATH

CHAPTER 10: [v10_tease_perry = True / False] - Lena teases Perry with her nudity

CHAPTER 11 PROLOGUE: [v11_lena_dom = True / False] - Status: Lena's dominant attitude with Ian

EMMA PATH

CHAPTER 5: [v5_emma_finger = True / False] - Ian tells Emma to finger herself during anal

CHAPTER 5: emma_satisfaction = 0/1 - Status: Emma's sexual satisfaction with Ian

- LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

CHAPTER 7: [emma_jeremy = True / False] - Ian tells Jeremy to try his luck with Emma

- CHAPTER 7 - SATURDAY - BLAZER: JEREMY +1 + JEREMY +1 (10 MAX)

CHAPTER 7: [v7_emma_bj = True / False] - Emma blows Ian before Wade's birthday party

CHAPTER 8: [v8_emma_sex = True / False] - Ian and Emma have sex while Perry is asleep

CHAPTER 10: [v10_emma_sex = True / False] - Ian has sex with Emma at the Fortress

CHAPTER 9: v9_emma_sext = 0/1/2 - Ian texts Emma and receives sexy pics

MINERVA PATH

CHAPTER 6: [v6_minerva_hard = True / False] - Ian puts Minerva in her place during sex

CHAPTER 7: v6_minerva_hard = 0/1/2 - Status: Ian's rough treatment of Minerva during sex

CHAPTER 7: [v7_minerva_cunnilingus = True / False] - Ian performs cunnilingus on Minerva

CHAPTER 7: [v7_minerva_sex = True / False] - Ian has sex with Minerva during lunch break

CHAPTER 7: minerva_dirty_talk = 0/1/2 - Ian teases Minerva during sex

CHAPTER 8: v8_minerva_flirt = 0/1/2/3 - Ian's reaction to Minerva's dress

CHAPTER 8: [v8_minerva_sex = True / False] - Ian has sex with Minerva after seeing her new dress

CHAPTER 8: [ian_minerva_dating = True / False] - Ian asks Minerva to be nicer to him

- CHAPTER 10 - WEDNESDAY - SEX WITH MINERVA: MINERVA = 10

CHAPTER 10: ian_minerva_dating = 1/2/3 - Status: Ian's feelings for Minerva: Pure Lust / Respect / Love

CHAPTER 10: v10_minerva_compliment = 0/1/2 - Ian compliments Minerva's hair: No compliment / Normal / Affectionate

CHAPTER 10: [ian_minerva_over = True / False] - Ian breaks it off with Minerva

- Closes MINERVA PATH

CHAPTER 10: v10_minerva_dinner = 1/2 - Ian goes on a date with Minerva

v10_minerva_dinner = 2 - Ian has dinner with Minerva

v10_minerva_dinner = 1 - Ian skips dinner and meets Minerva at the hotel for sex

CHAPTER 10: [v10_robert_fight = True / False] - Ian calls out Robert at the restaurant

CHAPTER 10: [v10_minerva_anal = True / False] - Ian had anal sex with Minerva

HOLLY PATH

CHAPTER 7: [ian_holly_sex = True / False] - Ian had sex with Holly

- Closes LENA PATH
- Blocks HOLLY PATH for Lena; makes it possible to unlock the HOLLY & IAN & LENA PATH
- CHAPTER 8 - WEDNESDAY - HOLLY COMES TO TALK ABOUT HER TRIP: If [ian_holly_dating = False], then LENA -1 (3 MIN)
- CHAPTER 8 - THURSDAY: If [ian_lena_dating = False] + [ian_holly_dating = False], then LENA -2 (3 MIN) and ian_chad +1 (5 max)

CHAPTER 7: [v7_holly_bj = True / False] - Holly gives a blowjob to Ian on the book fair trip

- CHAPTER 9 - WEDNESDAY - DATE WITH HOLLY: v9_holly_bj = 1

CHAPTER 7: [v7_holly_lick = True / False] - Ian performs cunnilingus on Holly on the book fair trip

CHAPTER 7: [v7_holly_rough = True / False] - Ian fucked Holly hard on all fours

CHAPTER 8: [v8_holly_bj = True / False] - Holly gives Ian a morning blowjob

- CHAPTER 9 - WEDNESDAY - DATE WITH HOLLY: v9_holly_bj = 1

CHAPTER 8: [v8_holly_cum = True / False] - Ian gives Holly a facial after the morning blowjob

CHAPTER 8: [ian_holly_dating = True / False] - Ian starts dating Holly

- Holly can't be seduced by Ivy

- Prevents Holly from getting to know Mark
- Blocks ALISON: LOVE PATH
- Blocks HOLLY PATH for Lena
- CHAPTER 9 - WEDNESDAY - DATE WITH HOLLY: LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

CHAPTER 9: v9_holly_bj = 0/1/2 - Status: Holly's blowjob skill

CHAPTER 10: [v10_text_holly = True / False] - Ian texts Holly before bed

CHAPTER 10: v10_holly_sex = 1/2 - Ian has sex with Holly for a second time: Came outside / Came In mouth

CHAPTER 10: ian_holly_love = 0/1/2 - Status: Ian's feelings for Holly

CINDY PATH

CHAPTER 7: [ian_cindy_sex = True / False] - Ian had sex with Cindy

- CHAPTER 8 - THURSDAY - STREET: If [alison_jeremy_block = True], then JEREMY -1

CHAPTER 9: [ian_cindy_love = True / False] - Ian confesses his feelings for Cindy

- Opens LOVE PATH

CHAPTER 9/10: [ian_cindy_over = True / False] - Ian gives up on pursuing Cindy

- Closes CINDY PATH

CHAPTER 9: [ian_cindy_dating = True / False] - Ian and Cindy start seeing each other

CHAPTER 9: [v9_cindy_sex = True / False] - Ian has sex with Cindy at her place

CHAPTER 9: [v9cindycunnilingus = True / False] - Ian performs cunnilingus on Cindy

CHAPTER 9: [v9_cindy_morning = True / False] - Ian has sex with Cindy in the morning

CHAPTER 9: v9_cindy_lie = 0/1/2/3 - How convincing is the lie Ian tells Perry about Cindy

CHAPTER 9: cindy_satisfaction = 0/1/2/3 - Status: Cindy's sexual satisfaction with Ian

CHAPTER 10: v10_text_cindy = 1/2 - Ian texts Cindy before bed

CHAPTER 10: [v10_cindy_bj = True / False] - Ian gets a blowjob from Cindy in Chapter 10

CHAPTER 10: [v10_cindy_compliment = True / False] - Ian compliments Cindy after sex

CHAPTER 10: v10_perry_lie = 0/1/2/3 - Status: How convincing Ian's lies are about Cindy

CHAPTER 11 PROLOGUE:

- If v9_cindy_lie = 3, then v10_perry_lie +1
- If v9_cindy_lie = 2, then v10_perry_lie +1 (2 max)
- If v9_cindy_lie = 0 and [ian_cindy_dating = True], then v10_perry_lie -1

LENA

ROBERT PATH

CHAPTER 3: [lena_robert_sex_early = True / False] - Lena has sex with Robert before work

- SUNDAY SEX WITH ROBERT: ROBERT = 10

CHAPTER 3: [v3_robert_repeat = True / False] - Lena has sex with Robert after calling him at night

CHAPTER 3: [lena_robert_sex_late = True / False] - Lena has sex with Robert on Wednesday night

- WEDNESDAY SEX WITH ROBERT (FIRST TIME): LOLA -1, LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX) + LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)
- CHAPTER 4 – WEDNESDAY – SECOND TIME WITH ROBERT: ROBERT = 10 and LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

CHAPTER 4/7/9: [lena_robert_over = True / False] – Lena breaks up with Robert

- Closes ROBERT PATH
- CHAPTER 7 – THURSDAY – PEACEFUL RESOLUTION: If [ian_iana_dating = True], then ROBERT = 3

CHAPTER 4: [v4_robert_sex = True / False] – Lena has sex with Robert for a second time on Friday night

- ROBERT = 10 and LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- CHAPTER 4 – WEDNESDAY – THIRD TIME WITH ROBERT: LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

CHAPTER 4: [v4_robert_public = 0/1/2] – Lena blows Robert at the restaurant: Interrupted / Finished

- Lena can have public sex with Robert at the restaurant in Chapter 8

CHAPTER 4: [v4_robert_top = True / False] – Lena rides Robert in a cowgirl position

CHAPTER 5: [v5_robert_sexting = True / False] – Lena sends sexy pics to Robert

CHAPTER 6: [v6_robert_date = True / False] – Lena meets with Robert after his vacation

- TUESDAY – TEASING ROBERT: LOLA -1

CHAPTER 6: [outfit_bunny = True / False] – Lena wears the bunny outfit for Robert

CHAPTER 6: robert_dirty_talk = 0/1/2 – Lena talks dirty with Robert during sex

CHAPTER 7: [v7_ianvsrobert = "shove"/"disappoint"/"insult"/"defend"/"agree"/"charisma"]

[v7_ianvsrobert = "shove"] – Ian's reaction to Robert: Shove
 [v7_ianvsrobert = "disappoint"] – Ian's reaction to Robert: Disappointment in Lena
 [v7_ianvsrobert = "insult"] – Ian's reaction to Robert: Insult
 [v7_ianvsrobert = "defend"] – Ian's reaction to Robert: Defend Perry
 [v7_ianvsrobert = "agree"] – Ian's reaction to Robert: Friendly
 [v7_ianvsrobert = "charisma"] – Ian's reaction to Robert: Civil

- PEACEFUL RESOLUTION: ROBERT (LENA) -2
 AFTER FIGHT WITH ROBERT:
 • LENA -1 + LENA -2 (5 MIN) and ROBERT (LENA) -1 + ROBERT (LENA) -2 (5 MIN)
 • If [lena_robert_over = False], then ROBERT (LENA) -1
 • [v7_ianvsrobert = "shove"/"insult"]: then LENA -1

CHAPTER 7: [v7_fight = "n"] – Ian and Robert conflict status: Peace

[v7_fight = "win_punch"/"win_throw"] – Fight with Robert: Victory

- WILL (IAN) +1 (2 MAX)

[v7_fight = "peaceful"] – Ian ends the fight without getting hit or hurting Robert

- AFTER FIGHT WITH ROBERT: ROBERT (LENA) -1 + ROBERT (LENA) -2 (5 MIN)

[v7_fight = "drawup"/"drawdown"] – Fight with Robert: Draw

- AFTER FIGHT WITH ROBERT: [v7_fight = "drawdown"]: ROBERT (LENA) -1 + ROBERT (LENA) -2 (5 MIN)

[v7_fight = "lose"] – Fight with Robert: Loss

- AFTER FIGHT WITH ROBERT: ROBERT (LENA) -1 + ROBERT (LENA) -2 (5 MIN)

CHAPTER 7: [v7_rd3_passive = True / False] – Ian tries to stop the fight at the third round

CHAPTER 7: [lena_robert_over2 = True / False] – Lena dumps Robert after his conflict with Ian

- Closes ROBERT PATH

CHAPTER 7: [lena_robert_dating = True / False] – Lena and Robert become friends with benefits

- In Chapter 9 becomes incompatible with LENA PATH

CHAPTER 8: [v8_robert_public = True / False] – Lena has sex with Robert at the restaurant

CHAPTER 9: [v9_lena_robert_over = True / False] - Lena breaks up with Robert to be with Ian

- Closes ROBERT PATH

CHAPTER 10: [v10_robert_sex = True / False] - Lena booty calls Robert after the concert

MIKE PATH

CHAPTER 5: [v5_mike_bj = True / False] - Lena takes the lead and sucks Mike's cock

CHAPTER 5: [v5_mike_bareback = True / False] - Lena has unprotected sex with Mike

CHAPTER 5: [v5_mike_cum = True / False] - Lena makes Mike ejaculate inside her pussy

CHAPTER 6: [lena_mike_dating = True / False] - Lena starts hooking up with Mike

- LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX) and LOLA -1
- Lena can't meet with Ian or Robert on Friday

CHAPTER 6: [mike_dirty_talk = 0/1/2/3] - Lena talks dirty with Mike during sex

CHAPTER 7: [v7_mike_bj = True / False] - Lena went down on Mike in the DJ booth

CHAPTER 8: [v8_mike_sex = True / False] - Lena has sex with Mike after drama with Cherry

CHAPTER 8: [lena_mike_love = True / False] - Lena persuades Mike to stay the night

- Opens LOVE PATH
- If Lena is also seeing Robert, she starts to prioritize interacting with Mike

CHAPTER 9: [lena_mike_over = True / False] - Lena turns down Mike to be with Ian

- Closes MIKE PATH; Can be reopened in Chapter 10

CHAPTER 10: [v10_mike_sex = True / False] - Lena has sex with Mike after the concert

- If v10_lena_sex < 2, then LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- CHAPTER 11 PROLOGUE: Reopens MIKE PATH if stopped hooking up because of Ian

LOVE PATH

CHAPTER 8: [v8_mike_extras = "anal"] - Lena has anal sex with Mike

LOUISE PATH

CHAPTER 5: [v5_louise_sex = True / False] - Lena has sex with Louise after clubbing

- Blocks MIKE PATH

CHAPTER 5/8: [v5_teach_louise = True / False] - Lena teaches Louise how to please women

CHAPTER 5/8: [v5_louise_orgasm = True / False] - Lena returns the favor to Louise

CHAPTER 6: [v6_louise_sex = True / False] - Lena accepts Louise's nightly advances

- Lena can buy a BDSM collar in Chapter 7

CHAPTER 6: [v6_louise_pussy = True / False] - Louise performs cunnilingus on Lena

CHAPTER 6: [v6_louise_dildo = True / False] - Louise uses a dildo on Lena during sex

CHAPTER 6/7: [v6_louise_orgasm = True / False] - Lena eats Louise out and makes her cum

CHAPTER 7: [v7_louise_sex = True / False] - Lena has sex with Louise after catching her masturbating

CHAPTER 7: [louise_dominant = True / False] - Status: Louise becomes Lena's submissive

- CHAPTER 10 - SATURDAY - BLAZER: IVY +1

CHAPTER 7: [v7_louise_rimmjob = True / False] - Lena orders Louise to lick her anus

CHAPTER 7: [v7_louise_feet = True / False] - *Lena orders Louise to lick her feet*

CHAPTER 8/10: [lena_louise_collar = True / False] - *Lena uses the collar on Louise*

CHAPTER 8: [v8_louise_sex = True / False] - *Lena decides to use Louise for pleasure in her room*

CHAPTER 8: [lena_louise_sex_late = True / False] - *Lena first had sex with Louise after Jeremy cheated with Ivy*

CHAPTER 8: [lena_louise_sex_late2 = True / False] - *Lena accepts Louise's nightly advances in Chapter 8*

CHAPTER 10: [v10_louise_sex = True / False] - *Lena has sex with Louise in Chapter 10*

- *Can happen either on Thursday (if Lena doesn't date Ian or Mike) or Friday*

CHAPTER 10: [v10_louise_orgasm = True / False] - *Lena satisfies Louise in sixty-nine*

CHAPTER 11 PROLOGUE: [v11_louise_finger = True / False] - *Lena fingers Louise*

CHAPTER 11 PROLOGUE: v11_louise_spank = 0/1/2/3 - *Lena spanks Louise*

CHAPTER 11 PROLOGUE: [v11_louise_ass = True / False] - *Lena teases her asshole*

CHAPTER 11 PROLOGUE: v11_louise_dildo = 1/2/3 - *Lena uses dildo on Louise: Normal / Double / Double Dildo Sex*

JEREMY PATH

CHAPTER 8: [lena_jeremy_sex = True / False] - *Lena had sex with Jeremy*

CHAPTER 10: [v10_jeremy_3some = True / False] - *Lena participates in a threesome with Louise and Jeremy*

- CHAPTER 10 - SATURDAY - BLAZER: JEREMY = 10

CHAPTER 10: v10_jeremy_3some = 1/2 - *Louise and Jeremy's threesome outcome: Louise joined / Louise excluded*

HOLLY PATH

TBA

SEYMOUR PATH

CHAPTER 9: [seymour_desire = True / False] - *Lena submits to Seymour's desire*

CHAPTER 9: [v9_seymour_orgasm = True / False] - *Seymour made Lena orgasm with a vibrator*

CHAPTER 10: [v10_defend_seymour = True / False] - *Lena defends Seymour in front of Emma*

AXEL PATH

CHAPTER 10: v10_axel_text = 1/2/3 - *Lena's response to Axel's text: Ignore / Neutral / Friendly*

IVY PATH

TBA

SPECIAL THANKS TO

EVA KISS FOR DEVELOPING THIS GAME AND ACTIVE COOPERATION THAT MADE WRITING THIS GUIDE MUCH EASIER.

ZOEY RAVEN FOR STARTING THIS PROJECT, FOR HIS INVALUABLE HELP AND GUIDANCE.

MY SUPPORTERS FOR MOTIVATING ME TO SEE THIS PROJECT THROUGH. THIS GUIDE IS MADE POSSIBLE BECAUSE OF YOU!

VIP MAJOR INVESTOR (>\$250 TIER): Xbladestar

VIP LOYAL SUPPORTERS (>\$100 LIFETIME PLEDGE):

Eponymous, Lachis, Gus Chiggins, Agesh Krishendra, Christopher Newell

YEARLY SUPPORTERS (>\$20 PLEDGE):

Brother Bethor, Shitlords, AlecGhoulie, ChickenKing, Cleverly Blonde, Smccracken7428, Thebattousai, Sam Ellis, K

PROMINENT SUPPORTERS (\$5 TIER):

vincent85, Nick, SirJacko, Zacharyk, Nathan Tweats, Aaron, travswtor, Chris 'Chaos' Burgett, Slayton Day, Big I, Richard, Harvestmachine, Snow P, MrDragon71, Ramiro Flores, JJ Walker, Hotdog25, grimmjow, Peter Ba, Jakes, Sir Johnny, Matthew Millard, Lance Folz, Albin Nyström, Ryan G, sassa, Vanilly Killy, DavidDoobie, Matt Fy, kingen, Lukas Gelezauskas, strigon888, Gin, Nathan, emir tunç, Niclas Kaminski, Andre, Ewasabi316, S00, ricjames31, Sinnpie, Surprise and Delight, Rasmus Kronblad, Kurt Wagner, zach shones, Mac Poleon, buster10k, Derfel1, Marc, Alan Robles, Anonymous Rando, Briz, Pac, Daffie300, Sub Frog, Eric Ma, Orcmar, Dino Reyes, Jenny Mcduckerson, gjack, Kenneth Ho, frank sinatra, James Corley, Net005, Marius Larsen, Macko Raducha, JamieLee897, Super Smexy Santa Alter, Eric Thacker, Carol, Tom Eckardt, J W, k0484k, devan biggings, Jareth, Daniel Schlink, Stefano, charlie king, Tarmogo, WestDiddy, Tlaw, DrummingPanda, Yupp, Cody, Mellee, Yniold, william foster, Matthew, Sandra Nunez, Francesco, Łukasz Dobbek, Brock Bucher, Diego Silva, Swan Saumg Zin, dominic goheil, Nicholas Martinez, Kevin Wong, Snow201134, Aziioo, Allen Humberto, shrike112, Gerald Hornung, Lo, Peloups, Linus Nilsson, Multimike65, Jack, Gary Lee Carnathan, e8kor, buntybunt, Evgenios Charalambous, Gojumaster, Alan Bashford, Илья Лубенец, ryan, Emma, ZeroNilNone, croso69, Sep men, JC, Tracermk31, CS, ElmerJr, Aubrii, Sir Memes Alot, Random Person, Zerocool420, Akira, lock tails, Pat, Julien Bongiraud, Hippolytuss, patreon专用, narlaun, goplayvideogames, David, Loïc Vivargent, Vasily McCausland, krzysztof, Diego Morrison, Jam-is, Andre, 10moon04, kellySHOUT, Johnathan F. Krapsinski, The Littlest Gnome, Meli, Jake345, Ryan Baker, Ateo, john doe, RyMann88, JS031986, BeGamerz45, Matthew Malone, Terusu, chrollo30, dgp_, Alex P., Jeff, The Smile Checker, Aaron Gray, Tsqrrl, Pitcherjak, Mark Johnson, Dorian Wainwright, tzwrtzis, Bogus One, Hmmm, Pierre Inconnu, paradoxwrit, Rocky, Iceman3806, CPTN JW, Milo Winters, Tyler Stevens, Fede, SillySloth, Lizbeth, Nitro18, LottieW, kip, Minalan, William, _TheGreenYax_, Ty, Daniel Reed, Lilian S., Marks Krilovs, Pete Wilder, NeVek, Quel, Tom, The Once and Future Wonk, Swifty, Instealth, INEFFABLEIDEAS87, DC251, Melvin Overall, Gardem, Alex Nelbach, Annelysse Hull, SparkyZinger, In Puoy, Kyle, Pyrforos, Mens Rea, Kunggren, vancassel, Demetos, spiro, Kirt McReynolds, Sean James, David Vaughn, Michael Hawk, RubberSoul, Slater, Sanul, Niz, vassago, Darkguard, Tempest, Jacob Ingalsbe, tfs, Etienne Boucinha, h3lenka, Gerlito Almeida Ribeiro, Kofi, Jason Noon, Kiri

PROMINENT BOOK CLUB MEMBERS (BOOSTY):

Usman Hussain, Rafał Bartosik